The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
April 24, 1995, Vol. 29, No. 17, 166 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

THE 32-BIT DESKTOP DAWNS: WINDOWS 95 VS. OS/2 WARP
CW Guide, Page 113

LAN management control to improve

Cabletron Spectrum moves into NetWare

By Laura DiDio and Patrick Dryden
ROCHESTER, N.H.

Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s Spectrum, long considered an elegant enterprise management platform, is beefing up its links to mainstream LANs.

To help streamline network supervision, Cabletron is readying its so-called Management Gateway Server for NetWare, which will make all Novell, inc. built-in tools

Cabletron, *page 151*

Spectrum benefits

- Reduces network complexity for the operator
- Reduces network operation costs through localized polling
- Provides flexibility for future capabilities
- Reduces alarms to conserve operator's time
- Increases availability of information throughout the organization

SMS upgrades in the offing from Microsoft

By Steve Moore

Microsoft Corp.'s Systems Management Server will gain several important features — including one designed to make it live up to its messenger-to-the-gods nickname of Hermes — in a series of upgrades beginning this summer, the company confirmed last week.

Since this complex client/server LAN systems management software first shipped last November, users have applauded its PC software-distribution and hardware and software inventory capabilities. SMS runs on Windows NT Server 3.5 and requires Microsoft's SQL Server 4.2.

Key ingredients

But several users interviewed last week said SMS is missing key pieces that would help them more efficiently manage their client/server LANs. Their wish list included enhanced event logging and reporting, software license metering and

Microsoft, *page 16*

Desktop software and support

Quality questioned

By Gary H. Anthes and William Brandel

Calling the software "very, very buggy and very slow," the Du Pont Co. is yanking the latest release of Microsoft Corp.'s Office off thousands of Macintoshes and reinstalling an earlier version.

Du Pont's dramatic action highlights the growing tension between vendors and users about the newest releases of desktop software. Many users say software today is more buggy and poorly supported than it was a few years ago.

COMPUTERWORLD SPECIAL REPORT

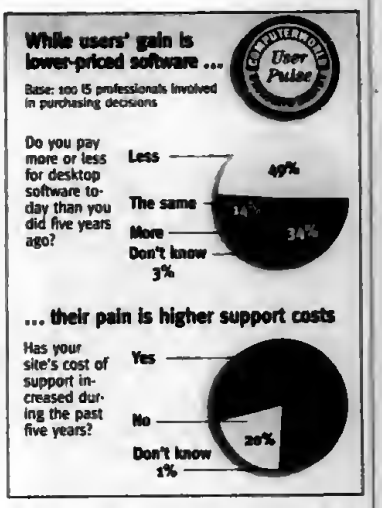
Vendors, facing increased competition and tighter profit margins, respond that users can't have it both ways: inexpensive software and top-notch support. They contend their software is better than ever.

The shift of the support burden from vendor to user has certainly struck a nerve with IS. In an exclusive *Computerworld* survey, two-thirds of 100 information systems professionals said they would accept fewer features in exchange for greater reliability. And 51% said they are more likely now than three years ago to avoid or delay making software upgrades.

For example, reliability and performance issues are precisely what drove Du Pont back to an earlier, more stable version. "Microsoft Office on the Mac is a disaster," said David Pensak, principal consultant for advanced computing technology at the Wilmington, Del.-based chemical giant. Pensak supports users in the company's research units.

Even worse, he said last week, Microsoft is already three months late with a promised

Quality, *page 14*



Terabytes bite IS

By Craig Stedman and Kim S. Nash

Warning: Building and managing gigantic databases may be hazardous to your health. Or at least trying to your soul.

"Nancy Reagan had it right when she said 'Just say no,'" quipped Gary Leek, systems architect for a 1.5-terabyte database being developed at TRW, Inc.'s TRW Information Services division in Orange, Calif. "Nobody wants a database this big. It's just a major pain all around."

Several other information systems managers echoed Leek's half-joking sentiments about terabyte-class relational databases. Nonetheless, a small number of commercial shops with massive amounts of information on their hands are pushing upward into the rarefied air of the truly large database.

One terabyte equals roughly the amount of paper that could be produced from 42,500 trees, according to one storage vendor. Such hu-

Big database, *page 151*

Voice strain plagues some PC users

By Mitch Betts

If the pundits are right about the interface of the future, millions of workers will soon be barking commands at their voice-activated PCs — Open! Copy! Delete! — and dictating letters into the PC microphone.

But some early users of speech-recognition technology find that daying chats with their PC can be a real pain. Anecdotal reports from an Internet discussion group include cases of persistent sore throats, hoarseness and even nodules on the vocal chords.

"After a few months, I noticed that at the end of the day I was hoarse or I could barely speak at all. I found I was cutting back on conversations at work and at home, which was distressing," said John Lehman, a programmer at Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass.

Similarly, a 38-year-old programmer in Silicon Valley said he recently left his job partly because of voice strain. The irony is that in both cases, the programmers switched to voice input because their hands were disabled due to repetitive stress injuries from keyboard use.

The mainstream vendors include Dragon Systems, Inc. in Newton, Mass., with its Dragon Dictate for Windows products, and Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., with its Voice for Windows product.

"We've heard of isolated incidents, but it

Voice strain, *page 18*

Newspaper
$8XBBJFT********** 5-DIGIT 48116
$WOS3MR814J039167$ MAR 99 0010112336
J I WROSCH 0025
8814 MARGO DR 0011
BRIGHTON MI 48116-8941

THROWING IT IN THE TRUNK.

DROPPING IT IN THE HOTEL LOBBY.

USING IT AS A COASTER.

CAN YOUR NOTEBOOKS SURVIVE YOUR USERS?

intel
inside

ALL NOTEBOOKS GO THROUGH HELL. GET ONE THAT SURVIVED IT.

Best

"★★★★★"
Best Overall
PC Computing
Torture Test

Presenting the unshockable Dell® Latitude XP™ notebook. Just back from *PC Computing*'s Notebook Hell and winner of the Best Overall Award* in their Annual Notebook Torture Test.

For ten weeks they baked, froze, dropped, even spilled hot coffee on thirteen notebooks. They analyzed useability. They scrutinized portability. They measured battery life.

And in the end, the Dell Latitude XP notebook was the only one to receive the coveted Five Star rating. And the magazine remarked, "the Latitude [XP] braved our durability tests with nary a scratch—surviving in better shape than any notebook we tested." Then they pronounced it, "the best travelling six-pound machine you'll find."

So, as you're looking for a notebook that can withstand the rigors of the daily grind, call us. We'll send you the indestructible Dell Latitude XP. The notebook you can put through hell. And then back on your desk.

DELL LATITUDE XP
IntelDX4™ 100MHz System
- 9.5" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM/810MB Removable HDD
- 3 Year Warranty†

$5198
Product Code #600039
(Pictured System)

DELL LATITUDE XP
IntelDX4 100MHz System
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM/524MB Removable HDD
- 3 Year Warranty†

$3998
Product Code #600050

DELL LATITUDE™
IntelDX4 75MHz System‡
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/340MB Upgradeable HDD
- Second NiMH Battery*— $99 more
- 1 Year Warranty†

$2599
Product Code #600041

DELL LATITUDE
IntelDX2™ 50MHz System
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/340MB Upgradeable HDD
- Second NiMH Battery*— $99 more
- 1 Year Warranty†

$2399
Product Code #600038

1/24/95

DELL®

(800) 626-8260 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT
KEYCODE #12035 • CANADA• CALL 800-387-5755 • MEXICO CITY• CALL 800-228-7811

†For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties, please write to Dell Computer Corporation, 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758. ‡Latitude system not tested by PC Computing. •Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions may not be available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Quotes excerpted from PC Computing, January 1995 issue (pages 124-142). *Latitude is powered by a NiMH battery, with the option of replacing the diskette drive with a second NiMH battery. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

What's Inside

April 24, 1995

SOUND OFF!

BEST-OF-BREED APPS *vs.* SUITES

See In Depth, page 121

■ Banyan introduces **Vines 6.0**, the first major upgrade to the network operating system in more than a year. Enhancements include guaranteed log-in and integration with Banyan's Distributed Enterprise Management Architecture. **NEWS**, *page 2*

■ Whacked by a quarterly loss, **Lotus** looks for ways to boost sales and profits. **NEWS**, *page 2*. Meanwhile, Lotus' **team computing** is seen as neat technology but limited in its current implementation. **WORKGROUP COMPUTING**, *page 53*

■ IBM's bid to put key Windows 95 code into **OS/2 Warp** may not be enough to draw the system into the mainstream. **NEWS**, *page 4*

■ **D&B Software** users nervously straddle the fence between mainframes and client/server. **NEWS**, *page 6*

■ The mixed bag of **computer industry** financial results for the first quarter of 1995 showed more good news than bad. **NEWS**, *page 8*

■ Pricing on core **database** engines is gradually sinking, but users aren't home free: Vendors are fighting price erosion in several ways. **NEWS**, *Page 12*

■ **McCaw** gets out of the blocks with a **Cellular Digital Packet Data** offering. **NEWS**, *page 24*

■ Chevron and Jonathan Simon, right, hope **groupware** will lead workers at diverse sites to share information about best business practices while cutting travel expenses. **WORKGROUP COMPUTING**, *page 53*

■ The **Macintosh** database market has new entries on the way. **DESKTOP COMPUTING**, *page 43*

How do you measure up?

How does your IS department compare with the Computerworld Premier 100? Fill out the Premier 100 survey, and we'll send you a free report showing how your operation compares with Premier 100 averages. Consolidated information from the surveys we collect may be published in a future Premier 100 issue. Send a request on company letterhead to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701 or E-mail to survey@cw.com.

■ **Internet** caretakers say it is at a crossroad. **ENTERPRISE NETWORKING**, *page 67*

■ Users of **Hitachi**'s new Skyline mainframes can expect to pay more for software than they do now. **LARGE SYSTEMS**, *page 81*

■ Object-oriented middleware holds the promise of a new generation of transaction processing networks. **APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT**, *page 91*

■ Now is the time for **IS professionals** to think about summertime professional development programs. **MANAGEMENT**, *page 106*

■ Users testing **32-bit operating systems** say they like the technology in IBM's OS/2. However, when it comes to moving ahead, their first choice will likely be related to their installed base — and that means a Microsoft offering. **CW GUIDE**, *page 113*

A day with an Internet expert

Christine Garland

See Careers, page 127

■ Upgrade ouch! Managers dread the **cost of training** associated with upgrading to a 32-bit operating environment. **MARKETPLACE**, *page 138*

■ **Bill Laberis** urges Digital to play up its greatest strength — networking expertise. **VIEWPOINT**, *page 36*

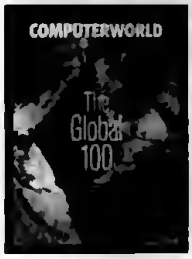
■ **Michael Cohn** explores the bizarre world of computer pricing. **VIEWPOINT**, *page 37*

■ **Esther Dyson** says all parties can benefit under one new business model for the software industries. **VIEWPOINT**, *page 37*

■ **Gordon Bell** warns of the hidden taxes assessed by the Unix Cartel. **VIEWPOINT**, *page 40*

■ **Charles Babcock** warns buyers to ask hard questions when shopping for parallel processing database systems. **COMMENTARY**, *page 152*

COMING NEXT WEEK



Computerworld's first annual *Global 100* presents the outstanding users of information technology from around the world. From New Delhi to New York, find out how the top IS organizations maintain their competitive edge.

Calendar ..... *Page 110*
Company Index ..... *Page 148*
Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 36*
April 21 Stock Ticker ..... *Page 149*
How to contact Computerworld ..... *Page 152*

Executive Briefing

Get out your walking shoes: It's Comdex time in Atlanta. Corporate users have a message for their vendors: Lower prices and new features are nice, but they shouldn't come at the expense of **software quality**. Those users say, "Kill the bugs." *Cover 1*. **Product introductions will be relatively scarce**, with Lotus' replacement of Ami Pro with Word Pro and a Microsoft Windows 95 utility heading the list. *Pages 14 to 16*. However, **32-bit operating systems** will be in the spotlight. *Page 113*

The Profit Center Paradox: Do general managers *really* want IS to be run as a business? Not necessarily. While many other companies have closed down their IS profit centers, some, such as AMR, CBS, Kemper and Brown-Forman, are succeeding. The key is for IS to meet business objectives without alienating non-IS management, according to AMR's former CIO, **Max Hopper**. *Page 101*. Hopper also shares his views on coping with tight budgets. *Page 40*

Building and managing terabyte-class databases poses daunting hurdles for companies, but a small number of commercial shops are climbing into the rarefied air of the truly large database. *Cover 1*

Companies continue to throw big bucks after client/server technology, even though it has failed to deliver on promises of reduced costs or shorter development cycles. *Page 7*

On site this week: A fail-safe network is working at **Swissair**. *Page 28*. Built-in CD-ROMs helped sell **MCI** on notebooks. *Page 43*. **Chevron** rolls out a discussion database to facilitate communication among remote sites. *Page 53*. The **Kentucky** state government tries a low-cost information superhighway. *Page 67*. **Great Western Bank** is outsourcing most of its IS functions. *Page 72*. Mainframe technology keeps **Pacific Bell's** voice-mail service running. *Page 88*. An expert system helps **Canada Trust** fight fraud. *Page 82*. The **Toronto Transit Commission** goes client/server. *Page 92*.

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant

Vines 6.0 guarantees log-in

By Laura DiDio

At its annual users group meeting in Orlando, Fla., this week, Banyan Systems, Inc. will unveil the first major upgrade to its core network operating system in more than a year.

Vines 6.0 will bundle several key features such as network management and intelligent messaging capabilities — formerly separate product offerings — into the core network operating system for the same price as prior versions of Vines, confirmed Bob Renpsch, product line manager for Vines, last week (see story at right).

For users, Vines 6.0 represents an important next step in Banyan's ongoing strategy to open up the Vines architecture.

Beta users of Vines 6.0 cited their new ability to access the underlying Unix kernel in Vines to make changes and fixes themselves as a crucial example of Banyan's willingness to open up the architecture.

"The ability to directly access the Unix kernel to make changes to the core Unix operating system gives me the flexibility to perform fixes to servers and files without having to call a Banyan engineer and have them dial into my server and find the problem," said Don Kilgour, an information systems analyst at Stentor, Inc. in Ottawa. "Now, we can do it ourselves. It's a big time saver since we have 500 servers."

In four months of beta usage, Kilgour said he encountered only a few minor bugs that Banyan has since fixed. "Vines 6.0 was a quick, straightforward installation that took us about 20 minutes maximum for each server," he said.

Frances Ward, network administrator at the Florida Department of Insurance in Tallahassee, is another longtime user eagerly anticipating the Vines 6.0 release.

"We have 60 [Vines] servers throughout Florida, and the guaranteed log-in facility as well as the new [Enterprise Network Services] management tools will ensure that users can always access the network," Ward said. She was also enthusiastic about Banyan's new native TCP/IP support in Vines 6.0., which she said will eliminate the need to run dual- and triple-protocol stacks on users' PCs

Dave Capuccio, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., also gave a thumbs-up to the features in Vines 6.0 and their appeal to the installed base. But he offered some caveats about Banyan's ability to appeal to large numbers of new accounts.

"The lack of [independent software vendor] support continues to be a limiting factor for Banyan. Many of the Fortune 1,000 customers i talk to say they buy NetWare not for the technology, but for all the third-party support," Capuccio said, referring to the thousands of Novell independent software vendors that far outnumber the less than two dozen Banyan independent software vendors.

Vines 6 0 will ship May 30. Pricing ranges from $7,995 for 50 users, $9,995 for 100 users, $14,995 for 250 users and up to $49,995 for 1,000 users.

New buds on the Vine

The enhancements in Banyan's Vines 6.0 include the following:

▶ Guaranteed user log-in to the StreetTalk directory services component, regardless of whether or not the user's home server is down.

▶ Integration with Banyan's Distributed Enterprise Management Architecture based on the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) that simplifies administration tasks and enables users to deploy any SNMP-based network management platform.

▶ The latest revision of Banyan's Intelligent Messaging Backbone, which is the framework that users need to deploy mail and messaging-enabled workflow, groupware, calendaring and forms-based routing applications.

▶ Enterprise Network Services Windows-based management tools that trigger alarms to warn users of specific network-related events such as full mailboxes, inability to deliver mail messages and downed network connections.

Sybase to buy tools developer

By Elizabeth Heichler and Marc Ferranti

Sybase, Inc.'s Powersoft unit is expected to sign a deal today to acquire Paris-based tools developer SDP SA, according to sources close to the negotiations in France.

The acquisition would add a data modeling tool to the portfolio of Concord, Mass.-based Powersoft. Analysts said it would give the company's PowerBuilder application development product better design capabilities.

"I can confirm that we are in negotiations with Sybase, but we have not signed anything up to this point," said Yves De Montcheuil, an SDP spokesman.

SDP's flagship product S-Designor is "a very nice tool for data modeling and a very good addition to PowerBuilder," said an analyst familiar with the deal but who asked not to be identified.

New design method

The problem with many client-side development tools is that people develop without planning. But with S-Designor, developers are expected to do design and data modeling before they begin programming the application, the analyst explained. S-Designor lets PowerBuilder users optimize databases so that the applications they design perform more efficiently.

A Powersoft spokeswoman declined to comment on reports of a pending acquisition.

SDP was founded in 1983 by Serge Levy, its current president, and reported revenue of $10.3 million last year. Its U.S. operations are located in Westchester, Ill.

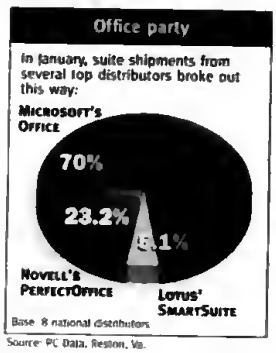
Ferranti is Paris bureau chief at the IDG News Service.

Lotus losses inspire desktop rehaul

By William Brandel

It's always darkest before dawn — or so hopes Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus' first quarter proved to be a scary one for the developer it not only lost $17.5 million on sales of $203 million — its first operating loss ever — but it also saw its applications suite share slip to third place behind an up-and-coming entry from WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications Group. The poor showing forced admissions that Notes growth was disappointing and that the company can no longer count on desktop revenue as its primary revenue source.



Worse, its desktop fortunes will out change for at least one more quarter, according to officials who plan to cut costs by $50 million, cut staff by an undetermined number and revamp the company into four product groups.

Falling short

But of more concern to users, a humbled Lotus appears ready to shore up the glaring weakness in its desktop application strategy: the Ami Pro word processor.

Lotus will take its first step toward redemption this week at Comdex/Spring '95 in Atlanta, where it will introduce a rewritten and renamed word processor called Word Pro. The application boasts 1,500 new features and is due to ship this summer.

The completely rewritten product also represents Lotus' first application based on its common code strategy. This strategy calls for using the same base code to run on 16-bit Microsoft Corp. Windows and Windows 95, and IBM OS/2 applications. The three platforms will share 95% of the same code, said Bill Jones, senior director of Lotus' desktop products group.

Lotus is the first developer to implement this strategy.

These changes are key. Analysts last week said the suite market has been a disaster waiting to happen to Lotus. Until now, Lotus has staked its suite fortunes on the success of its popular 1-2-3 spreadsheet, boistered by its highly regarded Freelance Graphics application.

Unfortunately for Lotus, it is word processors that sell suites — and Lotus' Ami Pro has perennially held the distant No. 3 position in that market. However, with Word Pro, Lotus is launching a more competitive offering.

Much hinges on the product's reception as far as Lotus' future in the desktop arena, as the last quarter makes clear. Lotus was rocked by tough competition from its two desktop rivals, particularly the PerfectOffice suite from WordPerfect.

By developing for three platforms with one code base, Lotus will "literally save millions of dollars," in development and testing costs Jones said.

No more weak link

The revitalized word processor, 3½ years in the making, is concrete proof that Lotus has accepted that Ami Pro has been the weak link in its desktop strategy.

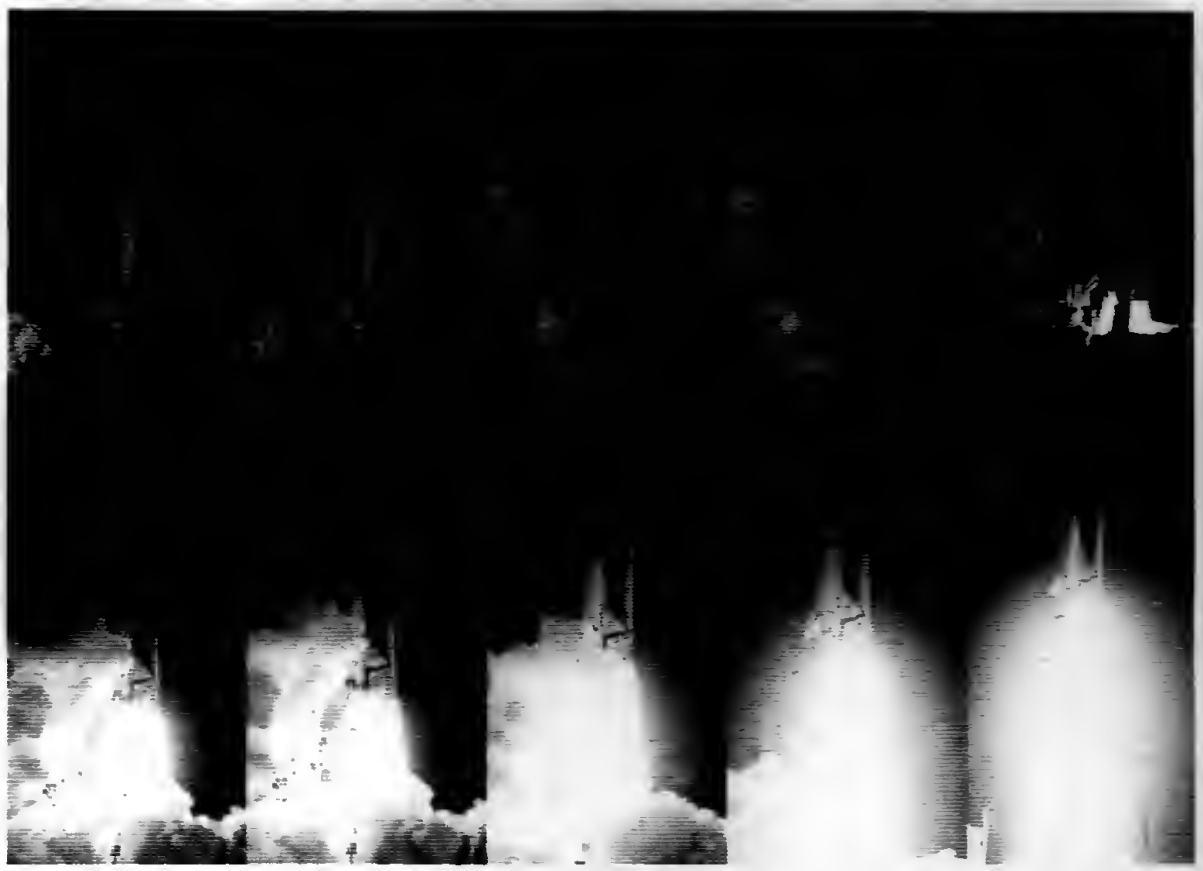
"It's critical that Lotus delivers a much better application than it has with Ami Pro," said Stella Fox, a systems engineer at Fluor Daniel, Inc., a multinational engineering firm in Irvine, Calif. In fact, Lotus could lose a 7,000-copy SmartSuite account at Fluor Daniel if the new word processor is not as good as WordPerfect or Microsoft's Word, she said.

If it is not, "there's serious discussion about moving to WordPerfect or Microsoft," Fox said. "If the product lives up to the demonstration we've seen, we could stay with it."

Those who have seen the product said it does. "I would say that Lotus finally has a word processor that can compete," said Greg Kozak, a beta tester and consultant at Hewitt Associates, LLC in Lincolnshire, Ill.

Lotus' desktop performance could use the boost. Last week, after posting its first loss, the company announced just $118 million in desktop applications revenue for its first quarter of this year.

We Make The World's Best Mission-Critical Software. And We Can Prove It In Just Ten Seconds.



When every second is critical, you need database technology you can count on. Which is why you'll find CA-OpenIngres® on board wherever client/server applications need to be mission-critical.

Of course, it doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out why. After all, no other company has more experience in mission-critical heterogeneous computing than Computer Associates. Or the confidence to back up that knowledge with technical assistance available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at no extra charge.*

Put all that behind the exceptionally advanced technology of CA-OpenIngres, and you've got a global, enterprise-wide information management system that's simply unsurpassed. Which explains why it's used by over 9500 companies worldwide.

For more information on CA-OpenIngres, **call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 12102.** Because with the right database technology, there's no telling how far your business can go.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design

New CA-OpenIngres®

© 1995 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. *Available only to licensed CA-OpenIngres users who are both on active maintenance and whose accounts are current.

IBM plan to lure Windows developers looks bleak

By Stuart J. Johnston and Lisa Picarille

IBM thinks it has finally found the right tack to lure Windows developers into the OS/2 fold — by cloning some key Microsoft Corp. programming interfaces — but analysts, developers and users last week expressed doubts.

Without more applications for OS/2 and the eventual ability to run Microsoft's Windows 95 32-bit applications, some users said they see no reason to purchase OS/2.

"In the long term, I still don't understand how they're going to get OS/2 out of a niche market," said Brian Modra, assistant city manager for the city of San Carlos, Calif. "I think they have to make OS/2 fully Windows 95 compatible. Today, [IBM is] still not fully compatible with Windows for Workgroups, and they had the source code for that."

Windows 95 subset on the way

In a move to get reticent developers halfway there, Lee Reiswig, general manager of IBM's Personal Software Products division, said in mid-April that a subset of Windows 95 application programming interfaces (API) will be included in the next release of OS/2 Warp [CW, April 17].

IBM has not announced a release date for that version yet, but independent software vendors will receive the API subset in the next 30 to 45 days as a software developer's kit, said Wally Casey, director of marketing for IBM's Personal Software Products group.

Supporting 100 or more 32-bit Windows 95 APIs that are similar to those in OS/2 means developers would be able to write both OS/2 and Windows 95 versions of their applications from the same code base — up to a point. Adding the Win32 APIs also simplifies the development process for OS/2 vendors, who can then create Windows 95 versions of their OS/2 applications.

Several major developers, including Sybase, Inc. and WordPerfect, the Novell Inc. Applications Group, are seriously interested in IBM's tack. Other developers said they would consider OS/2 development if the Win32 APIs were added.

Beyond that, however, developers would still have to do separate coding for each environment, so IBM's move would take only some of the sting out of a thorny issue. And that may not be enough.

Although IBM gave few other details, sources close to the companies said Lotus Development Corp. is working on the coding project, which is called Springboard. Longer term, sources said IBM is in discussions with Insignia Solutions, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., which Microsoft has licensed to use Windows 95 source code in building emulators for other platforms (see chart).

Either way, some analysts question whether the fundamental concepts behind IBM's moves are sound.

"I think IBM is confusing the means with the end," said David Card, director of PC software research at market researcher International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. "The end is getting back some control of the desktop operating system [from Microsoft], and that means the API."

If IBM were only going to mimic the Windows 95 API, then it would be conceding to Microsoft, Card said. But after attending a briefing, Card said he is convinced IBM is taking the right approach.

Casey responded, "We are not validating the Win32 API. We are removing the arbitrary differences between the base level APIs between the two operating systems. This gives developers the opportunity to focus on developing applications that leverage OS/2's WorkPlace Shell and object advantages."

Because of fundamental differences, however, IBM may have trouble delivering much commonality between the two systems, one Microsoft official said.

"There are around 2,600 APIs in [Windows 95], and only about 300 are somewhat similar" to APIs in OS/2, said Yusuf Mehdi, a product manager in Microsoft Corp.'s Personal Systems division. Providing the equivalent of just one critical set of those APIs, such as those enabling an application to communicate with the operating system, could force IBM to rearchitect OS/2.

IBM is working with Insignia Solutions to make OS/2 Warp compatible with other operating systems

INSIGNIA'S EMULATION PRODUCTS

Code-named Stringfellow

- Lets users run Windows 3.1 applications on the PowerPC platform.
- Runs on the PowerPC with OS/2, Windows NT and AIX.
- Beta version will be released this summer.
- Will ship by the end of the year.

Code-named Phantom

- Lets users run Windows 95 applications (DOS, Windows and Win32) on the PowerPC platform.
- Runs on the PowerPC with OS/2, Windows NT and AIX.
- Beta version will be released this summer.
- Will ship in Q1 1996.

Report: Users see Exchange as message platform only

By Saruchi Mohan

■ Despite all the vendor hype about collaborative computing, most users upgrading to Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange client/server computing platform will use it only for messaging. For groupware-type capabilities, they will look to other options.

These are the findings of a soon-to-be-released report, "Microsoft Exchange: Myths and Realities." Written by Creative Networks, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., the report is based on a survey of 32 large Microsoft Mail customers encompassing more than 21,000 employees. Of those, 40% are Exchange beta sites.

These "people see Exchange as a messaging platform and groupware as separate," said analyst Nina Burns, the report's author. "For groupware, they are using Notes in the same environment." Although predominantly Microsoft Mail users, the sites have pockets of Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail, which they are dropping for Microsoft's Mail. But at the same time, they are buying Lotus' Notes.

This is a distinct change from a year ago, when users were all over the map with their expectations of Exchange, Burns said. Users have now become more realistic and are looking at the product only as an upgrade to Microsoft Mail, she said, rather than expecting Microsoft to provide rich workflow automation as promised, at least in the initial release. In the long term, the users interviewed said they may look to Exchange for workflow and document management functions, which are not there yet, she said.

"We're going to use it as a mail upgrade," said Jon Simon, a systems analyst at Chevron U.S.A. Production Co. in Houston, who uses Microsoft Mail and Collabra Software, Inc.'s Share 1.0 for group discussions (see story, page 53). Using Exchange for collaborative computing will depend on "how well Collabra Share integrates with Exchange," he said, adding that Exchange does not have the full-text search features that Collabra offers.

Although bullish about the use of Exchange for features other than electronic mail, Simon said that for now he would "migrate all the Microsoft Mail users to Exchange and take Collabra with it."

Dean Brown, a systems support analyst at Sara Lee Intimates in Winston-Salem, N.C., is not even so sure he will migrate his users to Exchange. He said he is happy with Microsoft Mail and committed to using Novell, Inc.'s NetWare network operating system.

Brown said he "did not have a warm feeling about them requiring NT. But we will take a good look." Were he to upgrade, Brown said he would use Exchange for E-mail only and use Notes for groupware because it works well in a NetWare environment.

But whatever Brown's feelings about Microsoft's Windows NT, he will have to deploy the operating system if he ever decides to migrate to Exchange. Indeed, Burns said, this is Microsoft's intention. "Microsoft wants to use Exchange as the Trojan horse into NetWare. That's their goal. That's why they are not focusing much on the groupware aspect [of Exchange] initially."

The good news about Exchange . . .

- X.400-based and X.500-based
- Has a client/server version
- Has a calendaring/scheduling feature

. . . is offset by the bad news

- Behind schedule
- Key features missing
- No directory key
- Tied exclusively to Windows NT

Open window

This could be an opportunity for a competitor such as IBM, which is scheduled to ship its WorkGroup group communications platform at the end of May. But, said Dan Blum, principal at Rapport Communications in Silver Spring, Md., "They don't have a messaging installed base. Microsoft and Lotus have been promising their products for years, and people are expecting them."

IBM has so far failed to market a coherent package to compete directly with Microsoft's BackOffice suite, even though it has all the components. BackOffice comprises Exchange, SNA Server, Systems Management Server, SQL Server and Windows NT Server.

"We compete against that today," said Steve Mills, general manager of IBM Software Solutions in Somers, N.Y. He cited the corresponding components in IBM's repertoire: WorkGroup, CommunicationsManager/2, NetView for OS/2 and Windows, DB2 for OS/2 with a Windows version under development, and OS/2.

"We are looking at common configurations customers are buying from us and creating packages," Mills said. Although the company has no plans to come up with a name to identify a competitor to BackOffice, user demand might change that, he said.

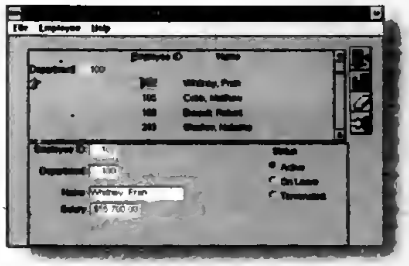
"They have everything now that others have yet to get together," said Ron Rassner, a vice president at Creative Networks, referring to IBM's components, all of which are complete. Exchange, on the other hand, has not been released but is due to ship by year's end. "This is going to be a mind share battle," he said.

Chevron plans to keep people talking. See page 53.

DEVELOPER PRODUCTIVITY COMPARISON

Sybase

PowerBuilder 4.0



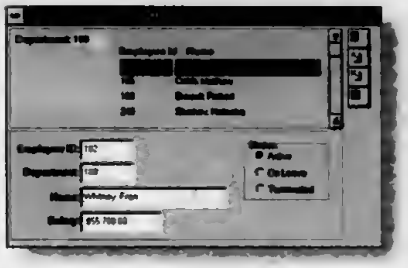
52 lines of code

```
Application.Open
SQLCA.DBMS=ProfileString("PB.INI","Data
base","DBMS"," ")
SQLCA.DbParm=ProfileString("PB.INI","Da
tabase","DbParm"," ")
open(w_employees)
Application.Close
DISCONNECT using SQLCA;
IF SQLCA.SQLCODE <> 0 THEN
  ROLLBACK using SQLCA;
  MessageBox("Disconnect",SQLCA.SQLER-
RTEXT)
END IF
MasterWindow.Open
CONNECT using SQLCA;
IF SQLCA.SQLCODE <> 0 THEN
  MessageBox("Connect
Error",SQLCA.SQLERRTEXT)
  HALT
END IF
dw_master.settransobject ( sqlca )
dw_detail.settransobject ( sqlca )
IF dw_master.Retrieve() = -1 THEN
  ROLLBACK using SQLCA;
  MessageBox("Retrieve","Retrieve Failed")
```

** Taken directly from "PowerBuilder Getting Started"
© 1991-1994 By Powersoft Corporation

Oracle

Developer/2000



4 lines of code

```
exit_form;
create_record;
delete_record;
commit_form;
```

It's amazing how many lines of code you'll find behind the exact same application.

These two programs do exactly the same thing: create a Windows application that retrieves and updates employee information stored on a database server. The 52 line PowerBuilder application was taken directly from the PowerBuilder manual. Oracle's new Developer/2000™ implements the identical application in just 4 lines of code.

If you want to experience the productivity benefits of second generation client/server tools call **1-800-633-1071, Ext. 8168.**

ORACLE

© 1995 Oracle Corporation. all rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark. Developer/2000 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All other product names are property of their respective owners

D&B users eye client/server, but many keep big iron faith

By Neal Weinberg
ATLANTA

Coexistence was the rallying cry of Dun & Bradstreet Software users last week, who seem to be keeping one foot firmly on mainframe soil while dipping a toe into the untested waters of client/server.

Under internal pressure to make data more accessible — but wary of getting in over their heads — users at the company's Business and Technology Solutions Conference here were jittery about plunging ahead with SmartStream, D&B Software's client/server software.

"We're being swept along like everybody else, but we don't want to be on the bleeding edge," said Roy Crain, a senior analyst at Gaylord Entertainment Co. in Nashville. "We're afraid there will be enough bleeding when the time comes."

Crain, whose company owns the Grand Ole Opry, has IBM mainframes that are "starting to show their age." He is being pushed to make mainframe data more available throughout the company.

But Crain said he remains skittish about putting mission-critical applications on an open platform, citing concerns about staff training, reliability and support.

Chuck Cooper, manager of corporate information technology at Weyerhaeuser Co. in Tacoma, Wash., was also in a "show me" mood. The company is using SmartStream to move human resources information off its mainframe. But before he migrates financial applications, Cooper said he wants to see the software become more robust.

He is under the gun from Sally Cowan, Weyerhaeuser's director of consolidations, who wants "a seamless bridge" from a client on her desktop to the mainframe so she can do sophisticated analysis of financial data.

Migration trek

Similarly, Gordon Underwood, information services manager at the $10 billion Texas Employees Retirement System, is warily looking at SmartStream as a way to move financial applications off his Amdahl Corp. mainframe.

While users are searching for ways to migrate, they still want D&B Software to support big iron. Fred Neumann, a technical specialist at Levi Strauss Associates, Inc. in San Francisco, needs to respond to internal demands for "more and faster reporting."

But Neumann said he does not have the funding to make major changes, so he is looking to keep his mainframe applications updated through the rest of the decade.

D&B Software is working to satisfy such user concerns, said Colleen Niven, director of product management. She said peaceful coexistence seems to be the current trend, with companies typically moving one application, such as human resources, to client/server. Next on the list is usually a decision-support application; the final and most traumatic step is payroll and financial records.

The company recognized the popularity of the coexistence strategy when it released SmartStream Connect, which allows two-way data sharing between mainframe and client/server applications [CW, March 20].

Not everyone is pussyfooting around client/server, however. The state of North Carolina is going ahead with a project to move financial data onto Unix servers and into the hands of department heads.

Charles H. Cooper, assistant state controller, is consolidating financial reporting from state agencies on an IBM mainframe, then moving the data out to the agencies over a wide-area network.

CEO MacIntyre hinges company growth on SmartStream

Dun & Bradstreet Software may be working to keep its mainframe customers happy with coexistence plans, but client/server is clearly the fixed star guiding its future.

In a recent interview with *Computerworld Singapore*, Douglas MacIntyre, chief executive officer at D&B Software, said the growth of the software company is "fueled by SmartStream."

SmartStream is D&B Software's set of client/server applications, which typically starts at $100,000. It includes financials, human resources and manufacturing modules.

MacIntyre said SmartStream sales in the first quarter of 1995 were five times those of last year's first quarter. He also said the company will spend an additional $45 million this year in upgrades and support of its client/server applications by year's end, a move analysts said is critical.

Ed Black, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston, said he was surprised at how much money D&B is pouring into SmartStream. "They are betting the company on making this stuff viable," Black said.

"They definitely need a more robust, integrated applications suite," said Clare Gillan, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "They lost their lead to SAP, but there's still substantial opportunity for them to make money in this area."

SAP AG has emerged as the top gun in the client/server applications arena.

MacIntyre outlined the following SmartStream client/server product plans for this year:

- The bulk of its human resources modules are due out this fall, with payroll and benefits coming in October.
- The manufacturing and distribution modules will be bulked up this fall, with the order management and inventory management modules receiving a great deal of functionality. Shop floor control and resource planning capabilities are also on the fall schedule.
- A point release of SmartStream, dubbed Release 3.1 and scheduled for early summer, will include improvements to the financial applications. Banking-specific features will top the list of new functions. — *Rosemary Cafasso and Leong Yin Leng*

Revenue up, profit flat

D&B Software's corporate parent, Dun & Bradstreet Corp. in Wilton, Conn., last week reported first-quarter sales of $1.2 billion, a 9% increase from the $1.1 billion reported for the same quarter last year. The $109 million first-quarter profit was essentially unchanged from a year ago. The low profit was expected in light of significant cyclical decline at Moody's Investors Service and companywide increases in investment spending.

Still more utilities on burner for Win 95

By Stuart J. Johnston

Even though Windows 95 will include every utility but the kitchen sink when it ships later this year, Microsoft Corp. will announce this week at Windows World in Atlanta an add-on package for users who want even more functions.

Microsoft Plus will include an intelligent systems agent that can perform a number of disk maintenance functions such as defragmenting hard disks or compressing files in the background, said Alec Saunders, a product manager at Microsoft's Personal Operating Systems division.

The package will also include an Internet browser, called Internet Explorer, that will include the ability to create Windows 95 "shortcuts" to locations on the Internet.

A triple plus for Microsoft

Microsoft Plus for Windows 95 provides the following:

Intelligent Systems Agent for maintaining disks

- Allows users to schedule disk maintenance or do it on the fly
- Handles disk defragmentation
- Compresses/decompresses individual files
- Adds two new levels of compression

Internet Jumpstart Kit

- Provides a World-Wide Web browser called Internet Explorer, which lets users create Windows 95 shortcuts

Additional screen savers

One reason the tools in the package will not be in Windows is that they generally require a 486-based or Intel Corp. Pentium-based PC to run well, Saunders said.

Disk file fragmentation is a chronic problem on computer hard disks, but defragmenting those files is frequently the last item on most users' agendas, even though it eventually leads to serious degradation in disk drive performance.

A disk defragmenter neatly rewrites all portions of each fragmented file into one continuous stream of data on contiguous sectors of the disk, thereby restoring optimal disk access speeds.

Not users' favorite task

Unfortunately, getting users to regularly run defragmenting utilities is akin to pulling teeth, said Hank Coleman, chief financial officer at Altec Corp. in Dallas. The company's Southern Hospitality Systems unit develops and deploys Windows-based point-of-sale business software for hotels and restaurants, which are largely turnkey systems for nontechnical users.

The Plus package's intelligent agent can run the utility on a time schedule — perhaps in the middle of the night or even like a screen saver — thus saving users from periodically having to run a defragmentation utility.

Coleman sees this feature as a compelling reason to deploy the Plus package to many of Altec's users because its function would be completely transparent to them.

"We had one customer with 75M bytes in one database that was [having] 6,000 transactions per hour, and they had fragmented their disk beyond imagination, and that was just in one location," Coleman explained.

The intelligent agent can also be used to perform other disk maintenance tasks, such as compressing files that have not been accessed during a specified time period so they do not take as much space on the disk.

But the package will not appeal to everyone.

"It has limited utility from my perspective because we don't do very much with local hard drives," said Greg Scott, information services manager at the College of Business at Oregon State University in Corvallis. "That's why we have 60G bytes of network storage."

Users like the technology in OS/2, but their installed base of Microsoft products keeps them faithful to Windows and NT. See CW Guide, page 113.

IS undeterred by complexities of client/server

By Julia King

Companies continue to sink megabucks into client/server technology despite its widespread failure to deliver lower information processing costs or speed systems development, according to a study released last week.

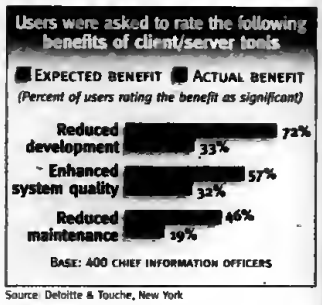
Also, larger companies in particular plan to increase the complexity of their client/server architectures even though they cannot find enough experts to run their current systems.

These are among the findings in a recent survey of more than 400 information systems executives conducted by Deloitte & Touche in New York.

The survey also found the following:

- Only 50% of IS executives who expected benefits from using client/server tools actually realized them.
- On average, the IS budget is 16% higher at companies where more than 25% of applications run on advanced client/server architectures.
- In 1994, 43% of all applications ran under client/server; 27% did in 1993.

But what the study does not measure is how and where client/server has benefited companies, which some users said has little to do with cost or time savings.



Source: Deloitte & Touche, New York

Vendors as well as IS executives sold upper management on client/server technologies "for all the wrong reasons," according to Charles Popper, chief information officer at Merck & Co. in Whitehouse Station, N.J.

"For the most part, the dissatisfaction we've seen relates to the cost of supporting client/server," he said. "But the value comes from putting data together in new ways, not reducing costs."

Merck, which has 15,000 desktop PCs, has moved some of its financial and human resources systems to client/server technology. Other client/server projects under way include systems for supply chain management and clinical applications, Popper said.

The survey results repeatedly show that "the industry violated the 'Paul Masson' rule," said Steven Pliskin, a principal at Deloitte & Touche in Chicago. "They sold an awful lot of technology before its time."

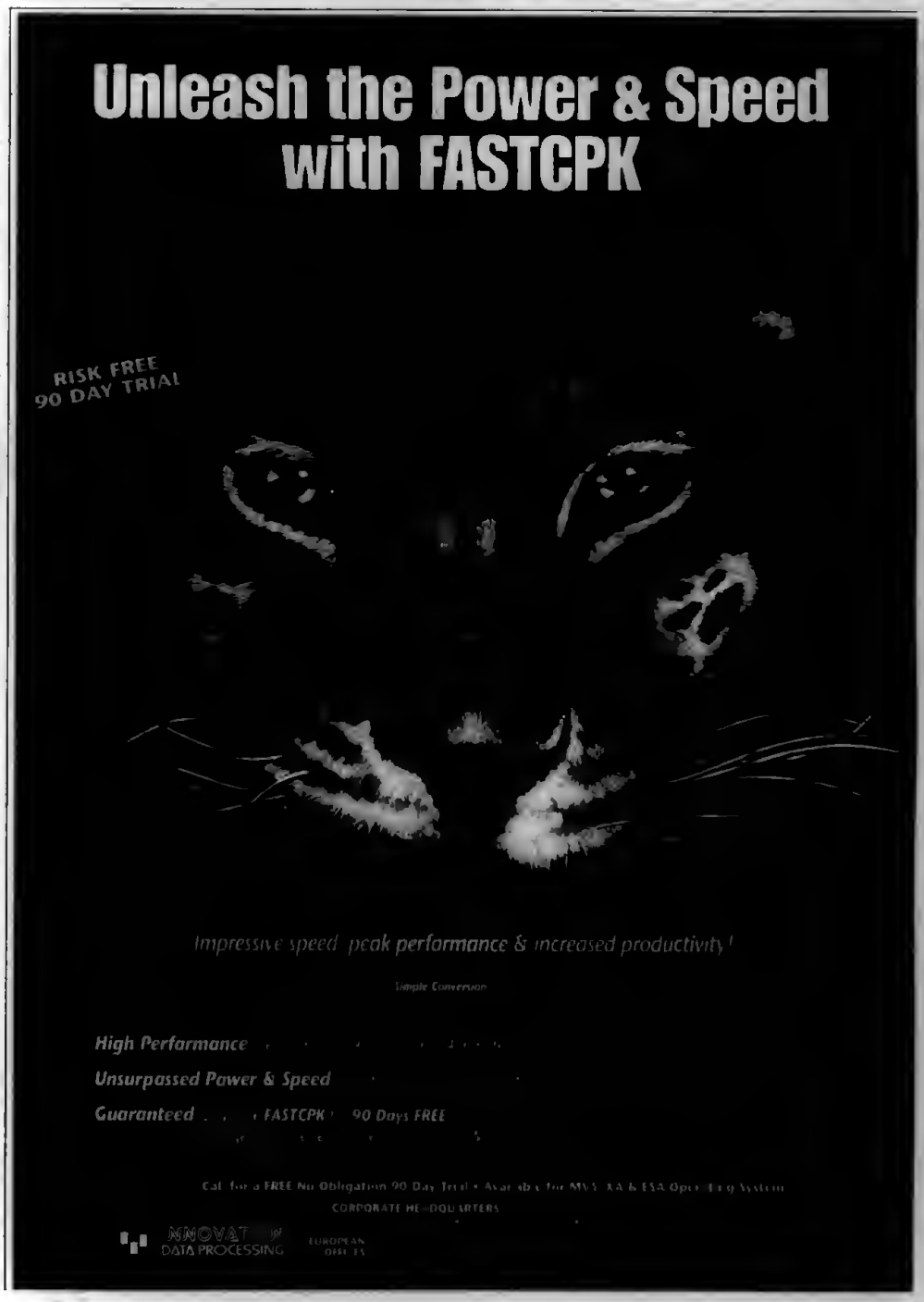
But last week, IS managers said their companies remain eager to buy into client/server, primarily because it enables businesspeople to easily access and use data for tasks such as identifying new markets and closing sales.

"Client/server tool sets provide easier manipulation of raw data so more ad hoc reporting can be done," said Hank Leingang, senior vice president and CIO at Viacom, Inc. in New York.

Finding experienced people to design and build client/server systems remains a problem, however. Last year, 79% of IS managers had difficulty recruiting technical architects and distributed database experts, the study noted. Graphical user interface designers and data modeling experts were also in short supply.

Nonetheless, companies show no signs of backing off from more advanced client/server architectures, which the study predicted will run 32% of all applications by 1996, more than twice last year's figure of 14%.

Yet user companies showed no signs of a comparable increase in their training budgets, which in 1994 averaged slightly more than 3% of the overall IS budget at companies where 25% or more applications are client/server-based. At companies where client/server applications account for less than 25% of all systems, training expenditures averaged 1.9% of the overall IS budget, the study said.



Surprising numbers mark first quarter

Analysts' projections come up short as many vendors score big

By Craig Stedman

■ The first three months of 1995 were a mixed bag for computer vendors. But there was more good in the bag than bad, as IBM and several other companies managed to exceed Wall Street's expectations for the quarter.

"It's a very good time to be a technology vendor," said Gary Helmig, a securities analyst at Soundview Financial Group in Stamford, Conn. "The economy isn't all that favorable, but [customers] are using technology as a competitive weapon and as a way of trimming their own costs."

Other companies that can look back fondly on the quarter include Digital Equipment Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Microsoft Corp. and Intel Corp.

While Compaq Computer Corp. and Tandem Computers, Inc. will recall both pleasure and pain, a downbeat Data General Corp. may prefer to forget the quarter.

IBM made like a rogue elephant on analysts' profit projections. The most optimistic Wall Street jungle dwellers expected the computer giant to report a profit of about $900 million; instead, it earned just under $1.3 billion, a first-quarter record. Revenue shot up by 18% over the same period last year.

IBM's mainframe revenue appears to have increased by 25% in the first quarter of 1994; with prices dropping fast, that would mean shipments of System/390 MIPS rose a remarkable 70%, Helmig said. IBM executives have indicated that their water-cooled mainframes are already booked into early 1996, he added.

Even the unprofitable IBM PC Co. showed "a decent level of progress," although it still merits only a C grade at best, according to Jerome York, IBM's chief financial officer. The PC Co. shipped more than 1 million units in the quarter, but it is still expected to take until 1996 to get the PC unit operating at Compaq-like profit margins.

Digital also surprised analysts with a $74 million profit in a quarter that was considered crucial to its long-hoped-for recovery. This gives Digital two straight profitable quarters and positions it for an up year for the first time since 1990, provided its current fourth fiscal quarter goes as expected.

With sales of Alpha-based systems rising, the new TurboLaser superserver expected to be a hit and its PC business unit finally profitable, Digital appears to be mounting a comeback, analysts said. However, revenue rose an anemic 6% in the last quarter.

At DG, once again, revenue did not rise at all. Another loss ensued, leading to another installment in a seemingly endless series of layoffs and general cost cutting. DG said it expects to cut 500 to 600 more workers and drop its workforce to 5,000.

Desktop leader Compaq had a subdued first quarter despite a 30% jump in revenue during the same period last year. Still, its results were in line with internal predictions of a flat quarter. The company attributed the slow period to a major — and wrenching — product transition.

Compaq said it has completed the transition to an all-new desktop product line and will finish phasing out its older models in the second quarter. However, inventories of slightly more than $2.1 billion remain a major worry for the company, according to analysts.

Senior writers Neal Weinberg and Jaikumar Vijayan contributed to this report.

1995 Calendar first-quarter earnings

Company	Revenue January through March	Percent change from 1994	Profit/Loss January through March	Percent change from 1994
AT&T	$18.26B	7%	$1.2B	12%
Compaq Computer Corp	$2.96B	29%	$216M	1.4%
Data General Corp	$283.8M	0.32%	–$11.1M	NM
Digital Equipment Corp	$3.47B	6%	$73.7M	NM
IBM	$15.74B	18%	$1.29B	284%
Intel Corp	$3.56B	34%	$889M	44%
Microsoft Corp	$1.59B	28%	$396M	55%
Sun Microsystems, Inc	$1.5B	26%	$107.5M	87%
Tandem Computers, Inc.	$515.9M	7%	$21.7M	–16%

NM = Not meaningful

News Shorts

Intuit ruling imminent

A decision by the U.S. Department of Justice on Microsoft Corp.'s proposed acquisition of Intuit, Inc. is expected in the next few weeks. The two companies reportedly have finished supplying the antitrust agency with subpoenaed documents, which means the agency has 20 days to announce whether it will block the deal completely or impose restrictions. Possible requirements include limits on the integration of Intuit's Quicken finance software with Windows 95 and disclosure of Windows 95 technical specifications to other software and on-line vendors.

EMC clarifies pricing

EMC Corp. in Hopkinton, Mass., clarified pricing for its Symmetrix mainframe disk arrays, saying it will not try to get customers with mirrored configurations to pay a higher per-megabyte price than they did for their existing storage gear. However, the company indicated it will attempt to get a premium price for mirroring from new accounts now that it is marketing a promised RAID-S capability, which was formally introduced last week. RAID-S gives EMC a better offering against IBM's Ramac array and Storage Technology Corp.'s Iceberg device [CW, April 17].

CIOs on-line

Now chief information officers have their own on-line help desk. **Entex Information Services**, a computer reseller in Rye Brook, N.Y., last week announced its CIO Help Desk Home Page on the Internet. The site offers free information on a variety of topics relating to management, technology and business issues, Entex said. The offerings include white papers on management issues such as Windows 95 rollouts, help desk re-engineering and internet links to technical information databases and Securities and Exchange Commission data.

Database deliveries on tap

Several database companies plan to announce products at next week's DB/Expo '95 show in San Francisco. **Informix Software, Inc.** is expected to reveal plans for a workgroup-level version of its OnLine database designed to support 50 or fewer users. **Oracle Corp.** is expected to announce plans to resell a data extraction tool from **Evolutionary Technologies, Inc.** for data warehouse users. And **IBM** will roll out major upgrades to its DB2/2 and DB2/6000 databases, cousins to mainframe DB2.

Dick Tracy, can you see me?

A development agreement among **AT&T Corp., Intel Corp.** and **Lotus Development Corp.** is aiming to make video phone calls over PCs a reality. The vendors will integrate AT&T's WordWorx with Intel's ProShare desktop videoconferencing software and Lotus' Notes. The planned system will let users click on a screen icon to dial the call and switch to voice-only if the receiver is not at a video phone. Delivery is not expected until late 1996.

Prodigy to offer ISDN

Prodigy Services, Inc. said it will be the first on-line service to support Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) access when it makes it available to subscribers in four cities at the end of May. Boston, Nashville and San Jose and Woodland Hills, Calif., will gain ISDN service, which offers 64K bit/sec. service vs. 28.8K bit/sec. on the fastest analog setups. Prodigy's faster service will be available in June.

HP to Sun users: Such a deal

Hewlett-Packard Co. plans this week to expand a marketing program that targets users of **Sun Microsystems, Inc.**'s workstations and servers. HP said trade-in credits on its hardware are being increased from 15% to 20% for users trading in Sun machines. Porting tools and services are also planned as part of the TradeUp '95 program, HP said.

Recycling old disks

Don't throw away that useless Version 1.0 of your word processing software. Celebrating Earth Day, **GreenDisk, Inc.** in Woodinville, Wash., is extracting disks from unused shrink-wrapped software, erasing all program information and recycling the other materials. The disks will be reborn as GreenDisks — formatted, labeled and environmentally repackaged disks that cost $4.00 for a pack of 10.

SHORT TAKE East week, a **Peoplesoft, Inc.** official confirmed the company will deliver some of its workflow technology to users in late 1995, a full year later than the Walnut Creek, Calif., firm had originally promised.

find//share//manage

CELEBRATE DIVERSITY IN THE WORKPLACE

Four hardware platforms, three operating systems, seventy-nine applications, three flavors of e-mail. And about a thousand users in a hundred locations who just can't understand why you can't give them the information they need. Right now. Actually, you can, just by adding one thing to your existing network.

1-800-828-2404

Banyan. Think of us as a "special ingredient" that can transform even the most complex computing environment into a single, manageable whole. With a range of products built on our proven StreetTalk global directory services, we make it easy for diverse organizations (like yours) to find, share and manage information and resources. Wherever across the enterprise the information and resources may be.

If that sounds like reason to celebrate, call **1-800-828-2404.** Get your free Enterprise Networking Kit, and let's start getting it all together.

BANYAN®

©1995 Banyan Systems Incorporated Banyan, the Banyan Logo and StreetTalk are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems Incorporated StreetTalk is a product of Banyan Systems Incorporated and not a product of McCarthy, Crisanti & Maffei, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners

TI tool extends user, developer power

By Elizabeth Heichler

Users hoping to gain the best of both application development worlds — central information systems control as well as end-user power — are testing a new Texas Instruments, Inc. product that lets line-of-business users and developers quickly build applications on the Microsoft Corp.-dominated desktop.

With the announcement today of its Arranger product, which complies with Microsoft's OLE technology, TI is extending its Composer by IEF client/server tools to play in harmony with the Microsoft-orchestrated move toward component-based development.

Component-based development is a new technique that allows developers to assemble applications from pre-existing software building blocks. These components — some created internally and some purchased off the shelf — can be snapped together as long as they comply with a standard interface.

The Plano, Texas-based vendor aims to begin shipping Arranger in August, a spokesman said, but it has not yet disclosed pricing of the packaged configurations and site licensing options.

TI is one of very few companies offering client/server application development tools that can support large-scale computing, said Sandra Taylor, a market analyst at Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

"Arranger really plays to my understanding of corporate America, where you've got large central IS where Composer fits well, but meanwhile people at the departmental level want to develop applications too, and you can't stop them," Taylor said.

CINergy's Mike Brown *expects better data protection with TI's Arranger*

Corporate IS developers can use Composer to create components and maintain control over the business-critical server side of applications. Then, they can use Arranger to publish an electronic catalog of available components. Finally, departmental application developers or power users will be able to browse this catalog and select components to create client-side applications using front-end tools such as PowerBuilder from Sybase, Inc. subsidiary Powersoft or Visual Basic or the Excel spreadsheet from Microsoft.

Win/win situation

"What this means to us is that we are able to protect corporate business rules and protect the integrity of data throughout the corporation while enabling developers and end users to write front ends as they will," said Mike Brown, manager of data resource management at CINergy, Inc. in Plainfield, Ind. The electricity and gas utility, which serves two-thirds of Indiana, Cincinnati and part of Kentucky, is participating in the early user testing of Arranger.

The next step in testing Arranger, as the product moves into beta release next month, will be to bring in power users to find out if the tools are really easy enough to use, he added.

"The benefit of Arranger should be to help us develop applications faster and make them fully integrated with the desktop," said Bryan McElderry, manager of integrated applications technologies at Chevron Corp. in San Ramon, Calif. Chevron is interested in moving toward component-based development because the ability to reuse components in different applications offers the potential to save time, McElderry said.

In addition, Chevron realizes that component-based development is a key Microsoft strategy and because the company has standardized on Microsoft's suite of desktop applications, "we're pretty well married to Microsoft," he said.

Server/Client

Server/Client: The pro[illegible] dynamic [illegible] architecture that balances [illegible] client/server graphical screen generators with the *richness* of the power and resources of server environments. USoft is the company which has harnessed the technology of Server/Client architecture to deliver the only adaptable solution for planning, building and managing distributed enterprise-wide business applications.

*USoft's Server/Client model is already changing the computing industry with production applications deployed in over 250 corporations, each supporting up to several thousand users.

Server/Client development is based on a ***server-centric dynamic repository*** which captures information models, business rules and business process information, which are vital for effective information systems. These business definitions are then used to automatically generate enterprise-wide business solutions. The close synergy between your business definitions and your applications enables ultra rapid application development coupled with a very high level of adaptability. This ensures that both the server and client partitions are synchronized to reflect your rapidly changing business requirements.

USoft delivers unprecedented predictability, scalability and adaptability.

USoft Server/Client: Complete software tool set to plan, build and manage your distributed enterprise-wide applications including support for ***batch processing, benchmarking, integration*** with popular modelling tools, access by third-party ODBC tools with guaranteed ***data integrity*** and ***authorization protection.***

[illegible]mon and polymorphism without a proprietary language or a "compilation/interpretation" step in the application generation phase.

Transparency: Unheralded *"freedom of choice"* for immediate deployment of your applications to all popular server and client platforms, leading RDBMS and GUI environments without the need for recompilation or regeneration.

With the capability of USoft Server/Client technology, your IT strategy no longer constrains your business strategy. USoft allows you to implement any business strategy now and in the future.

Server/Client...The Move is Now Yours!

Call to register for one of USoft's upcoming Server/Client Seminars in your area or register to receive a white paper outlining Server/Client benefits and customer testimonials.

Please Call USoft at 1-800-For-USoft x 704 or email info@usoft.com to start your change to Server/Client Computing

USoft™

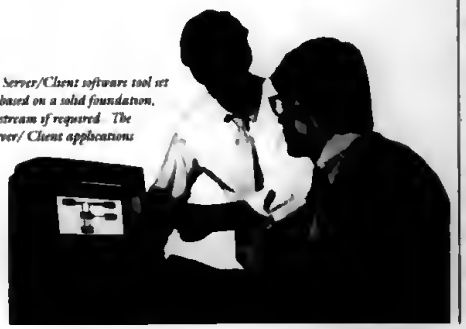
The Server/Client Software Company™

"USoft Server/Client software tool set is the first solution to deliver adaptable applications which are completely driven by the business, providing the ability to immediately respond to business changes."

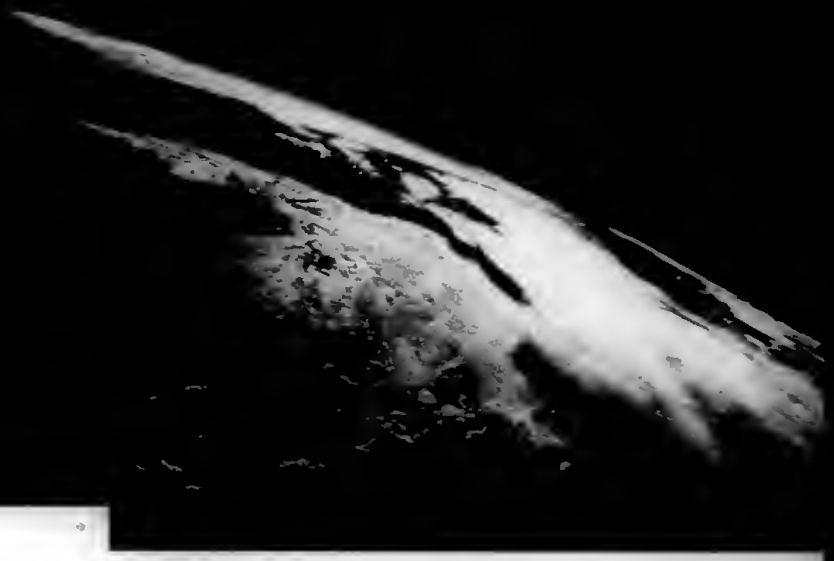
Mike Overgage
Head of IT
Lloyds Bank Securities Services

"The server-centric approach of USoft Server/Client software tool set ensures that our application design is based on a solid foundation, which enables us to shift gears in mid-stream if required. The performance of the deployed USoft Server/Client applications has exceeded our expectations."

Joe Lilly
Information Systems Support
Department of General Services
of the Commonwealth of Virginia



USoft, Server/Client and The Server/Client Software Company are trademarks and service marks of USoft Corporation.



Micro Focus Tools for Mission Critical Systems

Whether it's an ecosystem or a business information system, if you depend on it, you can't afford to take any chances. To survive, you need systems that are robust, stable and built to last—sometimes much longer than anyone thought.

The most elegant systems weren't built overnight.

If you're targeting mission-critical business applications to the network, UNIX® systems or the host and you can't afford to take chances with quick fixes and trendy technology, there is only one real choice: Micro Focus.

Micro Focus workstation-based tools provide developers with the world's best programming environment. Our tools are designed to maximize productivity, usability and application quality. Whether you are using our rapid application development facilities to build new client/server systems or using our legacy tools to manage or migrate existing applications, Micro Focus gives you the power to create elegant systems.

See for yourself... Contact Micro Focus at 800 MFCOBOL Ext. 1200 and ask for the Micro Focus Interactive CD. On it, you'll find descriptions and interactive demonstrations of Micro Focus development tools.

The Micro Focus programming environment provides a paradigm for solving problems that leverages your current programming resources. With it, your entire business system will be flexible and powerful enough to meet your needs today and beyond the foreseeable future.

MICRO FOCUS®

There's a lot more to it.

© Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus, Ltd. Other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Database rivalry extends user dollars, influence

By Kim S. Nash

American Cyanamid Co. expects to save $500,000 during the next few years, thanks to database price erosion and a smartly renegotiated contract with Oracle Corp.

"Oracle wanted to stay in al Cyanamid and didn't want Sybase in there," explained William Zeitz, former chief information officer at the Wayne, N.J.-based firm.

Tough competition has forced database makers to bend more readily to user demands during negotiations, but it has also created a dollar that buys more database than it used to, said Zeitz, who is now president of Zeitz and Associates, a New York consulting firm that advises users on software negotiations.

COMPUTERWORLD ANALYSIS: Database pricing

To be sure, the relational database market continues to grow at roughly 30% annually, indicating a healthy interest in the products and, presumably, little distress over the high prices attached to them.

However, database users can get more for their money today than they could at this time last year. For example, after putting aside issues of special features and options, today buyers can generally expect to get a basic 100-user, Unix relational database for roughly $65,000 to $75,000. This is 20% to 30% less than prices 12 to 18 months ago, according to consensus estimates of users and analysts.

"Almost everthing's negotiable, partinularly because vendors like CA and Oracle want nnterprisewide deals," said Frank Cooper, a consultant at international Compuler Negotiations, Inc. in Winlnr Park, Fla.

While they are not exactly commodities, relational databases are fast becoming more alike, according to a recent report by The Buller Group, a research firm in Hull, England. That is, the products approach tasks differenlly hut accomplish, in nffect, many of the same functions, thn report said.

The two largest software firms in the world, Computer Associates international, Inc. and Microsoft Corp., are pushing hard to speed commoditization.

As it does in other markets, Microsoft cootinuously undercuts rivals' pricing. When thn vendor priced its SQL Server database at less than $200 per user last year, Sybase and Oracle responded, although slowly, with what they called workgroup versions of their own databases. Oracle7 Workgroup Server, for example, goes for $199 per user.

Informix Software, Inc. plans to announce next week a scaled-down product of its own.

CA, meanwhile, hopes to flood the market with virtually free copies of Ihe ingres database. Key to that plan is an unprecedenled 12-year reseller contract with Electronic Data Systems Corp. that will let EDS customers get all CA products — includiog databases — for free, said Dana Groover, director of the EDS/CA relationship at EDS in Dallas.

One of a kind

in the unusual deal, EDS has agreed to pay CA an undisclosed sum based on the numher of EDS clients that deploy CA products during the next dozen years, said Alan Paller, director of open systems at CA in Islandia, N.Y.

EDS has no similar deals with any other software makers, Groover said.

This does not mean that the giant integrator will drop Oracle, Syhase or other products it sells, he said. But if users want software other than CA's from EDS, they must pay for it, he said.

Software AG, Business Objects expand query tools

By Rosemary Cafasso

Software AG of North America, Inc and Business Objects, Inc. last week said Ihey intend to jazz up their respective query tools with more end-user functionality.

The companies are part of a growing client/server query tools market segment that sells software designed to enable information systems shops to creatn a query environment and define whal can and cannot he accessed.

Cognos Corp.'s Impromptu is another key offering in this niche. Datahase query tools snch as Microsoft Corp.'s Access are typlcally purchased hy end users who are nol involved with IS.

Changes galore

First up is Software AG in Reston, Va., which plans this week to announce Esperant Release 3.0, which includes several functional improvements.

Beta testers said those improvements help users retrieve data from different sources. And they do more than just read data once it is returned to their desktops. For example, the new version allows users to set up different views of query results to create what-if scenarios.

"They moved options from the old report section to the query results window, so you don't have to move back and forth," said beta tester Bob Wesolek, a project manager in corporate systems at Globe Glass & Mirror Co. in Chicago. "That, for sure, is one of the options that makes life easier."

Esperant, which has been shipping since mid-1994, now has a customer base of aboul 200. The firm claims it hulletproofs qneries with expert system technology that can read queries as they are created and hlock them if they have been put together wrong. It also includes several administrative tools that let IS monitor queries and sel parameters for them.

Esperant 3.0

New features:

- Query results from more than one database source
- Live data formatting, which allows users to sort and rearrange data from within a query results window
- Batch scheduler, which performs long queries during off hours
- Beefed up security; access can be controlled for specific DataView windows

Price: $595 per user

Availability: June 1995

Meanwhile, Business Objects in Cupertino, Calif., Software AG's chief competitor in this market niche, confirmed last week that it will release a major upgrade to its Business Objects tool set in the second half of the year.

Business Objects is installed at about 1,500 customer sites The company went public late last year and reported revenue of $30.2 million for that year.

Voice strain plagues PC users

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

tends in he new users who think they need to speak louder to make snre the system nnderstands," a spokesman for Dragon Systems said.

Vocal breakdown

For many people with typing injuries, voice input has been a career-saver. But some experts now worry that as the technology moves beyond niche markets and into mainstream Windows PC applications, a larger group of unprepared workers may trade typing injuries for voice injuries.

Users are at "a high risk for a vocal breakdown if their vocal habits are not good to begin with," said Kathryn Beadle, a speech pathologist at the Mid Peninsula Speech and Language Center in Palo Alto, Calif.

By coaching users on the emerging voice-input technology, employers and vendors can prevent a new npidemic of repetitive stress injuries, Beadle said.

Some users have found that they shout at the microphone, when a softer approach is needed. "People tend to punch their words ont and speak more forcefully because they're wondering whether the system will recognize thnir words," said Tom Knotts, who uses a voice-recognition system to design integrated circuits for a high-tech company in Palo Alto, Calif.

"But even speaking softly can lead to injuries if the voice is too tight," Knotts added.

There are no statistics on thn emergenes of computer-related voice injuries. Industry analysts and vendors downplay the issue, insisting that it affects only a tiny fraction of users.

But for those afflicted, the road leads to at least a few sessions with a speech therapist or voice coach to learn correct posture, hreathing and relaxation techniques (see box at left). For example, putting a soft "h" in front of a word that starts with a vowel — such as saying "hexit" for exit — strains the voice less.

Some tips for preventing voice strain

- Sip water frequently
- Sit up straight (or stand)
- Relax the neck, shoulders and jaw
- Speak softly and in a conversational tone
- Take frequent rests

Stress, smoking, a cold, shallow breathing, allergies and sedentary work with bad posture can exacerbate the problem, said John Haskell, a speech pathologist in New York. He added that users should ditch robotic, monotone delivery and speak to the computer in a conversational, animated fashion.

However, it is hard to predict who will have a vocal breakdown.

"Some people just seem lo be born with a cast-iron larynx, and they can get away with murder," that is, had vocal habits, Beadle said.

Users said voice input requires you to think differently aboul your job. "Now I'm doing my work by voice, and that requires a professional approach to taking care of my voice," said Lehman, who uses DragonDictate for Windows.

Remembering to use thn proper relaxation and breathing techniques is hard to do on the job, however.

"The work pressure can really distract you, and all of a sudden you find your voice has tensed np," Lehman said

Anothnr victim of keyboard and voice strain said he did not wanl his name published because "that would only generate a number of inquiries from other people, which would require mn to eithnr type or speak on the phone tn thnm. For obvious reasons, I have to husband my typing and speaking resources these days."

A Database Server Should Expand Your Horizons, Not Your Budget.

Installed and Running in Minutes.

High Performance Right Out of the Box.

Big Performance. Small Footprint. Watcom SQL is [illegible] powerful. Because it was designed for PC environments [illegible] use of disk and memory. Watcom SQL also runs quite [illegible] same machine as an application — particularly important [illegible] standalone and peer-to-peer networks.

Yes, The Price Really is That Low.

1-800-395-3525

Watcom

Quality questioned

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

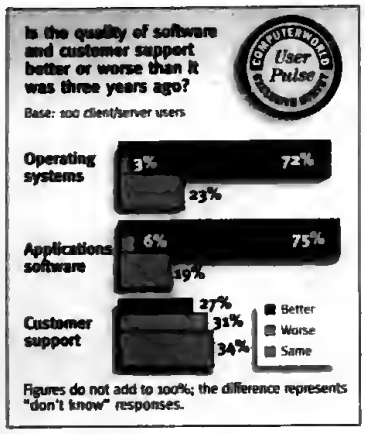
maintenance release that is supposed to fix some bugs.

David Meltzer, group product manager for Macintosh applications at Microsoft, said the maintenance release, Mac Office 4.21, began shipping free to customers last week. "Its primary purpose is to address performance defects that customers felt very strongly about," he said.

Pensak noted that quality problems are hardly the province of any one vendor. "I am quite unhappy with the way prices are falling," he said. "To compete on hardware price, the system vendors cut their margins to the bone and then can't afford to do a really good job on software. It's happening across the industry."

Industry observers last week agreed that many vendors, facing increased pressure to meet competition and reduce costs, have indeed cut back on testing, quality assurance and support. Yet vendors say that with newer testing and debugging tools, the software today is more stable.

Still, as users buy the stuff in droves, doubts linger about its quality.



"Overall, the quality of software has gone downhill," said James Hafen, a programmer/analyst at Megahertz Corp. in Salt Lake City. "When WordPerfect 6 for Windows came out, it was such a resource hog and had so many problems we brought in [Microsoft] Word, and now 70% of the company has converted to Word."

"It shocks me how many bugs are still in Windows," said Robert Chambers, a software developer at Healthsource South Carolina, Inc. in Charleston. "It's amazing how tolerant users have become with an operating system you can count on crashing once or twice a day."

Computerworld's recent survey of IS professionals showed that users say they are demanding greater simplicity in software (see chart, page 1). Moreover, 66% said their internal support costs per user have risen in the past three years. A majority said support from vendors has gotten worse.

Yet these feelings of dissatisfaction are the exception, not the rule. In the survey, three out of four respondents said the quality of application software is actually better than it was three years ago. Almost as many said operating systems software had also improved.

Outsourcing appeal

To pare costs, vendors are increasingly outsourcing customer support. Microsoft has already lined up nearly a half-dozen companies to handle the onslaught of help calls expected when Windows 95 is released later this year — a move the company did not have to make for Windows 3.1.

Support has grown much more difficult as the number of applications, software versions and customers has exploded, said Dave LeFevre, director of product marketing for WordPerfect's PerfectOffice suite. "It was one thing to support 1 million WordPerfect users six or seven years ago. It's another thing to support 18 million today."

Support calls outsourced to third-party support providers more than doubled from 553,000 calls in 1993 to more than 1.2 million calls in 1994, according to Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, Calif.

"You have to wonder what impact this will have on customers," said Bill Jones, senior director of the desktop products group at Lotus Development Corp. "They just don't have the same level of training and product data that internal support people have."

In the past year, Lotus, Microsoft and Novell, Inc. have all moved to outsource customer support.

Hafen said that Megahertz, seeing its free support from WordPerfect deteriorate, moved to a premium service plan costing $3,000 a year. "Initially we got shorter [telephone] hold times and technicians who knew what they were talking about," he said. "But recently the hold times and technicians have been getting worse again."

Ironically, WordPerfect is widely reputed as having the best customer support in the business.

Some vendors questioned the survey findings, which noted that nearly two-thirds of users were willing to pay more for software that was more stable. "That does surprise me," LeFevre said. "Users want more for less and are pretty much expecting the $99 word processor from us."

Real world beta

It is impossible for vendors to test software on every possible user configuration, said Scott Winkler, vice president of operating systems research at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "No matter how hard a vendor tries to simulate everything that can occur, the only way to really find out is in the real world, sometimes long after the beta test."

But not all users buy that argument. "I'm getting very upset with vendors that say, 'OK, let's do a beta,'" Pensak said. "What that means is, 'We're going to let our customers find the bugs; then we'll fix them.'"

"Operating systems are reaching a level of complexity almost impossible to manage," said Rob Enderle, a senior industry analyst at Dataquest. "Right now, the most complex products are ahead of the development tools' ability to support them."

Gary Northup, an assistant vice president at Sterling Production Credit Association in Sterling, Colo., is one user who has not seen a decline in product quality or customer support. One reason, he said, is that Sterling is extremely cautious in moving to new releases.

"For example, we won't move to Novell 4 until they get the bugs out," Northup said. "Besides, Novell 3 is currently meeting our needs."

When less is more

That gold-plated widget may look neat in the software advertisement, but many users say they would gladly settle for fewer fancy features in exchange for greater reliability and performance.

"Basic products such as spreadsheets have gotten to a level of sophistication that they meet our needs, and it's more important to have a solid product than more functionality," said Daniel Scott, head of the Computer Sciences Division at the University of Texas in Austin.

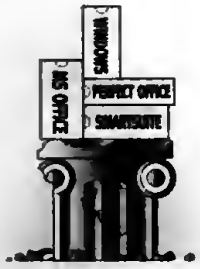
"All I need is a word processor that puts words on a sheet of paper; I don't need to embed tables and graphics," said James Hafen, a programmer/analyst at Megahertz. "I'd trade back down for a basic solid package that runs fast."

However, Hafen said some users at his company, such as technical writers, do need those advanced features.

Despite the growing cries for simplicity, some users are still looking for more capable software.

"Operating systems still lack important features," Scott said. "Security, especially, is sorely missing in literally all the operating systems we have today. I think we have to pay whatever is necessary to get those features."

—Gary H. Anthes



Suite and sour

The advent of application suites such as Microsoft's Office has changed software development in a number of ways, vendors said.

With suites, four to eight applications must be tested and delivered at the same time, and that is an enormous drain on company resources, said Bill Jones, director of product development at Lotus.

Suites have also placed considerable pressure on vendors' revenue (see story, page 2). Vendors are selling several applications at essentially the same price they charged for one application just a few years ago. So software companies must have a high sales volume to make up for the lower return per unit.

For example, Lotus plans to sell its SmartSuite and a Notes client in a bundle for $299. Just a few months ago, Notes alone sold for $250. *—William Brandel*

Speaking out

Desktop users fed up with buggy software and poor support can borrow a concept from the data center: Don't be the first to install the latest release.

"In the old mainframe world, a lot of companies didn't buy new software releases for several years after they became available, waiting for someone else to work the bugs out," said Rob Enderle, a senior analyst at Dataquest.

David Pensak, principal consultant for advanced computing technology at Du Pont, made a recommendation. "We have to say, 'I'm mad as hell, and I won't take it anymore,'" he said. "Users need to get organized. We need an Organization of Outraged Users."

Six out of 10 surveyed by *Computerworld* said they would join and participate in a user organization devoted to getting vendors to improve product quality and customer support.

"We need to hold these [vendors'] feet to the fire and let them know we aren't going to pay $300 to $400 for an application that doesn't work," said Robert Chambers at Healthsource South Carolina. *—Gary H. Anthes*

Users aplenty, fewer new products on tap

By Michael Fitzgerald

Spring Comdex, typically a lively show with at least one significant announcement, is looking pretty sedate this year. The culprit, observers say, is the forthcoming Windows 95.

While the show is expected to be well attended, few significant product announcements are expected. Those that are anticipated include **Lotus Development Corp.**'s WordPro, its new word processor (see story, Cover1), and **Microsoft Corp.**'s Microsoft Plus, a utility for Windows 95 (see story, page 6).

At the related Windows World Open exhibition, an annual event, Microsoft will demonstrate Office for Windows 95 and each application in the suite, as well as Schedule+, a new group calendaring product.

Also at Windows World is the annual Open, which showcases the best corporate applications developed on the Windows platform. Nearly 100 corporations have entered in one of nine business categories.

The three finalists in each category will demonstrate their applications at the Windows World Open pavilion, and Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates will present each winner with a trophy.

Other software announcements will include the following:

- **Borland International, Inc.** will demonstrate Voyager, the next generation of dBase. Borland claims Voyager will be the only second-generation object-oriented Xbase product on the market that uses visual tools and easy-to-use languages.
- **Sheridan Software Systems, Inc.** in Melville, N.Y., plans to unveil a set of off-the-shelf, ready-to-use software components that developers can plug directly into applications by using tools such as Microsoft's Visual Basic.

Comdex/Spring has become more a software show than a hardware show, but with Windows 95 delayed, the hardware makers will fill the void with a number of new products.

For example, **Hewlett-Packard Co.** will introduce its HP NetServer LH Series of Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) servers based on 75-MHz and 90-MHz Pentium processors. NetServer Navigator, a bootable CD-ROM that eases configuration, installation and management of the servers, will come standard with the systems, according to HP. Prices start at $4,679.

Dell Computer Corp., meanwhile, will show off its 60/120-MHz Pentium-based Dell Dimension XPS and OptiPlex systems, which shipped last week.

The systems, featuring Intel's fastest processor, come with 256K-byte Static RAM cache, 16M bytes of memory, a 1G-byte hard drive, 64-bit PCI local bus video and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Prices start at $2,999.

Also on tap are the following:

- Remote access software makers **Traveling Software, Inc.** in Bothell, Wash., and **Triton Technologies, Inc.** in Iselin, N.J., will discuss their Windows 95 strategies.
- **America On-Line** in Vienna Va., will feature "The Internet Experience" in its booth. America On-Line will offer classes that teach attendees at the show how to build a home page on the World-Wide Web.
- **Simple Technology, Inc.** in Santa Ana, Calif., will release the 28.8 Communicator, a PC-Card data/fax modem that combines landline and cellular voice, data and fax capabilities. The V.34 class modem runs at 28.8K bit/sec and will retail for $275.

Computerworld *staff Jaikumar Vijayan, William Brandel, Stuart J. Johnston and Elizabeth Heichler contributed to this report.*

STABILITY

IF YOUR TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIER GOES AWAY, YOUR INVESTMENT COULD, TOO.

COUNT ON IT
COUNT ON US
CALL (888) 440 8992, EXT 3161

Alan F. Hall

Show to highlight Win 95 platform, power needs

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Users wondering what it will really take to run Windows 95 and the next-generation applications built around it can glean some clues from Windows-ready hardware on display this week at Comdex/Spring'95 in Atlanta.

Spurred by the upcoming arrival of Microsoft Corp.'s much-hyped operating system, PC vendors will demonstrate systems featuring substantially more functionality and horsepower than what is now available on most corporate desktops, according to industry observers.

The new generation of high-end 486- and Intel Corp. Pentium-based systems, most of which have been tailored to Microsoft's list of hardware specifications for the operating system, feature substantially greater memory and disk space, increased device flexibility, improvements in power management, communications capabilities, external connectivity and multimedia features.

If the new wave of systems are any indication of the hardware requirements needed to optimally run Windows 95 and its supporting applications, then users still mired in old 386- and even some recent 486-based technologies face expensive upgrades.

Stars of the show

Users can learn more at Comdex, where the spotlight will be on the following:

- Pentium- and high-end 486-based Windows-ready systems, which pack 16M bytes of standard RAM and upward of 420M bytes of hard disk storage. This compares with 8M bytes of standard RAM and 340M bytes of hard disk space available less than six months ago.
- Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) technology, local bus architectures, new high-performance serial bus technologies for external connectivity and new 32-bit drivers that increase the Plug and Play capabilities of the systems.
- Multimedia and communications functions such as onboard software-based 16-bit wavetable sound synthesis, 64-bit graphics capabilities, infrared communications and Integrated Services Digital Network modem technologies by next year.

"Microsoft is making sure that the receptacles for [Windows 95] will show it off nicely," said Margo Wald, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

By itself, most of the technology on display — such as PCI, Plug and Play and some of the graphics capabilities — is not particularly new and has been shipping for some time. Comdex, however, is expected to highlight the recent trend toward more widespread integration of these capabilities in standard PC hardware.

A possible schism

As this trend gathers momentum, however, it could open a significant gap between what is available today and the existing hardware, analysts said.

For instance, a recent survey of 130,000 corporate users conducted by market research firm Computer Intelligence InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif., revealed that most corporations do not have the basic hardware to handle Windows 95.

An estimated 33% of all corporate desktops are still based on 286 and 386 architectures, which are not optimal for Windows 95, according to CI InfoCorp. A full 69% have 4M bytes of RAM or less. Most industry observers agree that at least 12M to 16M bytes of RAM will be required for Windows 95 [CW, March 27].

"All of our 286- and some of our 386-based systems will have to go" as we migrate to Windows 95, said Leslie Peckham, a technology development analyst at the Principal Financial Group in Des Moines, Iowa.

Principal Financial, a beta site for Windows 95, has approximately 9,000 PCs — at least half of them are 286- and 386-based systems that have proved unsuitable for Windows 95, according to Peckham.

Pentium turnaround

Pentium sales continue to boom for Intel. The company last week announced another record fiscal quarter (see story, page 8), as billings for its high-end Pentium chip outstripped those of the older 1486 chip for the first time.

Most Pentium-based systems are still going to the home and small-business markets, but analysts said the corporate market is starting to migrate to the new chip. "It's starting to turn around. There are still a lot of [486-based systems] out there, but there is a lot of interest in Pentium. We are starting to see companies move toward Pentium," said Linley Gwennap, editor of the "Microprocessor Report" in Sebastopol, Calif.

The strong demand for the processor is causing some observers to upgrade their Pentium shipment projections for the year. While Intel originally said it expected to ship about 20 million Pentium chips in 1995, the actual figure could be closer to 25 million, Gwennap said.

Though some speculate that increased interest in Pentium is tied to the imminent arrival of Windows 95, analysts said it is too early to say if this is true, especially because Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates last week hinted at the Corporate Association of Microcomputer Professionals user group meeting in Chicago that delivery of the long-awaited operating system might slip past August. While repeatedly stating that August was the target ship date, Gates said on different occasions last week that the product could ship as late as late fall.

—Jaikumar Vijayan

Microsoft

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

other improvements.

Those improvements will appear in three upcoming SMS releases: one minor release this summer, a major one late this year or early next year and another major one at a still later date, said Phil Holden, SMS product manager at the Redmond, Wash., company.

"The release in the June or July time frame is basically a minor upgrade to allow customers to support new environments" based on Windows NT 3.51, Windows 95 and SQL Server 6, Holden explained. PowerPC support will be added later this year, he said.

The major release will provide "a lot more increased functionality," Holden said. For example, Microsoft will augment SMS' minimal software license metering support initially through tighter integration with third-party products. Later, he noted, "We may also offer that ourselves."

Microsoft is also looking at allowing Windows NT events to be translated into Simple Network Management Protocol alerts in that release, he added.

Needs improvement

But one user pointed to a gap in SMS that Holden said Microsoft will need to look into further.

"A primary area of improvement is the ability to more easily get reporting back on the success of installation jobs on PCs," said Larry Shaw, PC coordinator for client/server support at Nordstrom, Inc. in Seattle. Currently, he noted, SMS informs the administrator that a job ran but does not indicate whether it has succeeded or failed.

The third forthcoming release of SMS will likely implement the Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI) standard to support the distribution of smaller software updates throughout enterprisewide LANs via electronic mail messages, Holden said.

Analysts praised the promised functionality but cautioned that SMS still will work best in Windows-centric environments.

"If you're migrating to NT or Windows 95 and you want to make Windows your corporate standard, SMS is about your best choice as a management foundation," said Jill Huntington-Lee, principal consultant at Brandywine Network Associates in Cinnaminson, N.J.

However, she added, SMS requires much more work on the part of systems administrators, who must use it to manage large numbers of non-Microsoft-based or older Microsoft-based PCs.

One user attested to that. "SMS is not forgiving of older hardware," said Adam Lynn, a LAN engineer at Micro Research Industries, Inc. in Alexandria, Va. "If you don't have a megabyte of free disk space [on an older PC], SMS can lock up the machine. And if the machine is low on memory, Windows can crash. We worked around that by going to individual machines and installing [SMS] manually."

But when used with newer PCs, Lynn said, "SMS is the ultimate management utility. I can sit at this crummy little desk and manage this entire building."

Holden said users do not need to install all SMS-related agent software on every PC, and the SMS release later this year will allow users to run agent programs on servers rather than on client machines. But while the latter capability would conserve desktop disk and memory resources, "I wouldn't want to place an unanticipated load on my servers," said Dina Madson, lead operating systems analyst at King County Medical Blue Shield in Seattle.

Holden also said that in conjunction with the new release this summer and a new software developer's kit now being beta tested, Microsoft will document how users can put SMS event messages into a standard Desktop Management Interface format.

Hermes' heaven

Users should see promised improvements for Microsoft's Systems Management Server beginning this summer

User requirement	Solution	Availability
Support for new operating environments	Support for Window NT 3.51, Windows 95 and SQL Server 6	Summer 1995
Better support for legacy PCs	Migrate agents from clients to server	Q4 1995 or Q1 1996
Software license metering/management	New features from independent software vendors and Microsoft	Q4 1995 or Q1 1996

Rapid Application Development

Introducing Delphi

Redefining the fundamental relationship between you and your business

"It's going to change our lives!"

J. D. Hildebrand
Windows Tech Journal

"Particularly for larger applications, the performance gains can be substantial over Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, or similar applications development environments."

Susan Ryan
InfoWorld

The fastest way to the fastest applications

If you program . . . you have to see Delphi.™ You'll quickly see how its breakthrougb combioatioo of the world's fastest optimizing native code compiler, visual Rapid Application Development tools, and scalable database tecbnology will give you a tremendous Return On Investmeot. And set you oo the fast track to client/server aod Windows 95.

RAD: prototype to production

Delphi's sophisticated visual design and debuggiog tools help you develop faster. They make it easy to work interactively with your customers, so your final .EXE will fit their needs, increase their productivity, and make you a star! But faster developmeot cycles are just the beginning. The Delphi compiler produces applicatioos that ruo 10–20 times faster than p-code interpreters. Royalty-free executables let you deploy fast, so you can cruocb through the applications backlog in record time. And just wait until your users experience the speed of your delivered apps—they won't want anyone's apps but yours.

Delphi Facts

Native code compiler for high-performance applications	✔	–	–
Creates standalone, redistributable .EXEs and DLLs	✔	–	–
No runtime interpreter DLL required	✔	–	–
Fully object-oriented programming language. Provides optimal code reuse	✔	–	–
No external tools necessary to build new components or extend environment	✔	–	–
Combines high-performance compiler, visual environment, reusable components, and scalable database tools	✔	–	–
Robust exception handling	✔	–	–
ReportSmith® "live" data reporting	✔	–	–
Local ANSI SQL-92 engine for server independent client/server development	✔	✔	–
Client/server version available	✔	✔	–

Reuse your components

Delphi's Visual Component Library (VCL) helps you minimize codiog, accelerate project completion, and simplify corporate standardizations. You get a gallery of reusable forms, project templates, dialogs, buttons, multimedia controls, aod more. Or add your own reusable objects, DLLs, VBX controls, or OLE 2.0 servers ioto Delphi's open, integrated, component-based development environment.

Smooth scaling to client/server

Delphi has a built-in ANSI SQL-92 server, Paradox®/dBASE® access, and ODBC support. So you can rapidly develop full client/server applications on your desktop. Theo, by upgrading to Delphi Client/Server, you can quickly deploy applications across the entire enterprise with high-performance native drivers for Oracle, Sybase, MS SQL Server, Informix,® and InterBase.® And all the work you do io Delphi today will be fully compatible with Delphi's forthcoming 32-bit, Windows 95 release. Put RADical performance to work ou your bottom line today.

BYTE

"Development costs are coming down by 50% (because we can reuse code)."

Art Hill
VP Cash Management Systems, First National Bank of Chicago

"The capabilities of Delphi are endless..."

Jerry Coffey
Paradox Informant

"Its performance edge will be considerable."

Paul Bonner
Windows Sources

See your reseller or call today. 1-800-336-6464, ext. 9965

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

Borland

REGISTER NOW! Borland Developers Conference • August 6–9, 1995 • San Diego, CA • 1-800-350-4244 REGISTER NOW!

Copyright © 1995 Legent Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 M.C. Escher / Cordon Art - Baarn Holland. All rights reserved.

It's déjà vu. You've been here before.

The hardware is different. The systems are different. But the problems look awfully familiar. Operations management, resource management, storage management, configuration management, application management, problem management. Doesn't some of this stuff go back to Univac II? And yet, here you are at square one, spending way too much time on the most mundane part of your job. If only there was some management software out there that actually helped. Well, actually, there is. At Legent, we've put together the most extensive set of industrial-strength, distributed systems management tools available. We've also developed an open architecture called XPE that, according to some of the toughest analysts in the business, is pretty remarkable. As a result, our software works together across almost anything you can wire together, regardless of function or platform, from mainframes to UNIX servers to PC LANs. Which means you can manage your systems from the platform of your choice, something our customers tell us has definitely made their lives easier. Think of it: systems management tools that really work. It's déjà vu all over again.

'Lite' Oracle programs suit small users' diet

By Kim S. Nash

Oracle Corp. is racing SAP AG and other client/server rivals to market with "lite" versions of financial and manufacturing applications. These slimmer applications are designed to run on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows NT as well as other non-Uoix server platforms, Oracle officials confirmed last week.

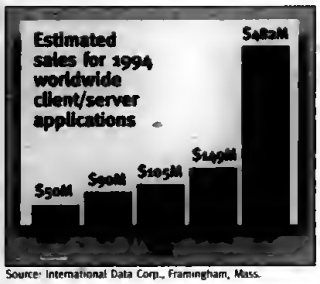
The vendor has also started to overhaul its applications divisioo in an effort to better service customers, said Ray Lane, president of worldwide operations at the Redwood Shores, Calif., company.

The as-yet-uonamed scaled-down packages will include several preset features, such as accounts receivahle procedures, to speed installation, Lane said. Oracle is shooting for a 90- to 120-day installation process for the products, which are expected to ship late this year, he added.

But the same traits that should speed installation of the products will also limit flexibility, so the "lite" products would probably appeal more to smaller companies, according to Mark Farnham, a consultant at Rightsizing, Inc. in Lebanon, N.H.

"It's easier for small shops to change their business practices to match the software than it is for larger companies," he said.

Similarly slimmed-down clieot/server packages are under way at SAP and Platinum Software Corp., among others, and are doe out this year.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Unlike those products, Oracle's low-end applications will not support non-Oracle databases, Lane said. The software will run only on Oracle Workgroup Server, a preconfigured edition of Oracle7 that is intended for small groups of 25 to 50 users.

Meanwhile, Oracle plans to make 25 to 30 changes to all areas of its applications group — technical support, customer relations and sales.

The revamp is a result of a three-mooth study finished last month to find out "where the problems are," Lane said, adding that SAP "has hasically blown our doors off" [CW, Feb. 6].

Staying competitive

Oracle plans to create sales and technical support groups dedicated specifically to applications by June 1, the start of its 1996 fiscal year. Curreotly, Oracle is losing applications customers to rivals because its salespeople are more eager to sell databases, Lane said.

He declined to specify pricing on the slimmer applications but confirmed that they will be part of an Oracle-wide, per-user price structure scheduled to be implemented June 1 [CW, March 20].

A lower price point for the low-end applications will attract users who otherwise might have gone to competitors, said Richard Cross, president of the Rocky Mountain Oracle Applications User Group in Denver.

License fees for full-blown Oracle applications run from $400,000 to several million dollars, plus the cost of the Oracle database, according to Dean Arnold, vice president of applications marketing at Oracle.

Alpha lures database makers to port. See page 8a.

You need to make the right decision. You need to get the facts. Right now. On the screen. Organized. Current. Complete. That's what Business Intelligence is all about. And that's what Pilot Software does better than anyone in the world. Our LightShip family of products is the most powerful and comprehensive Business Intelligence solution, our state-of-the-art OLAP technology will transform your corporate data into the insights you need to make the best decisions possible. Easy to use and customize, LightShip is ideal for sales tracking, marketing analysis, quality monitoring, and more. We're so quality-driven that we've earned ISO 9001 registration. And, with the backing of Dun & Bradstreet, Pilot is the industry's most stable and powerful player. We'll deliver the decision-making confidence you need to compete and win. Call 800.944.0094 or 617.374.1194. In Australia/Asia, call 02.975.2380. In the U.K., call 01 932 569944.

Pilot Software
a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

$30 BUYS YOU THE ONLY 32-BIT UTILITY THAT PROVIDES CONTINUOUS SYSTEM PROTECTION FOR THE WINDOWS 95 PREVIEW PRODUCT.

We wouldn't let you face a new operating system alone. Your old 16-bit utilities won't work in a 32-bit world. So we're offering you the Norton Utilities® Preview designed for the Windows® 95 Preview product.

From a pre-installation tune-up to 32-bit data recovery features, Norton Utilities is designed to ensure that you maximize your experience with the Windows 95 Preview product. By ordering the Norton Utilities Preview for $30, you're entitled to special pricing when the final version of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 is released. So order yours today.

NORTON UTILITIES PREVIEW EDITION

PRE-INSTALLATION TUNE-UP
Frees up disk space and provides a comprehensive pre-installation physical.

NORTON SYSTEM DOCTOR
Continuously monitors all vital resources and data integrity. Alerts you to impending disaster and recommends action or fixes problems automatically.

TRUE 32-BIT NORTON DISK DOCTOR™
Automatically diagnoses and repairs file system problems using the speed and safety of 32-bit technology.

TRUE 32-BIT NORTON SPEED DISK™
Automatically optimizes drives and reduces future fragmentation.

SUPERIOR UNERASE™ TECHNOLOGY
100% erased file protection. And the new wizard-like interface that leads you through file recovery step by step.

SYSTEM INFORMATION
Diagnoses potential conflicts and configuration problems with detailed system information and real-world performance testing.

NORTON RESCUE DISK
The intelligent rescue disk provides easy one-step system restoration by automatically restoring all necessary boot-up files and drivers.

ORDER THE NORTON UTILITIES PREVIEW DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95.

This preview offer is available through June 30, 1995. So order today. And get the only 32-bit system protection and data recovery for the Windows 95 Preview product money can buy today.

$30

Norton Utilities Preview. To order, call

1-800-453-1190

Ask for Extension 9B55.

Offer expires June 30, 1995. Offer available direct from Symantec only. Price does not include shipping, handling or tax. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

SYMANTEC.

©1995 Symantec Corp. All rights reserved. Symantec, Norton Utilities, Norton Disk Doctor, and UnErase are registered trademarks and Speed Disk is a trademark of Symantec. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Offer valid in the U.S. only. In Canada, call 1-800-713-7484. In Australia, call 008-810-101. In Europe, call 31-71-353111

DEC OSF/1® is now Digital UNIX.® But the change is in name only—it's still the most standards-compliant version of UNIX there is. The only commercial UNIX that delivers true 64-bit architecture today—assuring what the Yankee Group terms "uninterrupted price/performance leadership in UNIX systems for the foreseeable future."

MARKETING MADE US SHORTEN IT TO DIGITAL UNIX.

Other vendors will force users to make one or more migrations, and wait as long as several years, to attain the kind of sheer computing power now available in Digital UNIX. The new name signifies the award of the X/Open UNIX brand to our industry-leading product—and reflects our pledge of continued standards-compliance in the future. What's it all mean to you? It means you can now have next-generation Alpha technology, plus the reassurance of certified openness for the future. You can have an operating system that runs thousands upon thousands of applications, and interoperates with just about everything on your ever-changing network. You can have the scalability to grow as big as you want, as fast as you need to. You can, in essence, have it all. All from a company that's committed to full-tilt, full-featured, fully supported open systems. So find out more today by calling 1-800-DIGITAL. Or reach us via our Internet address: moreinfo@digital.com. One of those clever folks in Marketing will be happy to help you.

digital™

AAC

©1995 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo and DEC are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. OSF/1 is a registered trademark of the Open Software Foundation, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries licensed exclusively through the X/Open Company, Ltd. The Yankee Group quote is from Yankee Watch, "Commercial UNIX: This Time We Mean Business," May 1994. Digital UNIX V3.2 on Alpha is an X/Open UNIX 93 branded product.

McCaw moves boost wireless

By Michael Fitzgerald

Enough pieces of the wireless puzzle are coming together that parts of the picture can be made out.

Cellular leader McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. gave the slow-moving Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) protocol a boost last week when it finally began to offer commercial service a year after its first competitor. When complete, CDPD will span the same area as the circuit-switched cellular network, which carries cellular voice calls and the majority of wireless data transmissions.

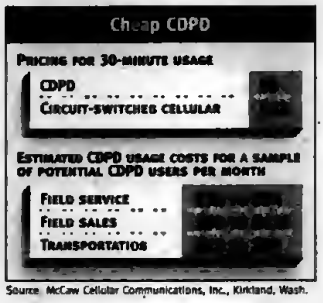
McCaw also announced a partnership with remote access player Attachmate Corp., which updated several of its key products with CDPD capability.

"McCaw is defining the way you play the wireless market," said Iain Gillot, an analyst at Link Resources Corp. in Framingham, Mass. He said the McCaw/Attachmate marriage was a natural combination of a network and an application vendor.

"Without people like Attachmate, McCaw can't sell kilobytes of data, and that's what they're meant to do," Gillot said. In fact, the announcement has weight because Attachmate has products that will run over CDPD, such as Zip SNA, Extra Personal Client and its OpenMind groupware product.

A fourth product, the NetWizard software distribution tool, will also run over CDPD. It will be released late in the third quarter or early fourth quarter. By year's end, there may even be the better part of a network for users to run applications over.

McCaw officials promise that 75% of their voice coverage area will have CDPD service by year's end. While interoperability among different carriers has so far been lacking, the wireless industry is expected to resolve this issue, though perhaps not until next year.



Source: McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc., Kirkland, Wash.

But for some users, coverage can be limited to a regional basis. "Nationwide coverage is not an issue for us," said Bruce Kimball, manager of mobile and emerging technologies at American Airlines. Because American has to integrate its Sabre reservations database with wireless capabilities, McCaw's slow pace in deploying CDPD "allows us to roll out to customers on a schedule that's realistic and lets us keep our sanity," he said.

McCaw also announced pricing for its CDPD service. Its best rate is 8 cents per kilobyte for users who transmit more than 500K bytes a month. While this is half what users might spend to send data via circuit-switched cellular networks, users said it is still too costly.

"We're nowhere with wireless right now," said Sam Nash, technical support and telecommunications manager at Associated Grocers, Inc. in Seattle. He said his company "could have one user use 500K bytes in two days. The kinds of things we need to transmit are typically fairly good size."

Nash said he likes the CDPD pricing, but he has concerns about speed. "For the kinds of things we would initially use it for, I think our field staff would turn the thing off before it's done," he said.

Jeff Damir, director of product marketing and management at McCaw's wireless data division, said, "there are still some things that need to be done to make us more efficient." But he emphasized that if McCaw wasn't working with companies such as Attachmate, "we'd have a lot more work to do."

are you still getting your news from dead trees?

http://www.newspage.com

Copyright 1995 Individual, Inc. NewsPage is a trademark of Individual, Inc.

individual
SPREADING THE POWER OF KNOWLEDGE

51 Issues for $~~48~~ 43

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD. P/Code 96

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew

Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only Canada $85 Mexico Central/South America $150 Europe $295 all other countries $295 Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

10 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm. LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin. Sys.
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific R&D Tech. Mgt.
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgr

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11 President, Owner/Partner General Mgr
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer Controller Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical Legal Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
98 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Recycled Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E2D6-0

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

51 Issues for $48

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD. P/Code 98

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295. all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government State/Federal/Local
69. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
89. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
18 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/
Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys. Data/Tele. Comm. LAN Mgt. /PC Mgt. Tech Planning, Admin. Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgt.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer/ Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
95. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NetXTalap

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Recycled Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

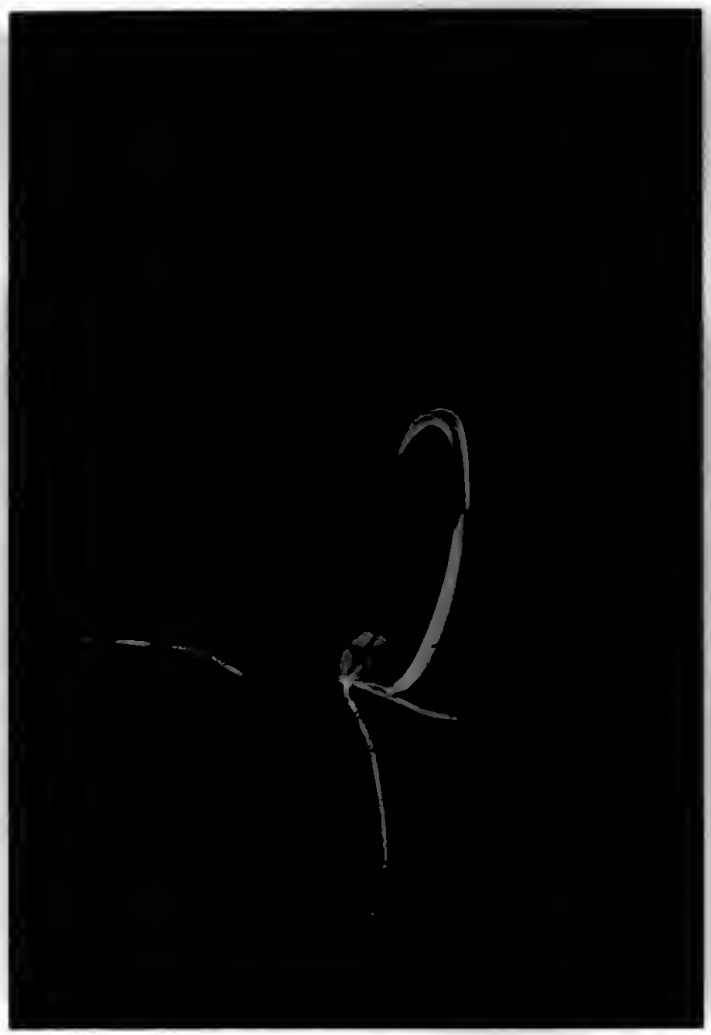
E2D5-0

Ever get the feeling you're being offered a solution that was designed for someone else?

Buying shoes that don't fit your feet is no fun, but software that doesn't fit your organization can be a disaster. Dun & Bradstreet Software takes the time to find out your unique needs before we begin proposing solutions, whether you're using a mainframe, a client/server system, or a combination. We can fashion a solution for you — call us at 1·800·290·7374, extension 860, or reach us on the Internet at solutions@dbsoftware.com.

FINANCIALS HUMAN RESOURCES MANUFACTURING DECISION SUPPORT

© 1995 Dun & Bradstreet Software Services, Inc



Will your network grow into a maj
or raging crabgrass?

Introducing LAN Server 4.0

If you would like us to fax you more information about LAN Server 4.0 directly, call 800 IBM-4FAX and request documents 1834 & 1835. Product information and demonstrations are available on the Internet at www.austin.ibm.com/pspinfo. IBM, OS/2, AIX, AS/400 and NetView are registered
© 1995 IBM Corp. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America 10-94.

"LAN Server 4.0 represents a great selling opportunity for VARs looking to meet today's demand for robust, scalable network services."

–Terry Bazzone, Director of Marketing, Software, Tech Data Corp.

"IBM takes an even stronger graphical approach to LAN administration than... Windows NT™ Advanced Server."

–InfoWorld
August 22, 1994

estic oak,

It all depends on whose software you recommend. The new IBM® LAN Server 4.0 will actually make your client's network a thing of–dare we say it–beauty. So manageable everyone actually looks forward to dealing with it.

How did we transform a task that at its best was considered a chore? For a start, we made LAN Server 4.0 a snap to install and administer compared to other network operating systems. And its powerful new drag-and-drop graphical user interface makes educating your customers a virtual walk in the park.

These are just some of the ways LAN Server 4.0 will help your client's network grow big and strong. For more on how LAN Server 4.0 can beautify any office–and help you see more green–call your distributor or 1 800 IBM-CALL. In Canada, call 1 800 565-SW4U, ext. 298.

IBM

trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Network uptime

Swissair bullet-proofs new network

Reservations and ticketing activities more secure

By Thomas Hoffman

Until recently, Swissair's 60 North American offices were experiencing disturbing turbulence that had nothing to do with bad weather. About once a week — for up to three hours at a time — its LANs fell victim to crippling "broadcast storms."

These storms occur when faulty hardware or misconfigured software floods a network with data packets, rapidly depleting bandwidth and processing resources. The effect on business can be detrimental.

"Lost calls and unavailable systems equals loss of revenue," said Thomas R. Wirth, director of communications and information systems at Swissair's North America division.

Covering all bases

In January, the Zurich-based airline consolidated its two New York-area offices into a new North American headquarters in Melville, N.Y. The carrier took advantage of the move and installed a fail-safe network to support its reservations and ticketing activities.

"With this technology, we have increased availability, no network downtime, and we didn't have to add any more [IS] staffers," Wirth said, explaining that intelligent workstations can now be used to manage the network.

The setup includes 80 IBM PS/2 workstations, five IBM 8260 hubs and a Northern Telecom, Inc. Meridian private branch exchange. The $1 million, port-switching hub-based architecture is expected to help the airline increase its 24-hour network availability from 98.8% to 99.8%.

Although a 1% difference in uptime may seem minimal, it can add up to dozens of extra hours of availability in the course of a year, all of which translates into revenue opportunities.

Because Swissair's North American data center at John F. Kennedy International Airport relied on semi-intelligent hubs, a technician regularly had to go into the airline's "spaghetti-wired" wiring closet to troubleshoot cabling glitches whenever a LAN went down, Wirth said.

Along with the more reliable network infrastructure, the airline's upgrade to OS/2 workstations has improved staff productivity by an estimated 5% in the first three months of use, said Vinny Gaines, Eastern regional reservations manager at Swissair in Melville.

"Now that we're using an OS/2 platform, we can toggle from document to document," Gaines said. At the JFK facility, Swissair's 81 reservations staffers often had to quit out of files before entering another application, he said.

"With the new LAN technology and intelligent wiring hubs, we estimate that we will have a total of 20 hours annual downtime" due primarily to network maintenance, Wirth said.

Before Swissair moved 170 staffers into its Melville headquarters, a fiber-optic communications backbone supported by the 8260 hubs was installed to handle network glitches. The facility is connected via undersea cable to six IBM mainframe-compatible machines at the airline's Zurich data center.

The Melville office relies on IBM's NetView for AIX network management software to manage all of its local and remote LAN segments, Wirth said.

Good catch

Swissair's North American offices field approximately 90,000 customer calls each month. Thanks to the recent installation of a Unix-based calling system, 20,000 of those calls are handled automatically.

The data center consolidation is expected to result in significant cost savings, although Wirth declined to specify the amount. The European carrier has long taken an aggressive approach to expense reductions, according to industry analysts.

"Swissair has one of the strongest balance sheets among European airlines," said Marcus Hansen, an analyst at ABN Amro Hoare Govett in London.

Novell's messaging strategy remains elusive

By Suruchi Mohan

Much to developers' dismay, Novell, Inc. has never been able to clearly articulate its messaging strategy, and the purchase of WordPerfect Corp. last year only escalated those concerns.

While anxious Message Handling Service (MHS) users and developers say they are now starting to see a glimmer of a strategy, many remain confused about Novell's intentions. MHS is an application-independent messaging transport in the NetWare environment. It is supported by many popular electronic-mail applications such as Da Vinci Systems Corp.'s Da Vinci Email, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s BeyondMail and On Technology Corp.'s Notework.

At the recent Networld/Interop '95 show in Las Vegas, a contrite Novell beat itself up in front of its MHS developers. "We've been saying [that we'll integrate MHS and GroupWise] for a year, but we haven't done anything," admitted Dave Clare, Novell's product line manager of core services.

Still unanswered, for example, are questions about how developers will support simple message format (SMF) 70 and SMF 71 — the application programming interfaces (API) for MHS — in the Collaborative Messaging Server (CMS) architecture. CMS is Novell's answer to Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange server, which is a rival platform for collaborative computing.

Novell's continued support of SMF 70 is good news for MHS gateway developers, who have based all their products on this API rather than the newer SMF 71. This is a departure from its earlier position of supporting only SMF 71.

John Rizzi, vice president of strategic marketing at On Technology in Cambridge, Mass., who has been a vocal critic of Novell's reluctance to spell out a clear messaging strategy, is now happier with Novell's approach. He said the messaging services in NetWare 4.1 are MHS services, but the integration of these services with NetWare Directory Services (NDS) is still evolving.

However, users also have concerns about Novell's support of MHS.

Jim Braun, project coordinator at Kansas State University in Manhattan, said he would like Novell to solve some of the problems he is having with Global MHS, the NetWare Loadable Module for NetWare 3.x. Global MHS does not work in a pure NetWare 4.1 environment, which means users do not have direct access to Simple Mail Transfer Protocol and X.400 networks and cannot use Remote MHS without going through a NetWare 3.x server.

> "We've been saying [that we'll integrate MHS and GroupWise] for a year, but we haven't done anything."
>
> —Dave Clare, Novell product line manager

Incompatibilities linger

A directory service is built into Global MHS, which is incompatible with NetWare 4.1's NDS, said Bob Harbison, network consultant at Network Integration Consultants in Sausalito, Calif. This is a big problem in NetWare 4.1 environments because administrators can use Global MHS only in bindery emulation. "It is not aware of NDS," he said.

Novell hopes to solve that problem with its Global Access Module, currently in beta testing, which will link Global MHS to a NetWare 4.1 server.

Novell is also trying to get the MHS community involved as it rethinks its integration strategy for MHS and GroupWise. At a developers' meeting scheduled for next month at Novell's Orem, Utah, headquarters, the company hopes to receive feedback on its convergence design and analysis. "This should remove concerns about Novell's intentions," Clare said.

This forthrightness seemed to reassure some developers. "Novell is showing commitment to MHS," Rizzi said. Although the MHS APIs will borrow a lot from GroupWise, SMF 70 and SMF 71 will stay around long enough so that developers will have time to migrate, he added.

Worries remain

But beneath the smiles are some concerns. Migration to GroupWise will be "a tough sell for MHS vendors because we don't want to hand over our user base to GroupWise," said Brett Warthen, chief executive officer of Infinite Technologies, Inc. in Owing Mills, Md. Infinite provides routers for the DOS-based MHS market. Warthen also added that a benefit of MHS has been its independence from any front-end application. GroupWise changes that because it is now Novell's preferred messaging application.

For developers, "there is always the nagging thought that Novell will have its own application" in GroupWise, said Lih-Tab Wong, president of Computer Mail Services, Inc. in Southfield, Mich., referring to Novell's acquisition of WordPerfect, which essentially made GroupWise the preferred Novell application.

24 time zones. 4,300 stores. 55,000 employees. 50 million customers.

And one extraordinary company tracking it all.

Sprint Technology Helps Achieve Growth For BLOCKBUSTER.®

It takes a company with experience, vision and commitment to handle the network requirements of the world's largest video retailer.

That company is Sprint. With Sprint's Managed Network Service, Blockbuster Entertainment gets a revolutionary turn-key solution that combines everything from network design, software and hardware, to installation and 24-hour-a-day network monitoring. All working together using frame relay to link more than 40 LANs across the country into one. So when Blockbuster needs up-to-the-minute information on sales, distribution or payroll, the answer is ready and waiting.

And, since it's all managed by Sprint, the network can expand with Blockbuster's business – without the need to retrain personnel or change systems.

Which leaves Blockbuster free to do what it does best: Keep the world entertained.

Now, if we can do this for Blockbuster, imagine what we can do for you. To find out more about Managed Network Service and how Sprint can help your business do more business, call us today at 1-800-669-4700.

Sprint.
Business

© 1994 Sprint Communications Company L.P.
BLOCKBUSTER, BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO name and design are registered trademarks of Viacom Inc., New York, NY 10036 © 1987, 1994.

Upgrade today to the only network operating system better than NetWare 3: NetWare 4.1.

The network. Your business depends on it. You keep it running. It's your baby. Well, what you're about to read will redefine networking. You'll see how the services in NetWare 4.1 define what a next generation network should be, and why it's so important that you upgrade today. The facts are right here in black and white. Please take ten minutes to read this ad. After all, isn't your business worth ten minutes of your time?

NetWare Directory Services. Access and view your entire network at a single glance.

The previous generation of networks only let you view the network one server at a time. They weren't exactly convenient. But with NetWare 4.1, it's different. You get a complete view of the network. It's the only network that allows users to login once and access any file, document or resource for which they're authorized. Even better, administrators can manage the network from a single-point-of-administration. That means you avoid the hassle of managing your network server by server, managing it instead as a single entity.

Conveniences like these can save you a whole lot of time and money.

NetWare Messaging Services. The simplest way to manage your E:mail users.

In the past, messaging required a separate purchase, a separate installation, and a separate database. With NetWare 4.1, everything is a lot simpler. That's because integrated messaging built into NetWare 4.1 works with almost any E:mail front-end application. There's no additional mail software needed. And, it's integrated with NetWare Directory Services, so network and E:mail administration can be accomplished through a single-point-of-administration. It's a lot simpler, and a lot easier.

NetWare Multiprotocol Routing. Get your data from point A to point B.

Getting connected to other networks usually means buying separate hardware. But with NetWare 4.1, multiprotocol routing comes built-in. And because NetWare's Multiprotocol Routing supports IPX, TCP/IP, Appletalk and others, it connects networks without the need for additional hardware. And not buying all that extra hardware can add up to big savings. Who could possibly be against big savings?

NetWare Network Management. Easily the most manageable network.

NetWare 4.1 offers unmatched management and administration capabilities. For example, it allows you to take full control of any server from anywhere on the network. It also has a new graphical user interface that lets you manage the

network as a single entity, instead of a collection of separate servers. So jobs that used to take hours can be accomplished in minutes. Plus, tasks like setting up users, granting security privileges and access to resources—tasks that were very time consuming with NetWare 3— aren't with NetWare 4.1. Click a few icons, then type information in a dialog box. You've just added another user to the entire network. It's quick and easy. Again—saving you time and money.

NetWare 4.1 Security Services. Simply the industry's most secure NOS.

One of the greatest concerns about any network operating system is how secure it is. NetWare 4.1 includes RSA security, the industry's most secure password encryption and digital packet signature technology. In fact, it was designed to meet the National Computer Security Center's Class C2 Network Security criteria. Look. If you can't afford to have confidential data in the wrong hands, that's reason enough to upgrade your network to NetWare 4.1 today.

NetWare 4.1 File Service. We just improved on perfection.

NetWare 4.1 shares the same industry leading file system as NetWare 3, except it also comes with terrific, industry leading enhancements. There's a server-based file compression feature that can double the size of the hard drive, leaving more room for data. And sub-allocation provides more efficient storage. It also provides optional large block sizes which speeds data transfer performance from hard drive to memory. And data migration reduces storage media costs by transparently migrating data to near-line or off-line storage. You know, this is a great way to avoid having to shell out the big bucks for more space later.

NetWare 4.1 Print Services just got smarter.

With NetWare 4.1, you can say goodbye to printing nightmares for good. NetWare 4.1 provides the most robust set of print services in the industry. It's terrific. For example, you don't need to know anything about the print server.

All you need to know is the name of the printer and you're set. That's it. Plus, NetWare 4.1 Print Services maximizes your hardware investment because it allows up to 256 printers to run off one server (as opposed to NetWare 3, which limits you to 16 printers). Just think how much time, money, and hours of frustration this could save you.

7 Key Services	NetWare 4.1	NetWare 3
1 DIRECTORY Global directory service	YES	NO
2 INTEGRATED MESSAGING	YES	NO
3 MULTIPROTOCOL ROUTING	YES	Add-on product
4 NETWORK MANAGEMENT Graphical user tools provide view of entire network	YES	NO
5 NETWORK SECURITY		
RSA public/private key	YES	NO
Restrict login to specific Mac address	YES	NO
Security auditing	YES	NO
6 FILE SYSTEM AND STORAGE Support for data-migration hardware, data compression and disk block suballocation	YES	NO
7 NETWORK PRINTING	256 per print server	16 per print server
Additional Services		
• INTEGRATED SYSTEM FAULT TOLERANCE LEVEL III	YES*	Add-on product
• CLIENT SUPPORT AND INTEROPERABILITY		
NetWare for Macintosh, Number of user licenses included	Included in Netware user licenses	5
Graphical user tools	YES	NO
• WAN SUPPORT Network link Service Protocol™ (NLSP)™	YES	Add-on product
• ARCHITECTURE		
Maximum number of user connections per server	1,000	250
Nondedicated server	YES**	NO
Single login to network	YES	NO
Additive licensing	YES	NO

NetWare Return on Investment. It makes sense on your bottom line.

NetWare 4.1 has the lowest cost of ownership in the industry. In fact, the META Group reports NetWare 4.1 can cut 25%† from the cost of managing a network. Think of it. That means your NetWare 4.1 upgrade or new purchase will virtually pay for itself in no time. Here's a chance to make the accountants smile for once.

NetWare 4.1. All this and much, much more.

NetWare 4.1 also comes with everything you need to run your network on TCP/IP, so you can run IPX or TCP/IP throughout your network. It also has built-in support for your Macintosh users. And built-in System Fault Tolerance level III capabilities. (To activate this service, all you have to do is simply purchase a license disk and you can reduce the chances of network failure to almost zero. And because it's built-in, there's no need to reload your system).

Still, we know all these features wouldn't mean diddly if they didn't work right out of the box. So we submitted NetWare 4.1 to rigorous testing—first we tested it at Novell labs, then the press took a crack at it, and finally, our toughest customers got their chance. It passed with flying colors. Without a doubt, NetWare 4.1 is set to take center stage in the industry.

We hope we've told you enough to get things underway. But in case you need more information about NetWare 4.1, just call Novell at 1-800-844-6661 or dial us in at http//www.netware.com. We'll do everything we can to help.

NOVELL

NetWare 4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today.

©1994 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. †Source: META Group *With purchase of license disk. **NetWare for OS/2 option.

Briefs

Informix profits rise

Informix Software, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif., reported a $19.1 million profit for its first quarter, a 53% increase over the $12.5 million for the same period last year. Sales rose 54% to $147.8 million, up from $96.1 million in the same period a year ago.

Deals up, profits not

IBM Credit Corp. reported a first-quarter profit of $57.9 million for the first quarter, down from $59.1 million a year ago. New financing deals totaled $3.2 billion, a 52% increase from the $2.1 billion in the same period last year. Capital equipment leasing rose 89% and accounted for $1.2 billion of the first-quarter business, the IBM subsidiary said.

E&S sales drop

Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. sales dropped to $19.3 million for the first quarter, down from the $26.9 million posted for the first quarter of 1994. The decrease was due to the spin-off of the Tripos business unit and the termination of a major government contract. But the Salt Lake City company's profits rose to $598,000, up from $8,000 for the period last year.

Chipcom sets record

Chipcom Corp. in Southboro, Mass., announced record sales of $86.2 million and a profit of $8 million for its first quarter, which ended April 1. Sales were up from $51.9 million in the first quarter last year, while profits rose more than 300% from the $1.9 million posted in the period last year.

NetFrame posts loss

Milpitas, Calif.-based NetFrame Systems, Inc. reported a loss of $5.3 million for its first quarter, ended April 1. The company reported a profit of $1.8 million in the period last year. The results were based on revenue of $13.1 million, down from $20.5 million in revenue during the first quarter of 1994.

Integra will abet NT migrations

By Stuart J. Johnston

Former Microsoft Corp. executive Dwayne Walker has struck out on his own.

Walker, who was director of marketing for Windows NT during its gestation period and later headed Microsoft's Solution Provider program to promote NT and the Back-Office server suite to resellers, has formed a company called Integra Technology International, Inc.

Integra's charter will be "to deliver integrated technology solutions" to businesses using client/server technologies, said Walker, who is chairman and chief executive officer. The company has offices in Bellevue, Wash., New York and Bangalore, India.

The idea for the company came from Walker's experiences as an information systems manager and his central role in Microsoft's push to penetrate the enterprise, Walker said. He officially left Microsoft in February and started the company last month.

"Our take on it is that thanks to his Microsoft position, he was really able to scope out the [NT reseller] universe and see what's needed," said Dwight Davis, editor of the industry newsletter "Windows Watcher" in Redmond, Wash. "He'll be able to exploit new [Microsoft] developments pretty quickly, and he's plugged into the [reseller] community so he's structured his services so that he can do whatever they want."

Target areas

Integra will focus on the three broad areas where Walker believes customer needs are not being met:

- Software tools for client/server computing. The company will offer The Integra Business Application Builder, due in June.
- Migration services to help users move from Unix or IBM AS/400 minicomputer applications to Windows NT-based client/server applications. Integra will also offer custom development, consulting and training services and help desk support.
- Services to help customers move into the so-called world of "new media," including development of World-Wide Web pages as well as applications that work over the Internet or wireless networks.

A major target customer group for Integra's services and tools is Microsoft's value-added resellers, who develop and deploy corporate solutions based on NT and other Microsoft products.

But despite an overall positive outlook for Walker's newest venture, Davis said Integra may have to narrow its broad scope if it is to succeed in the long run.

Integra President Dwayne Walker *targets unmet user needs*

To help Integra achieve its goals, Walker acquired Coromandel Industries, Inc., a leading developer of client/server database access tools. The Integra Business Application Builder, which is based on Coromandel's Integra product line, will work with Microsoft's Visual Basic and Visual C++ as well as Borland International, Inc.'s C++ development environments. Additionally, the company will license so-called "line of business objects," object-oriented code components that can be used to develop mission-critical applications.

Cadre acquires Dutch toolmaker

By Elizabeth Heichler

Cadre Technologies, Inc. will soon be able to fill some holes in its product line thanks to a merger agreement reached earlier this month with Westmount Technology BV in Delft, Netherlands.

Analysts said Westmount's computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools are oriented toward information systems applications, while Providence, R.I.-based Cadre has focused its products on engineering and real-time software development.

"Cadre has long sought to get into the IS market," said Henk Bakker, a senior consultant at research firm Ovum Ltd. in London. "Westmount produces an upper CASE tool with strong links to relational databases and fourth-generation languages, squarely targeting the IS market."

The acquisition will also help solve a problem that arose for Cadre last month. It lost the rights to distribute Houston-based Protosoft, Inc.'s object-oriented CASE tool supporting the popular Object Modeling Technique (OMT) methodology. However, Westmount has its own CASE tool for OMT, and "Westmount OMT is a much stronger product than [Protosoft's] Paradigm Plus," Bakker said.

Terms of the agreement were not disclosed. But Cadre's vice president of marketing, Mory Bahar, characterized the deal as more of a stock swap than a cash transaction.

Wiel van de Berg, Westmount president and chief executive officer, will be Cadre's senior vice president of European operations and development of database application tools.

Mac clone is in the mail

By Lisa Picarille

Macintosh clone maker Power Computing Corp. is betting that low pricing via mail-order sales coupled with superior service and support will attract users to its family of three Macintosh-compatible systems. The company also expects its May 1 ship date to win it the advantage of being first to market.

Other Macintosh-compatible systems due late this summer are from Radius, Inc. and Daystar Digital, Inc. They target the high-end publishing market.

Based on the PowerPC 601 chip, Power Computing's forthcoming systems target general business users. After a slow ramp-up, the company expects to be shipping "tens of thousands" of systems by July and reach 100,000 units in the first 12 months, said President and Chief Executive Officer Steve Kahng.

The systems initially will be sold only through direct mail. Kahng said the idea was to use the one popular distribution channel where Apple Computer, Inc. does not have a big presence.

"It's a good way to get into the business," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter," an industry newsletter in Alameda, Calif. "If you start out with restricted access, that helps control product availability."

But Power Computing expects to branch out later.

"We will be in selected retail channels around September," Kahng said. The company will first target traditional computer stores and later expand to consumer and superstore channels.

The low road

Selling via direct mail allows Power Computing to deliver products at lower prices. Power Computing's Power 60 system, which will be available in desktop and tower models, is comparable to Apple's Macintosh 7100 but is priced at $1,995 — $800 less than a similarly configured Macintosh 7100. The Power 100 and 110 models are similar in performance to the Macintosh 8100s and will also be priced about 30% less.

Power Computing is also attempting to differentiate itself from Apple on technical support starting with a goal to connect users with live staff in less than three minutes and a 30-day, money-back guarantee.

I WANT MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE BEST MIDDLEWARE SOLUTION.

- ❑ Please send me your FREE video "EDA/SQL Client/Server Solutions in Action".
- ❑ Please have a sales representative call me ASAP.
- ❑ I'm planning to purchase a middleware solution in: ❑ 1-3 mos. ❑ 3-6 mos. ❑ 6-12 mos.

NAME _____ TITLE/DEPT. _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

( )
TELEPHONE _____

EDA/SQL is a registered trademark of Information Builders, Inc.
Printed in USA

CW 42495

Information Builders

CALL 800-969-INFO

In Canada call 416-364-2760

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1305 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ATTN: Product information Center
Information Builders
P.O. Box 1461
New York, NY 10117-1484

"OUR 35,000 STUDENTS DON'T KNOW WHAT EDA/SQL MIDDLEWARE IS...

THEY JUST KNOW THEY DON'T HAVE TO WAIT IN LINE TO GET THEIR GRADES."

Ricardo Bortra
Manager, End-User Computing
Alamo Community College District
San Antonio, TX

At the three colleges that make up Alamo Community College District, there are no more long lines at the registrar's office. When students want information on their grades, tuition bills, or even their financial aid status, they simply walk up to one of the conveniently located kiosks, enter their Social Security # and password, and breeze through a colorful touch screen menu. They can even print out the information on the kiosk printer.

Do the students know they're using a PC and Information Builders' EDA/SQL middleware to transparently access and join files from the college mainframe?... No. Do they know their mainframe database queries are being processed and displayed in real time on the kiosk PC using Information Builders' FOCUS/EIS for Windows?... No. Do they know the college has saved millions of dollars by protecting its investment in legacy systems rather than re-engineering its entire information architecture?... We doubt it. Do they appreciate access to their student records 24 hours a day without standing in long lines?... You better believe it!

EDA/SQL middleware from Information Builders. The process is transparent. The benefits are obvious.

For more information and a free video showing how different companies have benefited from EDA/SQL middleware technology, contact your local Information Builders sales office, or call **1-800-969-INFO.**
In Canada Call 416-364-2760

EDA/SQL®
Transparent Enterprise Data Access

Information Builders

FOCUS/EIS and EDA/SQL are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 INFO@IBI.COM

YOU WRESTLE

WITH NETWORK INTEGRATION.

YOU GRAPPLE

WITH MOST CONNECTIVITY AND MESSAGING.

YOU TUSSLE

WITH FILE AND DATABASE MANAGEMENT.

YOU

EXHAUSTED.

Take heart. There's a new, integrated family of server software called Microsoft BackOffice. And it will empower you to do your job. With authority.

Imagine what you could do with an integrated information system.

You could finally break free of clumsy business systems. You could respond more quickly to changing business needs. You could enable the people you work with to get the information they need. So they can make better, smarter decisions.

It's called Microsoft® BackOffice. And it's a whole new approach to business computing. Five best-of-breed products that combine to form an integrated information system. One complete, seamless client-server network based on Windows NT™ architecture that will enable you to create the next generation of information applications. At last.

You start with the network operating system—Windows NT Server. After that, it's easy to add database management (Microsoft SQL Server™), messaging (Microsoft Mail Server), host connectivity (Microsoft SNA Server), and systems management (Microsoft Systems Management Server). You can forget struggling for days to get things up and running, because everything is optimized to work with Windows NT Server, and everything is designed to work together.

Microsoft Windows NT Server: *The network foundation for a new generation of business applications. It is a multipurpose network operating system that can deliver application server capabilities without compromising file and print service performance.*

Microsoft SQL Server: *The high-end database platform at the center of a complete client-server architecture for information management.*

Microsoft SNA Server: *Makes it easy to connect PCs to IBM mainframes and AS/400s.*

Microsoft Mail Server: *The heart of a complete messaging system that makes it easy to communicate with anyone, anywhere.*

Microsoft Systems Management Server: *The most comprehensive solution for managing networked PCs.*

Client License Pak: *BackOffice family licensing simplifies client-server pricing. The client license pak includes one Client Access License for each BackOffice server product you acquire, essentially licensing a single desktop to access those products on any server.*

You can forget struggling with a jumble of tools and incompatible interfaces, too. With Windows® architecture on both the client and the server, you'll use a consistent, graphical set of tools to develop and manage applications across all products. And easily tie corporate [illegible] to the desktop.

Now ab[illegible]oice. Explain to your boss that an open platform means the power to [illegible] existing network, *including* NetWare,® Macintosh® and UNIX.® M[illegible] on standard, leading hardware, which lowers the cost of purchase [illegible] that there are over one thousand 32-bit applications for the Windows [illegible] thousands of 16-bit Windows-based applications at your [illegible]ce family a sound investment.

[illegible] learn more. Or contact us at "GO BIZSOLN" on [illegible] way people [illegible] You [illegible] decisi[illegible] ess [illegible]s all within [illegible]

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Has it now?

Two years ago, Digital broke a string of quarterly losses, prompting talk of a turnaround.

But Digital returned to its losing ways. The company then sold off several businesses, fired enough people to populate a small city and continued to develop high-performance and high-value products based on its Alpha microprocessor technology.

Now, it's back in the black. After announcing a $74 million quarterly profit last week, Digital CEO Robert Palmer even sent out the sanguine "the worst is behind us" message.

Thousands of Digital customers around the world are wondering if that is really so. Digital has been pressing them — staffers at aging VAX sites — to make the great leap forward into client/server on the back of Alpha.

Is it a turnaround? Or just another pit stop on the same treacherous track that proved to be a road to near ruin for all the other former minicomputer makers?

To steal a phrase from Wall Street, I am cautiously optimistic that the patient is well along the road to recovery. Fueled by its energy core, which is networking and not hardware, Digital is once again growing in real terms. It is reasserting its technology pedigree as well as its proficiency as a systems integrator. I don't have proof, but it is very likely that customer confidence is growing.

However, customers should also understand that words like "turnaround" and "recovery" in the computer industry are both relative and fleeting. How can anyone suggest the worst is behind when no one has the capacity to see more than a year or so ahead?

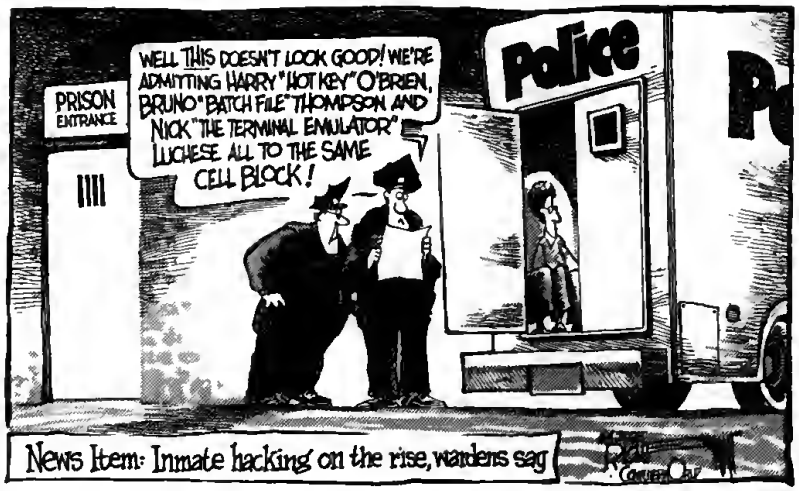
Digital needs to tend to the aspects of its business practice that slipped as it scrambled for survival. I've spoken with numerous Digital customers in the past two years and heard a litany of complaints about deteriorating support and service. That is one good place for Palmer to spend some of Digital's newfound wealth.

If you read or listen to what Digital says about itself, you would conclude that it is a company that sells Alpha hardware and PCs and some Unix. As an observer, I am mystified as to why the company doesn't say more to customers about its networking expertise. It's the glue that shapes pieces of hardware into a system. Remember the old "Digital has it now" message of 10 years ago? If they still have any "it" other than hardware, the message is muted.

Everyone likes the comeback kid, and it looks as though it is Digital's turn to be liked. Its recovery came at a steep price, including 50,000 jobs. The fact that its customers did not desert the company in droves is a fitting tribute to the people who are no longer there but who helped cement that loyalty. It is up to those remaining to sustain the momentum by putting the customer first in every single thing they do.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis
Internet: *blaberis@cw.com*



Windows 95? No problems here

When ditto-heads are asked whether what they hear from the ditto-meister is true, they (usually) answer, "I'm not sure, but there has to be some fundamental flaw" for there to be so much to talk about. It's the same for your Applehead in his evaluation of Windows 95 ["Flaws 95," CW, April 3]. There are thousands of Windows 95 beta testers/users whose experience invalidates the high-profile problems the trades had.

If your emphasis in the column was on the resource costs of upgrading/training, then you have the gift to recognize the obvious. If you wanted a cheap column you could put together without having to think, you chose the nudge and wink over substance.

Alan Jeude
St. Louis

FUD flinging

Boy, the fear, uncertainty and doubt (FUD) sure are flying. And the longer Windows 95 gets pushed back, the more FUD-slinging the consumers and decision-makers will be forced to endure.

Since when were Microsoft developers the authorized mouthpiece for IBM regarding OS/2 plans? And you keep the slant sliding, the FUD flying and the customers turned off by your and others' *Hard Copy* tactics. I hope Windows 95 makes it out this year so OS/2 can dispatch it as easily as it did NT. Remember?

David McKinney
Electrical Insulation Suppliers, Inc.
Atlanta

I have run Windows 95 on a variety of PCs, from a 386 with 6M bytes of RAM to a Pentium 90 with 16M bytes of RAM, without any of the problems you referred to. I disagree with your statements that Windows 95 will require massive memory upgrades and expensive user training.

If *Computerworld* chooses to participate in the trend of bashing Microsoft, that's your choice. Personally, I think that attacking a program that's still being beta-tested is at best questionable.

Mike Drips
Overland Park, Kan.

Working both ways

Thanks to Alan Ryan and Carl Orgass for making two very important points in "It's a raid" that most managers and executives miss these days [Careers, CW, April 17]: Money isn't everything; and loyalty works both ways.

An IS manager obviously missed these when he recently tried to hire me away from the consulting firm that employs me. As for Richard Boone, I find it hard to sympathize with the proverbial pot and kettle.

However, one point left out by most of the interviewees is that networking works both ways as well. Potential employees can find out which companies they can work with and which to avoid.

Susan Sauerbrey
Findlay, Ohio

Year 2000 fixes

Regarding the editorial "Users slow to face year 2000 conversion" [CW, April 10], you focused more on finding problems than fixing them.

It's true that the year 2000 involves substantial analysis, and vendor tools can help immensely in this regard. However, as the market progresses from the "find it" stage to the "fix it" stage, we expect more companies to join the ranks of customers who have established a reliable and comprehensive data routine standard throughout their shops.

Date logic can be quite complex, and many of our customers have made the business decision to buy pretested date routines off the shelf rather than reinvent their own. Also, as the year 2000 gets closer and time runs out, efficiency through standardization may become a necessity rather than a mere luxury.

Michael D. Lips
President
TransCentury Data Systems
San Francisco

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992, 1993
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson
Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Craig Stedman, Large Systems
Michael Fitzgerald
Mobile Computing
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/Server Software
William Brandel, PC Software
Laura DiOlio, Networking
Elizabeth Heichler
Application Development
Mid-Atlantic Bureau
Thomas Hoffman, User Strategies
(201) 587 0090
Julia King, Management
(215) 532 7599
Washington, D.C., Bureau
Mitch Betts, Social & Legal Issues
(202) 347 6718
Gary H. Anthes, Government & Security
(202)347 0134
West Coast Bureau
Jean S. Bozman, Open Systems
Kim S. Nash, Databases
Steve Moore, Networking
Lisa Picarille, PC Software
(415) 347-0555
Midwest Bureau
Ellis Booker, Networking
(708) 827 4433
Pacific Northwest Bureau
Stuart J. Johnston, PC Software
(206) 641 7770
Southwest Bureau
Patrick Dryden, Networking
(817) 924 5485
Senior Writers
Jaikumar Vijayan, Neal Weinberg
West Coast Bureau
Suruchi Mohan
(415) 347 0555
Staff Writer
Tim Ouellette
New Products Writer
Stewart Deck
Research Coordinator
Stefanie McCann

Features Department
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Allan E. Alter, Management
Kathleen Gow, In Depth
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Cathleen Gagne, CW Guide
Senior Researcher
Kevin Burden, Firing Line/Scorecard

Special Projects Editor
Bruce Rayner
Managing Editor, Special Projects
Joyce Chutchian Ferranti

Senior Research Manager
Bob Fink
Fluegelman Intern
Amy Malloy

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Alcardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning, Michelle J. Keyo
Copy Editors
Kimberly Gilliard
Jay F. Ruoli, Michelle Grabon

Design Director
Tom Monahan
Senior Graphic Designers
Nancy Kowal
Mitchell L. Hayes
Graphic Designers
Janell Genovese, Mary Beth Welch,
David Waugh
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skuthe
West Coast Bureau
Chris Flanagan

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor
Catherine McCroley, Managing Editor
Mary Brandel, Senior Editor
Stephanie Faucher, Graphic Designer

Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson

Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700 TDD (800) 428-8244
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413

Clearing up pricing misinformation

Michael Cohn

Don't listen to salespeople. Don't believe the headlines. Prices have not fallen through the cellar. Deals are not aplenty.

In fact, computer pricing is now more confusing than ever. Folks, it's a conspiracy of epic proportions. You can't tell if a deal is a bust or a bargain. There are meaningless list prices, six-month deferrals, extra warranties, fancy financing and free floor mats. Pretty soon you'll just want to go home and lie down.

Let's stop the madness. Let me explain how prices really work. Then look that vendor right in the eye and demand the best price, value and solution. With luck, you might come close.

▪ Small hardware. Today's biggest problem is this desktop stuff that gives the whole industry a bad name. Prices should be dropping. We were supposed to have $500 PCs by now. Actually, I do have a $500 PC, but I paid $1,500 for it three months ago.

I guess PC guys are pretty tricky. They keep inventing faster chips, lighter laptops and cramming more megahertz onto our desks. So instead of plummeting, high prices are staying high. Some subnotebooks go for nearly $1,000 a pound. This is not good for consumers, but at least it makes lox seem like a bargain.

▪ Big hardware. Big hardware is becoming small hardware. We have drawer-size direct-access storage devices and mainframes the size of a small refrigerator. Purchasing the stuff could do wonders for my bottom line, except I can't get comfortable with hardware that's delivered in the back of a Mazda minivan.

But they tell me not to worry about price... The "five-year cost of ownership" is all that matters. This tiny new stuff saves on floor space, saves on power and saves on maintenance. But why should I care about five-year cost of ownership? It takes that long to get a "req" out of Purchasing.

Computer pricing is now more confusing than ever.... You can't tell if a deal is a bust or a bargain.

▪ Small software. All right, we do have Gates vs. OS/2, so they're practically giving it away. Rumor has it there will be disks inside boxes of Corn Flakes by the fourth quarter.

But price has nothing to do with cost. You get your free desktop software, but then you'll need to add more memory ... ka-ching! Then you'll need an on-line service ... ka-ching! And then you'll need to spend every waking moment glued to the Internet, Word-Wide Web, Mars, etc.... ka-ching!

▪ Big software. This is where a bunch of folks are getting ticked off. Hardware prices are dropping, but software still costs a bundle. There are group charges, license fees and support costs. We're shelling out a fortune and getting almost nothing for it.

It's a certified rip-off, but at last someone is doing something about it. Some of the big vendors are giving us usage charges: We get charged for software only when we use it. What a great idea (for them). The stuff is so complicated, we use it 24 hours a day, seven days a week just trying to figure it out.

▪ Labor. Even the prices for people are out of whack. Object programmers want $200 an hour. Kids fresh out of school ask for $60K. We spend more on people than we do on computers. High tech is high enough; let's stop the greed. We should all hold the line before we're all out of business. No big fees. No huge bonuses. You can get by on a programmer's income. You can go pretty far on a 2% raise ... that is, until you have to shell out a couple grand for one of those new PCs.

Cohn is still underpaid at a large computer company in Atlanta.

All sides can win with electronic catalogs

Esther Dyson

As I said in last month's column, what is exciting these days is not new products but new business models. Here is another example, once again from a computer-aided design (CAD) software vendor. The company cited last month was Graphisoft, which has an office in San Francisco. This month's example is Autodesk, Inc. in San Rafael, Calif., the maker of the AutoCAD design package.

Autodesk's new offering comes under the names MaterialSpec and PartSpec. Both are basically electronic catalogs of building blocks for various kinds of designers. They offer items such as motors, power supplies, casings and pipes, and metals or plastics, which are used to build anything from VCRs to automobiles. Parts and materials are represented as living AutoCAD data that can be loaded into any user's AutoCAD design — about 250,000 items from 17 vendors in PartSpec and 25,000 materials from 300 vendors in MaterialSpec. The breakthrough here is to get paid from both sides: the supplier of the content and the user.

The breakthrough here is to get paid from both sides: the supplier of the content and the user.

Both sides benefit. The vendors of the parts and materials get to promote their products to customers who are genuinely ready to buy. In fact, if users are designing in *someone's* products, why not specify a particular vendor's product?

The customers save time in designing: Why waste time designing a motor when they can insert the design and specifications of a real one that Parker Hannifin is selling? Why go to the trouble of configuring and constructing a plastic case when you can copy one from a catalog and then find the 800 number to locate the most convenient supplier? Moreover, the customers can easily find out what is already available on the market and learn how to get hold of it.

For now, the user still has to call or visit a local retailer, but I can imagine the day when things get even simpler. Then all you'll have to do is push an on-screen button to dial into the Internet, or perhaps the Microsoft Network. Press another button, and you'll be connected to the supplier's Web page or an order form that can handle your order immediately. Hello, Federal!

The implications of this vision are broad. First, more and more content will be subsidized, provided free or at low cost to users to sell or promote tangible goods or services. Most suppliers would be glad to support a free parts catalog if they knew it would get into the hands of every Autodesk customer.

Second, for more and more users, an application rather than an operating system will be the primary interface. With Windows or another powerful environment underneath, a user can reach the whole world through the perspective of his most intensively used application. For designers, that application is AutoCAD.

The returns aren't in yet, of course, but Autodesk has already received a lot of phone orders based on initial press coverage. In the long run, this kind of approach could enable Autodesk to lower its prices to users while product vendors subsidize the software.

Dyson is president of EDventure Holdings, Inc. in New York. She welcomes readers' thoughts and can be reached at edyson@eff.org.

I Want Power, Features And Reliability.

You Got It.

I Want It All.

Z-NOTEFLEX.

POWER

High-speed processors to 100MHz

Large TFT and passive color LCDs

High-capacity 700+ MB hard drives

Fast local bus video and hard drives

Up to 6.5 hours of battery life*

FEATURES

User-upgradable CPU, HDD and LCD

Swappable floppy for second battery

Lockable modular components

Integrated 16-bit audio

Two Type-II PCMCIA slots†

Integrated pointing device with oversized buttons

FLEXDOCK™ enhanced port replicator with networking and expansion capabilities

FLEXSHOW™ multimedia accessory unit with double-speed 5.25" CD-ROM drive

RELIABILITY

PC Tools® anti-virus software loaded

24 hr-7 day toll-free customer support

3-yr limited warranty (first year on site)

If you have a number of needs, look to the computer that offers a number of solutions. Z-NOTEFLEX.® It's what you want in a notebook.

1-800-289-1320 Ext. 5174

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection™

Unix's secret tax bills

Gordon Bell

The Unix Cartel — that group of vendors that supplies and maintains Unix dialects (or what I call VendorIX) — has laid open systems traps that allow its members to continue to supply proprietary, high-margin platforms. Once users buy into a platform, they are locked in and limited to those applications that independent software vendors port to that platform. Issues of compatibility and training make conversions expensive and impractical, compared with the PC industry.

"Standard Unix" is an oxymoron. Its backers claim that it's an undifferentiated, "open" standard, yet vendors maintain differentiated products. The word "standard" now means "different."

The Unix standard that responded to the Microsoft Windows NT threat is technically and behaviorally impossible. Every part of Unix that a user or program sees must be identical; hence, one source is required. The Unix dialects and the 1,170 interfaces create a gigantic makework program for downstream networking, database, middleware and application software vendors. For users, that brakes progress.

Vendors spend at least $1.5 billion annually to maintain the Unix dialects. That's more than $1,000 per copy for computer makers that have to "throw in" their VendorIX for free. A realistic "price" would be marked up six times for research and development. This would price the VendorIX platforms — especially low-priced workstations — well above the market.

As PCs and workstations converge in terms of performance and it becomes widely known that x86-based multiprocessor servers (for example, Compaq's ProLiant) are the most cost-effective, the price pressure will increase. Hardware vendors that support Microsoft's Windows and Windows NT for PCs, workstations and servers — and that don't have to maintain dialects of Unix — will have the advantage. NT runs on all platforms at a price that VendorIX can't touch.

Independent software vendors and database companies supplying their own custom database implementations ("MYSQL") with locked-in applications operate at 40% efficiency, spending most of their R&D and support maintaining about 10 versions of their code on the various VendorIX platforms. Having to maintain all those versions operates as a Database Tax resulting in 2½ times higher software prices if costs are marked up. More importantly, Microsoft's NT and SQL Server nearly eliminate the Database Tax by providing users with the benefits gained from very high volumes and low cost. Highly profitable, low-volume database prices are maintained at more than 40% of the sales price of expensive VendorIX servers. So database companies have as much as the VendorIX Cartel to lose with NT.

"Standard Unix" is an oxymoron. Its backers claim that it's an undifferentiated, "open" standard, yet vendors maintain differentiated products.

The cartel developed downsizing so its members could live well under the umbrella of mainframes, operating systems and databases. The combination of Windows and NT attacks the downsizing market by delivering desktop-compatible server software in millions of units in conjunction with the PC and x86-based server hardware firms.

The cartel has no hope of competing other than to stonewall NT as long as possible. Supporting NT SQL leads to comparing VendorIX and MYSQL platforms. If NT were out of the picture, the market could revert to "open systems" doublespeak. As prices increase, users are limited to the inherently low-volume, higher-priced databases and independent software vendor apps that run on specific VendorIX. Computing inches forward Unix by Unix, and client/server computing remains an unattainable goal.

Bell, former vice president of research and development at Digital Equipment Corp., started the National Science Foundation Computing Directorate and is a computer consultant. He can be reached at gbell@mojave.stanford.com

Can we set the pace on short rations?

Max D. Hopper

"Do more with less and do it better." Those are the corporate marching orders for the 1990s. And, the mandate for IS groups is to pace this productivity march with ever more potent and pervasive systems.

IS is at the core of the re-engineering leverage being applied to existing business processes. Likewise, broader access to more timely and pertinent business information is intrinsic to the success of flattened organizational structures and employee empowerment strategies.

Amidst these sweeping changes, IS groups — as much as and perhaps more than other departments — are finding themselves under increasing pressure to cut costs. There's an irony at work here. While we, no less than other departments, have an obligation to improve our own operational efficiency, it is not realistic to expect that we can continue to deliver competitive IS capabilities with leaner budgets in the long term.

As technology permeates the fabric of the enterprise and plays an ever larger role in business by touching every worker and changing the nature of work, it seems axiomatic that corporate IS expenditures should be rising. Yet, in many companies, this idea is apparently not even open for discussion.

The awareness among senior managers that hardware costs are rapidly declining creates a perception that the cost of implementing new systems should be declining as well. And, as we migrate from mainframes to client/server and distributed system environments, it might seem reasonable that big savings should be involved.

The awareness among senior managers that hardware costs are declining creates a perception that the cost of implementing new systems should be declining.

There are two fallacies in this assumption.

First, there is much evidence that hardware expenditures are only the tip of the iceberg in terms of total ownership costs. A Gartner Group study of client/server systems indicates that hidden support costs (software, training, maintenance, etc.) can be as high as 80% of total system life cycle costs.

While this percentage will undoubtedly decline over time, we are still in a transitional period with networked small systems still on the learning curve. We simply do not yet have the industrial-strength infrastructure to efficiently support this new world with the same levels of maintainability, reliability, availability and management control that we have in the mainframe environment.

The truth is that getting there won't be cheap, and it won't happen overnight. And, senior managers who weren't around for this tedious sorting out process during the mainframe era and take IS operational capability for granted need to be mindful of it.

Secondly, this transition to the thoroughly networked world involves a far larger scale of effort. Today, we are providing more users with far more capabilities and linking them together with a greater degree of interoperability than ever before. As we draw on a diverse range of options from a greater number of vendors in doing so, the complexities of integration expand exponentially.

These considerations erode our best efforts to contain costs, and we cannot presume they are self-evident in corporate budgetary decisions. IS executives must help senior managers understand the total costs of systems ownership and weigh those costs against the value that enhanced systems are yielding across the enterprise.

Moreover, if proposed IS budgetary constraints preclude technological parity, we will need to spell out the consequences and the inevitable cost of falling behind in this critical arena. Looking ahead, it's easy to envision that happening.

Unless companies invest an even greater percentage of revenue in IS than they have in the past, they may soon be marching double-time to close a costly gap.

Hopper, former chairman of AMR Corp.'s The Sabre Group, is now principal of The Max D. Hopper Associates consultancy in Dallas.

Computer Associates And Deloitte & Touche LLP Present

A Free Executive Briefing On Client/Server Financial Software.

FREE SEMINAR

Join leading financial experts from Deloitte & Touche LLP for a half-day briefing on the latest in client/server financial software. You'll also have the opportunity to get a hands-on demonstration of CA-Masterpiece®/2000, the industry's leading multi-platform, multinational financial software.

Anaheim, CA	Apr/12	Chicago, IL	May/24	Vancouver, BC	June/21
Dallas, TX	Apr/26	Atlanta, GA	May/31	Detroit, MI	June/27
New York, NY	May/10	Cherry Hill, NJ	June/7	Albuquerque, NM	July/12
Washington, DC	May/17	Cleveland, OH	June/15		

Call 1-800-340-7054 To Register Today.

Fax This Form To Us At 1-800-568-8852 To Register Today.

☐ **Yes!** Please register me for your free seminar City: Date:
☐ No, I can't attend, but please send me information
(Please write clearly.)

Name: Title:
Company:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Telephone: ( ) Fax: ( )
Please include the following colleagues:
Name: Title
Name: Title:
Are you currently evaluating financial management systems? Yes No
If no, are you planning to implement in
0-3 mo. 3-6 mo. 6-9 mo. 9-12 mo.
On what platform do you plan on implementing your system?

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design

© 1995 Computer Associates International, Inc. Islandia, NY 11788-7000 All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

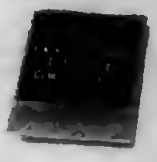
Introducing The Only Financial Software That Can Produce These Statements.

We couldn't make that kind of statement unless CA-Masterpiece®/2000 could back it up. And it can. Thanks to a new breed of client/server financial software that delivers on everything you've been waiting for.

Proven client/server technology. Distributed and cooperative processing. UNIX. Windows. A common user interface. Open architecture. SQL. WYSIWYG. And multi-dimensional modeling.

But Masterpiece is not merely about stunning technology. It's about the benefits that technology provides. Real-time data access. Advanced decision-support tools. Global capabilities. More timely and accurate data. And increased work force productivity. Together, it all adds up to greatly lower costs for your business.

For More Information And A Free Booklet, Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 51102.



We'll show you even more reasons why, in financial software, Masterpiece is the best place to put your money.

CA-Masterpiece®/2000
Client/Server Financial Software

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000.
All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

IBM, SUN, MICROSOFT, NOVELL, YOU NAME IT. TYRUS RUDY IS QUALIFIED TO SERVICE JUST ABOUT ANY SYSTEM.

INCLUDING YOURS.

Tyrus Rudy - Computer Systems Engineer

He's one of over 17,500 HP service specialists worldwide. And no matter what hardware, software or network your system consists of, Tyrus and his team are there to take care of it.

Whatever services you need, you'll find that HP Service and Support has little to do with our hardware. And everything to do with your system.

HP works on your side.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Service and Support

© 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

Database market

Macintosh vendors try to boost presence

By Lisa Picarille

While industry watchers claim that the dearth of choices in the Macintosh database market may prove to be a stumbling block for widespread adoption of the platform, current Macintosh users said the handful of available database offerings meets their needs.

However, the forthcoming crop of Power Macintoshes from Apple Computer, Inc. and clone vendors provides an opportunity for new entries in the Macintosh database market. It also gives current leaders a chance to expand their presence by offering releases that target large businesses.

Currently, just three products own the lion's share of the Macintosh database market. At the high end, ACI US, Inc. offers 4D Server, and the midrange level is dominated by Microsoft Corp.'s FoxPro and Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro.

"The serious database stuff is being done on the PC because the Mac lacks the depth of product offerings and is not competitive with the PC," said David Kelly, a senior consultant at Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "There are some excellent products on the Mac, but there is more energy on the PC side just because the market is so much larger."

With 1994 worldwide shipments of 616,000 units, the Macintosh database market is about one-tenth the size of the overall PC database market, according to Nicole Roth, an

Database market, *page 45*

1994 worldwide Macintosh database market

Company product	Shipments	Share	Revenue	Share
Claris FileMaker Pro	385,000	62.5%	$50M	58.5%
Microsoft FoxPro	120,000	19.5%	$11.5M	13.5%
ACI US 4D Server	37,000	6%	$12.6M	14.7%
ACI US 4D First	39,000	6.3%	$2.4M	2.8%
Other	35,000	5.7%	$9M	10.5%

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

MCI improves productivity with CD-ROM technology

By Michael Fitzgerald

When notebook computer makers started building CD-ROM drives into their products, most observers thought the devices would appeal only to a select few users.

But at MCI Communications Corp., the built-in CD-ROM drive was a major component of a massive sales force automation project (CW, April 10).

Three of the four notebooks MCI considered had built-in CD-ROM drives. These included the eventual winner, IBM PC Co.'s ThinkPad 755CD, as well as Panasonic Computer Corp.'s V41 and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.'s Satellite 2150CD. MCI also considered Compaq Computer Corp.'s LTE Elite notebook, which does not have a built-in CD-ROM drive.

MCI's Rick Ellenberger: *'I require less administrative support to do a much better job'*

MCI wanted CD-ROM drives for several reasons:

- To improve its average sales pitch by allowing salespeople to use best-of-breed presentations on CD-ROM.
- To eliminate the need for sales representatives to carry paper documents.
- To make training more accessible and user-driven through the use of custom CD-ROM applications.

Driving the move to CD-ROM technology was MCI's shifting corporate emphasis. As it came to market with products such as Network MCI Business, the company recognized that its focus was as much on software and services as it was on telecommunications — and the new emphasis demanded new technology.

"The market dynamics were changing.... The assessment we made internally was ... we'd like to be in a different business," said Rahim Shah, senior project manager at MCI.

Guy Woodlief, an analyst at Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. in New York, confirmed that the telecommunications market is changing. Carriers are trying to get businesses to use their telephones for more than just conversations.

"MCI is trying to create an environment where ... minutes have higher utility to the user and can be priced at a premium vs. ordinary voice conversations," Woodlief said. He pointed to a number of MCI initiatives, such as an Internet shopping service, that propose to get customers to spend more time on-line, hence increasing revenue per customer and profits.

But as its focus shifted, MCI realized that its salespeople were not well equipped to sell technology. For starters, "the sales force was not as exposed to technology as we would like," Shah said.

MCI, *page 49*

Simple solutions

Issue: People with little hands-on experience with technology assigned to sell networked services and other software-oriented offerings.
Solution: Outfit salespeople with notebook computers and sophisticated client/server software offerings.
Issue: Offer full-motion multimedia presentations and eliminate the need to carry reams of paper on product information.
Solution: Use notebooks with built-in telephony features, 16-bit audio and built-in CD-ROM drives.
Issue: Improve overall sales performance.
Solution: Take best-of-breed presentations and put them in a corporate library accessible to all MCI salespeople.

WE GET ALL THE AWARDS. YOU GET ALL THE REWARDS.

September 27, 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X
and
March 15, 1994
Nokia Multigraph 449E
"Best of '94" January 10, 1995
Nokia Multigraph 447X

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Windows Sources
August 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X

October 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X

PC Week
January 1995
Nokia Multigraph 449E

NOKIA MULTIGRAPH 449E 15"

NOKIA MULTIGRAPH 447X 17"

Contact Nokia's Major Accounts Group 1.800.BY NOKIA

NOKIA MONITORS

High-end AT&T PCs add messaging, other features

By Jaikumar Vijayan

In a continuing bid to leverage the core communications capabilities of its parent organization, AT&T Global Information Solutions last week announced two PCs featuring preloaded messaging and document-sharing capabilities.

The Globalyst 720 and Globalyst 730 systems, which AT&T GIS said are targeted at the power business user, feature Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) technology and dual Intel Corp. Pentium processors. The products also include AT&T GIS's NoteIt and Wireless MailFlash messaging software and Vistium Share conferencing software.

The announcements come at a time when AT&T GIS has slipped out of the list of Top 10 U.S. PC vendors, according to figures from International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. The company dropped from the list despite growth of more than 80% last year.

AT&T GIS' "strategy of focusing on communication and videoconferencing capabilities has given them some differentiation in the market," said Margo Wald, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass. "But from a broad perspective, they have not quite made the splash" yet that Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. have made in the desktop market, she said.

The multimedia systems will come in at the top of AT&T GIS's line of PC and communications products, and they tap the company's expertise in communications technologies and services, said Rob Hudson, a marketing manager at AT&T GIS. The products "deliver on AT&T's attempts to merge computing and communications" on the desktop, Hudson said.

The Vistium Share document conferencing software allows users of networked PCs in different locations to work in real time on the same document. The Wireless MailFlash software lets users send messages from a desktop to remote alphanumeric pagers. A new messaging feature called NoteIt lets users leave password-protected voice or typed messages on a PC. All three software packages come standard with the Globalyst 720 and Globalyst 730.

On the hardware side, the dual-processor capable systems are based on 75- and 100-MHz Pentium processors and feature PCI and Industry Standard Architecture. The Globalyst 720 system, which has a desktop form factor, has four expansion slots and three drive bays. The Globalyst 730 has eight expansion slots and six drive bays.

The systems also feature 16-bit audio, internal speakers and 64-bit PCI graphics with up to 4M bytes of video RAM.

AT&T GIS's new high-end PC

GLOBALYST 730 MINI TOWER

Dual 100-MHz Pentiums
16M-byte RAM
1M-byte synchronous cache
2G-byte SCSI hard drive
600M-byte SCSI quad-speed CD-ROM
Bundled with Vistium Share, Wireless MailFlash software
Price: $6,699

Briefs

PowerBook prices cut

Apple Computer, Inc. has dropped the price on its popular PowerBook 150. The price of a model configured with 4M bytes of memory and a 120M-byte hard disk has been cut to $1,089 from $1,499. Apple is also offering a new PowerBook 150 configuration with 4M bytes of memory and a 250M-byte hard disk for $1,229.

SEE US AT COMDEX. BOOTH #1642.

Kyocera offers a broad range of "cartridge-free" printers:

- 300 and 600 dpi
- 4, 10 and 18 ppm
- Internal NIC
- Multi-protocol support
- Modular paper-handling
- Duplexing
- Energy Star compliant
- Small footprint

*Based on duty cycle of 20,000 pages per month at list prices. © 1995 Kyocera Electronics, Inc. Kyocera is a registered trademark of Kyocera Corporation. Energy Star does not represent EPA endorsements of any product or service. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Database market

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. That market share is in line with the Macintosh's 10% to 13% share of the overall PC market, she said.

"There is nothing intrinsically lacking about the Mac as a platform for database applications," said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of "Soft Letter," a software newsletter in Watertown, Mass. "But there is a historical perception about the Mac, and users doing serious database applications don't think of the Mac as an option. And it's too late to overcome that."

But some users said that a Macintosh database offers advantages in terms of development, support, training and costs.

"4D gives us some choices we would not have had on the PC side," said Jeff Loewer, manager of technology information systems at Colgate-Palmolive Co. in Piscataway, N.J. The company uses 4D and has more than 1,000 Macintoshes. "We are able to develop systems on one platform for both the server and clients, and we can transition stand-alone applications to client/server applications on the Mac also."

However, Loewer acknowledged that the absence of a cross-platform version has been an issue for the company, which also has hundreds of PCs.

"There has been one restriction to 4D, and that is we can't support the Windows side [as a client]. Our company is not predominantly Mac, just our division is, and having a Mac-only solution has not allowed us to take as our databases enterprisewide," he said.

ACI plans to deliver the Windows version of 4D in July, with 4D Server for Windows due out in the second half of this year, according to sources briefed on the Cupertino, Calif., company's plans.

Observers said that historically, the Macintosh has had to provide good integration with other platforms, a circumstance that has been both good and bad for the adoption of the Macintosh as a database server.

"It's especially getting easier to integrate non-Macs into Mac environments," Kelly said. "But that also means that if there is a new database development, it is likely being done on Windows since users can do it on a PC and know that they can access it from the Mac."

Easy to use

Users agreed that Macintosh database integration is relatively simple.

"It's an easy way for us to migrate into another environment. 4D meets all our cross-platform scenarios," said John Papa, a partner at The Carson Group, a financial services and consulting firm in New York with slightly fewer than 100 Macintoshes, some PCs and a handful of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstations.

Papa said he finds that using the Macintosh as a database is cost-effective.

"Five years ago as a start-up we didn't want to spend a lot of time and money on database development and training. The Mac allowed us to immediately jump into graphically presentable and easy-to-use databases," Papa said. "We didn't want to spend $50,000 to $60,000 a year for a systems administrator. We set up a simple solution that over the past five years has been scaled up to a very large database."

Some observers said that simple tasks are about all that users are doing with Macintosh databases.

"It's absolutely incredible that the leading Mac database product [FileMaker] is a flat-file manager with limited features and no programmability," Tarter said. "What does it say about the market where the leading product is a toy?"

Claris is addressing those issues with FileMaker Pro 3.0, a relational version for Windows and the Macintosh due out later this year, according to a spokesman for the Santa Clara, Calif., developer.

YOU'D SMILE TOO IF YOU JUST CUT YOUR NETWORK PRINTER COSTS IN HALF.

INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF "CARTRIDGE-FREE" PRINTERS FROM KYOCERA.

They're incredibly fast. Advanced. And reliable. So how come they cost 50% less to operate than HP® and Lexmark™ printers?

Because the largest printer expense isn't the cost of the printer — but the cost of all those expensive toner cartridges you have to buy. Kyocera® printers are the first — and only — laser printers with long-life imaging components, so you never have to replace expensive cartridges.

KYOCERA'S "CARTRIDGE-FREE" TECHNOLOGY REDUCES PRINTING COSTS BY 50%.

Over time, the savings can be enormous. One printer alone could save you $3,700* the first year. Depending on your network, your savings could be hundreds of thousands, even millions of dollars.

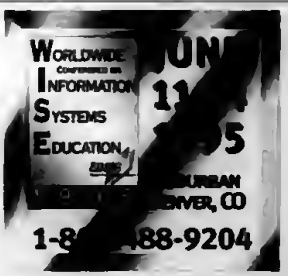
That's not all you'll save. Our modular paper-handling options give you the flexibility to upgrade over time, as you need it. You'll even save space with our extra small footprint. So why pay more for the same speed, performance and reliability?

FREE DEMO

CALL 1-800-232-6797, EXT. 4333, FOR A FREE DEMO: "HOW TO CUT YOUR PRINTER COSTS." ASK FOR DEPT. 1003.

Every Kyocera printer is backed by a 5 billion-dollar company that's world-renowned for service, support and leading-edge technology. Call today. And soon you'll be smiling, too.

KYOCERA



Our Newest Servers Are Designed To Give

Solid Support. *As you'd expect from the world leader in networked servers, we've engineered our newest models to reliably serve in a NetWare environment.*

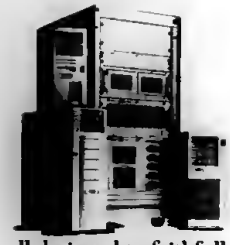
Early Warning System. *Compaq Insight Manager monitors hundreds of server components and warns you when problems are merely a possibility.*

Flexible Configuration. *SmartStart revolutionizes the setup process, automatically configuring and optimizing NetWare on your server.*

Fewer Aches And Pains. *Compaq servers are backed by our three-year on-site warranty* and free access to our 24-hour help line (with additional plans available).*

Moves Information Fast. *Compaq's TriFlex/PCI architecture builds upon the new PCI standard, for even higher performance.*

Prevents Unnecessary Strains. *Our Pre-Failure Warranty** replaces major parts at no cost — before they can interrupt a group's critical work.*



People are born with one. Businesses have to build them from scratch. To help you assemble the most reliable information backbone, Compaq announces a new generation of servers. They're all designed to faithfully serve the demands of workgroups and departments — from the expandable ProSignia line to the business-critical ProLiant family (with up to four Pentium processors). And they're all engineered to do what every

©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProSignia and TriFlex are trademarks and ProLiant, SmartStart and Insight Manager and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. For details, call the Compaq Customer Support Center at 1-800-345-1518. **Applicable only to disk drives

YOUR COMPANY THE THING IT NEEDS MOST.

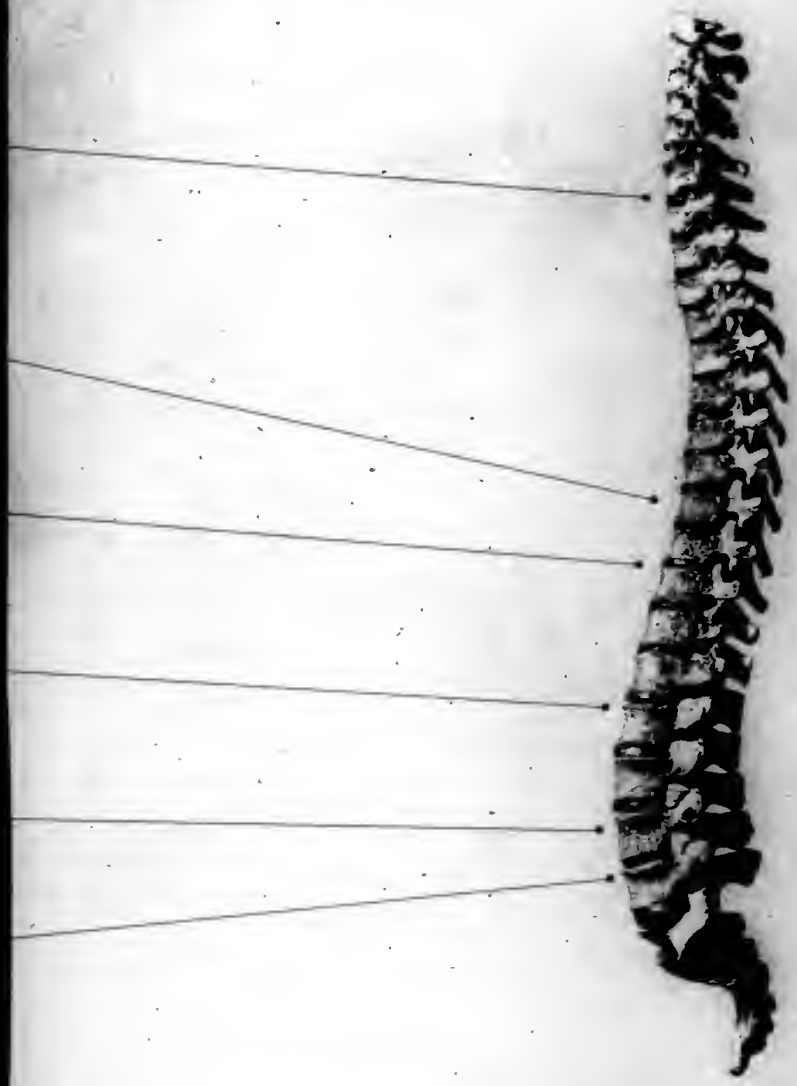


Fig. 1 Backbone

profitable business demands: keep running. Compaq's CD-based SmartStart ensures a smooth, integrated installation, and our Insight Manager constantly monitors for potential problems — which, if encountered, are covered by the Compaq Pre-Failure Warranty. For more information, call 1-800-853-9518 or visit our Web site at www.compaq.com. We can help you get the performance you need. As well as the support.

COMPAQ

re registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. *Limited warranty. Certain restrictions under Compaq IDA, IDA-2 or SMART SCSI Array controllers and models with advanced ECC memory.

One of the 12 companies on this list might surprise you.

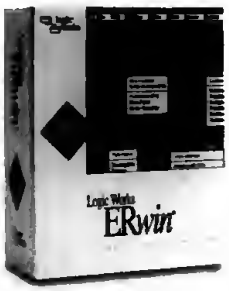
But if you're one of the thousands that already use Logic Works ER*win*®, you're probably not surprised at all.

Logic Works? We're surprising a lot of people these days. But then so is the power of model-driven client/server development.

An ER*win* database design speeds client/server development by creating quality data structures for databases like Oracle, SQL Server and Sybase.

"Top honors. Easy to learn, easy to use and easy to understand."
— InfoWorld, 9/26/94

And enforces business rules and referential integrity on both the client and server by synchronizing your database with client-side tools like PowerBuilder, Visual Basic and SQLWindows.



"Logic Works has sprung into a new niche where they are the absolute leader."
— Mike Blechar, Gartner Group

With a simple point-and-click, ER*win* produces remarkable results at an affordable price. Generating thousands of lines of trigger code. And creating a foundation for data warehousing.

So maybe it's not surprising that DBMS readers have chosen ER*win* as their favorite design tool for three straight years. Or that Logic Works has been selected as one of the twelve companies defining the direction of the entire database industry.

ER*win* DEMO Days

See the power of model-driven client/server development. Sign up for one of our upcoming ERwin Demo Days.

Call 1-800-78-ERWIN.

logic works

Making database design easier in a client/server world.™

1060 Route 206, Princeton, NJ 08540
Fax (609) 252-1175
Outside the U.S., call (609) 252-1177

ERwin is a trademark of Logic Works, Inc. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies. © Logic Works, 1995. "Database Programming & Design" cover and copy, © Miller Freeman, Inc., all rights reserved.

You're invited to breakfast with the most famous name in modeling.

Attend a FREE Seminar on Model-Driven Client/Server Development.

Our free half-day seminar will tell you everything you need to know about data and business process modeling, and how it can make your client/server development faster and easier. Sign up today; spaces are limited.

☐ Sign me up for your Model-Driven Client/Server Development seminar:

City _____

Date _____

☐ Send me information on model-driven development.

Name _____

Title _____

Telephone _____

Fax _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Logic Works, Inc
1060 Route 206, Princeton, NJ 08540.
Tel 1-800-78-ERWIN. Fax (609) 252-1175.

ERwin® Demo Days Seminar Schedule

Model-Driven Client/Server Development

Princeton, NJ	May 8
Parsippany, NJ	May 9
Philadelphia, PA	May 10
Quebec, Canada	May 11
Montreal, Canada	May 12
Orlando, FL	May 15
Ottawa, Canada	May 15
Miami, FL	May 16
Toronto, Canada	May 16
Atlanta, GA	May 17
Boston, MA	May 17
Charlotte, NC	May 18
New York, NY	May 18
New York, NY	May 19
Nashville, TN	May 19
Montgomery, AL	May 22
Stamford, CT	May 22
Hartford, CT	May 23
Albany, NY	May 24
Pittsburgh, PA	May 25
Dayton, OH	June 1
Indianapolis, IN	June 2
Chicago, IL	June 5
Detroit, MI	June 6
Milwaukee, WI	June 7
St. Paul/Minn., MN	June 8
Denver, CO	June 12
Dallas, TX	June 13
San Antonio, TX	June 14
Houston, TX	June 15
San Francisco, CA	June 19
Santa Clara, CA	June 20
Seattle/Tacoma, WA	June 21
Olympia, WA	June 22
Portland, OR	June 23
Los Angeles, CA	June 26
San Diego, CA	June 27
Washington, DC	July 6
Baltimore, MD	July 7
Calgary, Canada	July 11
Edmonton, Canada	July 12
Vancouver, Canada	July 13

Mail this card or call 1-800-78-ERWIN today to attend a FREE model-driven development seminar.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 347 PRINCETON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

LOGIC WORKS INC
1060 ROUTE 206
PRINCETON NJ 08540-9852

Desktop proliferation creates legacy woes

By Steve Moore

For many information systems managers, the term legacy still conjures up images of older mainframe applications and the machines they were written for. But client/server computing has been around long enough to generate its own legacy of older hardware and software — a legacy that could spell trouble for IS departments that ignore it.

Facing continued growth in the number of different desktop hardware and software components in their enterprise client/server networks, IS managers run the risk of technology gridlock caused by multiple incompatible versions of computers and applications.

"It's a monster of a problem. The fact is that a lot of machines and applications in corporate environments are 6 to 8 years old," said Greg Lewis, president of Personal Computer Assets Management Institute, Inc. in Rochester, N.Y. Counting both legacy and newer PC hardware and software, there are more than 1 billion components that must be inventoried and managed in U.S. corporate computing environments, he said.

But many users are solving legacy PC problems by combining smart procurement policies with the latest hardware and software inventory and management techniques.

"We're sending 386 machines home with people so they have home computers, and we've been getting rid of anything older than that," said Katherine Epes Barrett, a consultant for a large Washington-based financial services organization. For new equipment, "we buy machines with components that can be stripped out" after the machine is obsolete, she said.

Monstrous management challenge

Managing legacy PC hardware and software is rapidly becoming more difficult

60 million PCs are in use at U.S. businesses and government agencies, and each has an average of seven software packages and four hardware components that must be inventoried and managed.

Of those, 10% will be DMI-enabled machines by the end of the year.

There are 80,000 computer hardware and software vendors in the U.S., including mainframe, midrange and PC makers.

Source: The Personal Computer Assets Management Institute, Inc., Rochester, N.Y.; the Desktop Management Task Force, Hillsboro, Ore.

Eliminate the problem

Another manager took steps to stop end users from customizing desktop machines. "We eliminated as much of the board-swapping as we could, and there are no add-in boards in the machines we're buying these days," said John Duhiel, manager of technology and planning at utility Boston Edison Co.

Legacy PC software raises still other issues. It is a mistake for users with a lot of legacy PC systems to "force-fit new software on old computers," said Cheryl Currid, president of Currid & Co. in Houston. But if two corporate departments have different versions of a key application, that can cause problems too because users of one version may not be able to read the file format of another version, she said.

Another mistake some users make is to take asset depreciation schedules too literally, said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. Even though most organizations write off PC systems aggressively so that they can continue investing in newer systems, they do not have to throw away those systems as soon as they are written off. "Every day you keep them thereafter it's like found money. There's no expense, but you keep using them," he said.

Still, the elimination of older systems may be a prerequisite for broader use of newly emerging, standards-based desktop systems management applications, he said. "Problems that can't be solved universally sometimes aren't worth solving partially," he said.

OCR software hits new highs

Advanced releases offer improved features, greater accuracy

By Tim Ouellette

Thanks to advances in optical character recognition (OCR) software, users may see fewer scrambled characters on their screens after a scan is complete.

OCR vendors have released products that move beyond character recognition to word and document recognition.

Caere Corp., fresh from its acquisition of Calera Recognition Systems, Inc., has released WordScan Plus 4.0, which features predictive optical word recognition (POWR). The software recognizes a whole word without first having to recognize each individual character by homing in on the most mathematically probable interpretation for the image.

The POWR engine, developed by Calera, builds on the 32-bit adaptive recognition technology used in previous versions of WordScan. Los Gatos, Calif.-based Caere claims Version 4.0 increases accuracy by up to 40%.

Such gains are important, one analyst noted. "OCR is not 100% perfect. But OCR needs to maintain the integrity of the document as a whole, so users can recognize as much as possible," said Thomas Koulopoulos, president of Delphi Consulting Group, Inc. in Boston.

In a similar vein, Ligature, Inc.'s 32-bit CharacterEyes for Windows 2.5 passes over an image a second time to look at the characters in the context of the surrounding characters and words, which improves accuracy by up to 25%, according to the Burlington, Mass., company. Ligature also incorporates Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Accupage technology, which allows scans from colored or stained backgrounds.

CharacterEyes is targeted at entry-level and low-volume users. Jo Anne Wang, database coordinator at Health Plus, a health maintenance organization in Albuquerque, N.M., uses CharacterEyes to read documents from other companies.

"I hate working with paper," Wang said, noting that the software is easy to use. Wang added that it fulfills her basic requirement of moving the documents to the screen, though she has trouble reading PCX files.

Choosing to address the overall format of the document, Xerox Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., has released TextBridge Professional Edition 3.0, which offers full document recomposition. The product maintains the characteristics of multiple columns, text and tables. Users can capture the tables and data in documents and port them directly into word processing applications or spreadsheets.

On the productivity side, Caere's WordScan adds an Acquire Text command to the file menu of Windows applications. And a Microsoft Corp. Word button lets users perform OCR, convert the output to rich text format and drop it into Word without any cutting and pasting. Xerox places a TextBridge OCR button in most Windows word processing applications.

Adobe Systems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., is looking to provide both an OCR package and a low-level imaging system with Acrobat Capture. The software recognizes the different elements of a page and produces an exact electronic copy in its Portable Document Format (PDF). The file can then be viewed or searched by users on any platform. Users can also perform full text searches across multiple PDF documents. The product includes Adobe's Acrobat software and 41 Adobe fonts. It costs $2,995.

Can you see what I'm saying?

Vendor	Product	Feature
Adobe	Acrobat Capture	Saves entire page to a Portable Document Format file, which is fully searchable
Caere	WordScan Plus 4.0	Predictive Optical Word Recognition engine
Xerox	TextBridge	Document and data table recomposition
Ligature	CharacterEyes 2.5	300 char/sec. text capture; scanning from colored backgrounds
Mitek	Network Intelligent Fax Mail	Hand-printed and machine-printed recognition for fax routing

Mitek Systems, Inc. in San Diego moved its Quickstrokes OCR engine into a specialized area — fax routing. Mitek's Network Intelligent Fax Mail identifies hand-printed characters in addition to typed characters, but it cannot read cursive handwriting.

After verifying the recipient of a fax, the Mitek product checks the name against a database and forwards the fax over the network. If a name does not match or the writing is illegible, the fax is sent to the network administrator's mailbox. For added security, the administrator can read only the cover page when verifying the recipient of the fax.

Prices for Network Intelligent Fax Mail start at $295 for five users. Caere's WordScan Plus 4.0 costs $595, and Xerox's TextBridge Professional costs $349. At the low end, Ligature's CharacterEyes costs $49.

MCI

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

The typical MCI salesperson had limited access to desktop computers. MCI had roughly one PC for every 10 employees in most of its branch offices, meaning that salespeople often had to wait in line to use a system. MCI hopes to change that by giving them notebooks and carefully structuring training.

The automation project, which is still in the installation phase, may offer MCI other benefits such as the potential to cut administrative staff.

Rick Ellenberger, senior vice president of worldwide sales for the Business Markets unit in Atlanta, no longer uses support staff to prepare presentations and file information and reports.

Since being outfitted with a notebook and learning how to use it, "I require less administrative support to do a much better job than I used to do, and my vice presidents are seeing the same thing," he said.

Down the road, MCI has even bigger hopes for the notebooks. The company wants to use the machines as platforms for videoconferencing among the sales staff and even as a means to get personal videoconferencing broadly accepted.

One reason MCI chose IBM, despite the price of its notebooks, was the investment protection it felt it would gain through features such as an integrated telephone. The ThinkPad was the only notebook considered with such a built-in device.

Connectix Corp. has shipped RAM Doubler for Windows, a memory management utility.

According to the San Mateo, Calif., company, RAM Doubler for Windows compresses infrequently used parts of RAM, cleans up conflicts in the under 1M-byte memory space and eliminates unnecessary use of system resources.

RAM Doubler for Windows requires Windows 3.1 or 3.11; an intel Corp. 80386, 1486 or Pentium processor and 4M bytes of RAM. The utility costs $99.

▶ *Connectix*
(415) 571-5100

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced DecisionPoint for Financials, configurable software for financial data access.

According to the Beaverton, Ore., company, DecisionPoint for Financials integrates data stored in Oracle Corp.'s Financials with other internal or external data to help organizations implement financial, marketing and operatinnal decisions.

Constructed as a data warehouse, DecisionPoint for Financials runs on a system separate from the financial production systems. It includes software to sample multidimensional schemas and to scrub, integrate, aggregate and load extracted data into the warehouse. It also has a graphical security administration tool, report templates and Simple Network Management Protocol management.

Pricing for DecisionPoint for Financials starts at $20,000.

▶ *Sequent Computer Systems*
(503) 626-5700

Summagraphics Corp. has announced SummaFlex, a cordless, pressure-sensitive graphics tablet, and Summa Expression, a small-format, pressure-sensitive graphics tablet.

According to the Austin, Texas, firm, SummaFlex and Summa Expression are flexible, pressure-sensitive digitizer tablets with three-dimensional graphic work surfaces. SummaFlex measures 18 in. by 24 in. and was designed to turn a desktop or work space into a full-functioning digitizer tablet. Summa Expression was designed for graphic artists and designers with small work areas and measures 6 in. by 8 in.

The SummaFlex tablet costs $849, and the Summa Expression tablet costs $389.

▶ *Summagraphics*
(512) 835-0900

Cadkey, Inc. has introduced Cadkey for Windows, an integrated two- and three-dimensional computer-aided design and manufacturing software product.

According to the Windsor, Conn., company, Cadkey for Windows features a pop-up tool bar, accelerator keys, model-to-dimension associativity, hidden line removal, shading, rendering and stereolithography output for rapid prototyping applications.

Cadkey for Windows runs on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1, 3.11 or Windows NT 3.5 and costs $495.

▶ *Cadkey*
(203) 298-8888

BusLogic, Inc. has announced two wide, fast bus master SCSI-2 host adapters for Extended Industry Standard Architecture systems: the BT-757C with single-ended active termination and the BT-757CD with differential termination.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the adapters support up to 15 SCSI devices without the need for device drivers. They also let users run 8- and 16-bit SCSI devices simultaneously. The adapters double the transfer rates across the SCSI bus from 10M bit/sec. to 20M bit/sec.

The BT-757C adapter costs $509, and the BT-757CD adapter costs $649.

▶ *BusLogic*
(408) 492-9090

Product short

DataEase International, Inc. has announced DataEase 5 for Windows, a PC database system for developers and business people. The programmable relational database management system was designed for information systems departments building enterprise systems. Cost: $495. DataEase International, Trumbull, Conn. (203) 374-8000.

We conceived it.

We developed it.

We perfected it.

Let's see who should support it.

By definition, groupware affects many people in your company and beyond. They rely on it to communicate, to share information, to be competitive. In fact, many of these people use Notes® and cc:Mail™ applications for the most important aspects of their jobs. You can't trust

Lotus Groupware For Team Computing.

the support and service of these mission critical applications to just anyone. So it goes without saying that the same people who created the category of groupware should be the same people who support and service it. Lotus® and our Lotus Support Partners.

We're the only software developer offering a truly global approach to support, with 14 major support centers around the world delivering consistent programs and services. Since Lotus spent years developing and evolving groupware, it stands to reason our support and service professionals are knowledgeable of complex, cross-platform, enterprise-wide architectures.

Lotus is also the clear leader in electronic support, working closely with other vendors through the Technical Support Alliance Network (TSA Net) to solve complicated technical problems for any product. Need to find out more? Just call Lotus at 1-800-872-3387, EXT. A735* or contact your nearest reseller or Lotus Support Partner. Because when you think about it, there isn't anyone else you'd want to call.

Lotus
Working Together®

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes and NotesSuite are registered trademarks and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

THANKS TO A BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVER, ONE OF THE LARGEST FAST FOOD FRANCHISES KNOWS INSTANTLY WHAT PROMOTIONS WILL BE POPULAR THAT DAY. HOW MUCH FOOD TO COOK. WHAT ITEMS NEED TO BE ORDERED. THEY MAINTAIN, UPGRADE AND ACCESS ALL THEIR SYSTEMS REMOTELY. KEEP THEIR PRICES DOWN. KILL THE COMPETITION. *COULD THEY BE HAVING YOU FOR LUNCH?*

IF YOU'RE IN THE FAST FOOD BUSINESS, YOU KNOW THERE'S A LOT OF COMPETITION FOR THE FOOD SERVICE DOLLAR. THAT'S WHY SCO BUILT ONE OF THE FIRST AFFORDABLE BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVERE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE MILLIONS OF TRANSACTION-BASED FUNCTIONS CRITICAL TO YOUR BUSINESS. THOUSANDS OF OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE PROVEN OUR SERVER SOFTWARE IS RELIABLE, REPLICATED QUICKLY AND EASILY SITE TO SITE, AND WORKS ON THE PLATFORMS YOU HAVE, TODAY. FIND OUT MORE ABOUT SCO BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVER SOFTWARE, CALL 800-726-5738.

SCO®

IT'S BUSINESS CRITICAL. IT'S SCO.

SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, and the SCO rays are registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries. ©1994 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All rights reserved.

Chevron plans to keep people talking

By Suruchi Mohan

As the novelty of electronic mail wears off in some companies, users are starting to demand the next evolutionary step — information sharing.

Chevron Corp. in San Francisco is trying to meet its employees' needs by taking them into the information age. One of the ways it is doing so is through a discussion database technology that gives staff a forum for exchanging ideas and information.

Several advantages

Along the way, the company hopes to reap many benefits, such as reduced travel costs, a logical order to group discussion and a common forum for sharing best practices.

"We saw that groupware could change the way organizations work," said George Alameda, information technology manager at Chevron U.S.A. Production Co. in Houston. "People could be on very diverse teams and spread out geographically. Through the use of mail, it became intuitive to share information and manage the information environment that mail was giving us."

The transition to a discussion database started in August of last year, said Jonathan Simon, a systems analyst in Houston. The company had already standardized on Microsoft Corp.'s Office suite of products, and some of the more technologically savvy users were clamoring for a discussion database.

Chevron's Jonathan Simon *says many users wanted Notes capabilities but the cost and features of Collabra's Share better fit his company's blueprint*

Chevron had pockets of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and "the pressure was great from users who wanted Notes-type capabilities. But it didn't fit into the long-term strategy and was too costly," Simon said. "If you take Microsoft applications and put in a layer of Notes, you lose seamless operation."

With Novell, Inc.'s NetWare as the LAN operating system of choice and the adoption of Office making an upgrade to Exchange inevitable, it soon became clear that the company's solution lay outside Notes. Besides, most users at Chevron did not need the application development capabilities of Notes, so it seemed a waste to put Notes on every desktop that required basic collaborative computing.

On Site

Chevron Corp.
San Francisco

Challenge: To give employees at diverse locations ways to share ideas and knowledge.

Strategy: Collabra's Share groupware and Microsoft's Exchange running over high-speed networks.

Goals: To facilitate information sharing and identify the best business practices while reducing travel costs.

In October, Simon started evaluating Collabra Software, Inc.'s Share 1.0. In November, he negotiated an agreement with the company. "We looked at their long-term strategy; what impressed us was that they kept adding value on top of Exchange. We didn't want a throwaway product," he said.

This agreement was followed by an aggressive pilot program, with 250 users, in the beginning of January. "The aggressive thing was to prove to the E-mail group in San Ramon, Calif., that

Chevron, *page 57*

Lotus builds on its team computing strategy

By William Brandel

To differentiate its desktop applications from those of its competitors, Lotus Development Corp. will use Comdex/Spring '95 in Atlanta this week to launch its team computing strategy.

As the name implies, team computing focuses on the group use — instead of personal productivity features — of its desktop applications. Lotus is placing its hopes in its belief that users will demand electronic mail and groupware integration in their next generation of desktop applications.

To accommodate this perceived demand, Lotus is pushing team computing enhancements in all its desktop applications, including Ami Pro, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics, Approach and its calendaring and scheduling product, Organizer. The technology will be included in the SmartSuite applications suite as well as in NotesSuite, a bundle that comprises SmartSuite and a Notes client.

Break it down

Lotos' team computing can be broken down into three major categories: Team Consolidate, Team Review and Team Show.

Team Consolidate lets users consolidate contributions from different users into one document. For example, a team leader could initiate a project in 1-2-3 that would include contributions from other 1-2-3 users. The initiator will alert potential contributors and then accept or reject contributions and edits from them.

With Team Review, the initiator can determine who will be included in a team effort and how the information will be distributed. He can also control editing rights.

Team Show enables the user to perform point-to-point on-line screen shows. For example, a Freelance user could present a screen show to a remote PC user running the same application at the other end of the phone line.

Team-enabled applications from Lotus will be available on 16-bit Windows, Windows 95 and OS/2 platforms. These applications will be able to exploit transports such as Notes, but will also be compatible with Lotus' CC:Mail and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, as well as Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange server when it becomes available, officials said.

What's in a name?

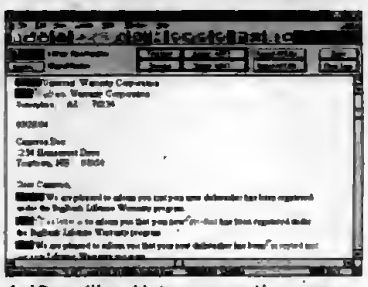
With the introduction of its next generation of desktop applications, expected in the Windows 95 time frame, Lotus will rename Ami Pro as Word Pro.

Analysts briefed on the team computing strategy said the technology is impressive. However, Lotus has its work cut out for it in positioning the product for users.

"The concept is good and the new Word Pro [the new version of Ami Pro] is hot," said Karl Wong, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, Calif. "However, the total pitch is still too vague and unclear at this time."

"There's only so far the desktop vendors can go in pushing the individual productivity focus," said Bob Flanagan, an analyst at the Yankee Group, a consultancy in Boston. "Including workgroup capabilities in the desktop applications is the next logical step for Lotus."

However, the Lotus plan comes with limitations, analysts said — namely, that users have to be in an all-Lotus desktop environment to take advantage of the team computing capabilities of the applications. For example, to collaborate on a word processing document, all the users have to be running team-enabled Ami Pro.



Ami Pro *will enable team computing among users of the word processing software*

This strategy is expected to receive a warm reception at sites that have standardized on SmartSuite or NotesSuite running in conjunction with Notes and/or CC:Mail. However, this scenario represents a small fraction of user sites, analysts said.

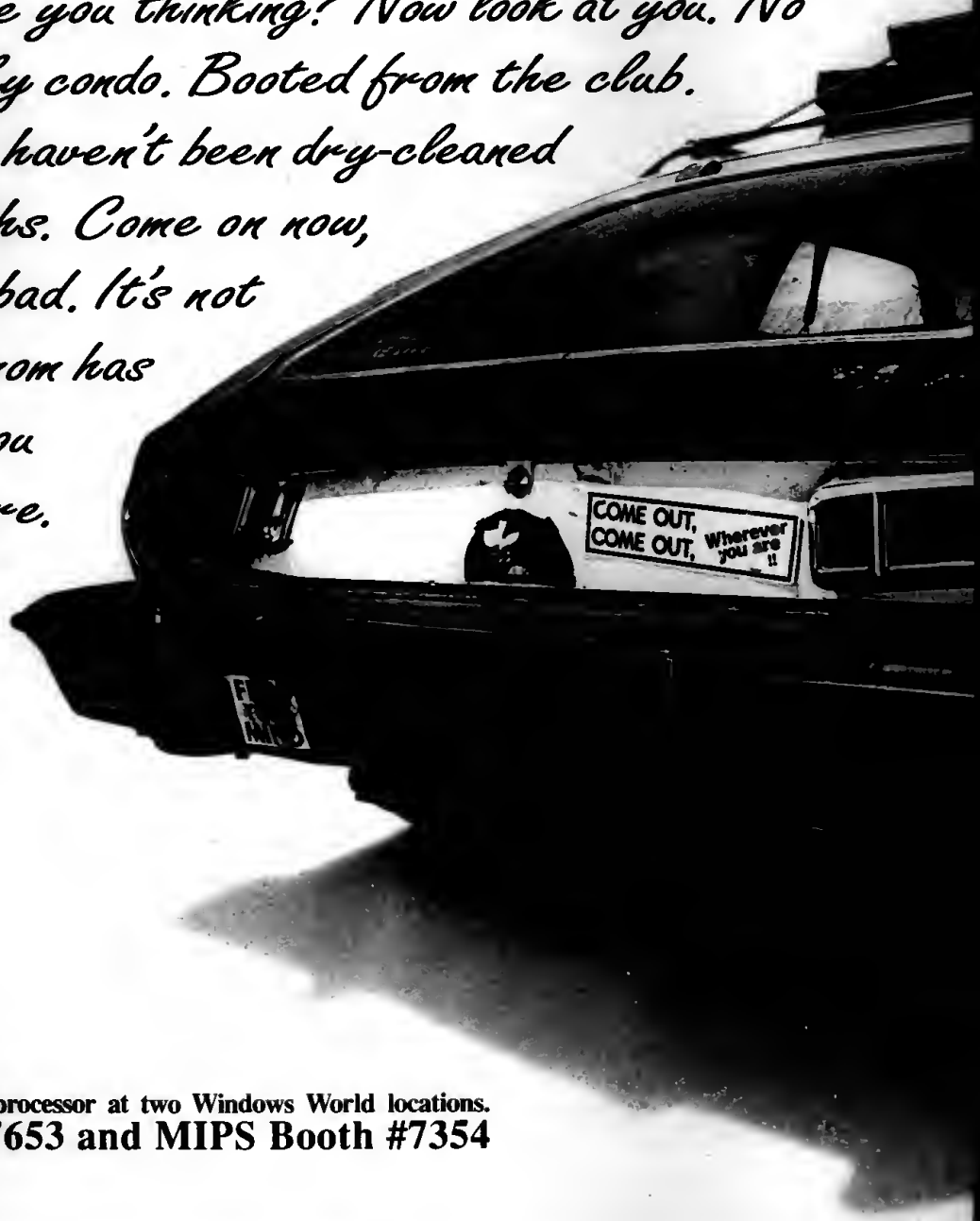
But the strategy gives Lotus better footing at Notes sites. Some of the team computing aspects specifically leverage and require Notes. To further push this position, Lotus officials say they will offer the NotesSuite bundle for $299. This has some appeal at Notes sites.

"We made our original suite decision before Notes, and now we are reassessing it," said a user at a major insurance company in Maryland. "We want things seamless, whether it is with Notes, the Internet or how they work with tools like Visual Basic."

But, the allure of Notes integration is not lost on Lotus' competitors. Microsoft's Office and the PerfectOffice suite from WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group, are expected to include field exchange via Notes/FX in their next generation of applications.

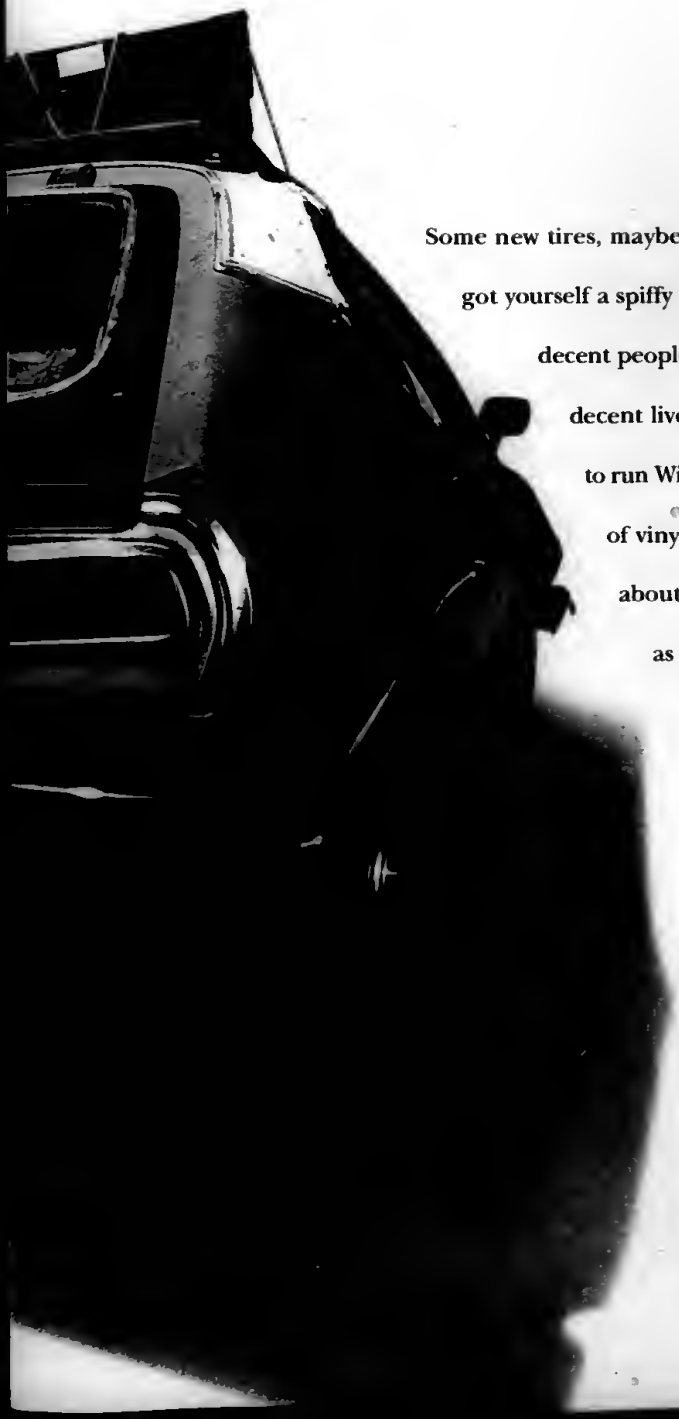
"Like everyone else, we have legacy applications that our end users have grown up with and are familiar with," said Barry McCurdy, director of research at First Albany Corp. in Albany, N.Y. "We want integration with Notes, but if an investment analyst wants Excel and it has field exchange, we will give them Excel."

You were a legend. But you just had to choose a system with a Pentium™ processor instead of NEC's MIPS RISC. You run Windows NT.™ What on earth were you thinking? Now look at you. No more swanky condo. Booted from the club. Your suits haven't been dry-cleaned in six months. Come on now, it's not so bad. It's not like your mom has to drive you everywhere.



See the MIPS RISC processor at two Windows World locations.

NEC Booth #7653 and MIPS Booth #7354



Some new tires, maybe a fuzzy steering wheel cover, and you've got yourself a spiffy ride. Hey, no one said life is fair. Perfectly decent people make mistakes that unravel their perfectly decent lives. Mistakes like choosing a Pentium or PowerPC™ system to run Windows NT. Well there is a way to avoid the heartache of vinyl bucket seats. Get your hands on as much information about NEC's V_R-Series MIPS RISC microprocessors as quickly as possible. Here's some of what you'll learn: NEC's 200 MHz V_R4400™ runs Windows NT nearly three times as fast as the 90 MHz Pentium processor. Look, we've got plenty more to say. So call NEC Electronics Inc. at 1-800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #182. Pretty soon, you'll be haggling with those snazzy dressers at the new car dealership.

MICROSOFT™ WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE

NEC

© 1994 NEC Electronics Inc. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders.

COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.

COMPUTERWORLD

Object standards accelerate

Microsoft blesses emerging standard | IBM pulls mainframe into new development role

Success strains SAP Support

All clears for telecommuting

COMPUTERWORLD'S EIGHTH ANNUAL SALARY SURVEY

CASH ON DELIVERY

WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld*, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it – on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 140,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

COMPUTERWORLD

Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only ~~$78~~. *Now Only $39.95*

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD. P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
18 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
80 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

E4D5-3

Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only ~~$78~~. *Now Only $39.95*

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD. P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
18 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
80 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

E4D5-3

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Two-minute mysteries

Analyzer switch lets technicians investigate calls fast, user says

By Patrick Dryden

Usually only the most critical LANs have their own protocol analyzers attached and ready for emergency troubleshooting because such devices are expensive. That means businesses can lose transactions or productivity while technicians find, transport, connect and focus an analyzer on a problem segment.

Such downtime can cost a company thousands of dollars per minute.

To speed the troubleshooting process, an Atlanta start-up has developed software-controlled switches that let technicians quickly check any of several sources using a single analyzer. Since last fall, LAN-hopper Systems, Inc. has built models for Ethernet and Token Ring LANs and wide-area links.

Some vendors are adding test ports to hubs and switches for easier diagnosis from the wire closet, but LAN-hopper Systems seeks to streamline the sampling of installed networks.

Because the company's switches operate at the physical level, each can transparently sample the data stream of any network segment that installers attach to its ports, regardless of the protocols in use, said Jim Baugh, the firm's chief technical officer.

An analyzer or other test device plugs into a port, and control software runs on a local PC. This menu-driven program lets technicians assign easily recognized names to each segment, select which one to test and define a scanning and reporting routine that switches among segments.

Troubleshooters can run the LAN-hopper, Ring-hopper, UTP-hopper and WAN-hopper systems remotely as well.

Options can include modem access, Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) agents or support for Distributed Sniffer software from Network General Corp. A graphical control interface called Pathmaster, designed to simplify connection of multiple analyzers and switches, is scheduled for tests in May, Baugh said.

Command center created

The first models of the switches have helped several early adopters centralize their protocol analyzers for faster troubleshooting, and some have found additional test benefits.

Moody's Investor Services in New York brought coaxial and unshielded twisted-pair cables from 12 floors into one command center equipped with an Ethernet LAN-hopper and a Network General Sniffer. That analyzer used to sit idle or watch just one LAN and required from 15 to 30 minutes for setup, said Frank Santiago, manager of network services.

The new configuration scans all 12 LANs hourly for problems such as duplicate IP addresses. Technicians can check out problem calls in as little as two minutes, Santiago said.

"This gives me the equivalent of a Sniffer on every floor," Santiago said, noting just one drawback: Technicians can analyze only one segment at a time.

At The New England life insurance company in Boston, technicians can begin testing any of 20 Token Ring LANs within five minutes instead of within 20 minutes or more.

Past difficulties

In the past, Distributed Sniffer analyzers directed their reports to a central management console, but technicians frequently had to unplug and move them to examine different rings, said Tom Fontanella, assistant vice president of telecommunications services at TNE/Information Services.

Five 32-port UTP-hoppers equipped with SNMP agents also enable central analysis of all LANs throughout Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Atlanta-based data processing center.

Because many HP LANs actually cluster Unix servers for remote access by offices, technicians can check applications easily, said Mark Conroy, network engineer for HP production engineering. Using HP OpenView, he can point diagnostic tools at hub ports in the server room that would be hidden by bridges and internetwork switches.

"This gives me armchair analyzer capability from the 14th floor," Conroy said.

One evaluator wants LAN-hoppers specifically to maintain manageability as he increases aggregate bandwidth by adding switches.

Switcheroo

New switch software from LAN-hopper will connect an analyzer or probe to multiple sources

Products	LAN-hopper, Ring-hopper, WAN-hopper, UTP-hopper
Purpose	Allows network troubleshooters to focus a test device on any selected source, independent of protocols, without having to move or recable
Benefits	Speeds evaluation, spreads the cost of analyzers and helps monitor switched segments
Price	$2,400 to $9,900, with two to 32 ports

"The problem is very real: Ethernet switching makes your network management tools quite blind," said Jim Ryan, information resources network planner at the University of Massachusetts Medical Center in Worcester, Mass.

Some new switches Ryan is installing allow probing of one segment at a time, but he said the LAN-hopper Systems approach looks like what he needs to retain the visibility of segments supported by routers and older switches.

Chevron

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

supports the Microsoft Mail network that we were not going to adversely impact the Microsoft Mail users in Chevron," Simon said. "What impact would replication and large file transfer have on the network?" The network used Cisco Systems, Inc. routers with T1 and switched 56K bit/sec. telecommunications lines.

As a result, one person in the San Ramon facility monitored all the Collabra Share traffic that went over the Mail network. The other traffic on the network was normal Mail traffic as well as applications, file transfer and SQL inquiries. Simon tested at full capacity. He replicated 20M-byte databases and put those on continuous replication to see the maximum traffic he could generate. "We pushed it to its limit," he said.

Information sharing

Users in five states shared information on a variety of subjects. These included groups such as the gas integration team, which shared information with teams at different sites; facilities engineering; and quality improvement, which tried to leverage best practices.

But "the real problem for us was not application development by sharing information and sharing it faster than the competitors," Simon said. The real problem, as in many similar cases, was cultural. "We stirred up a lot by doing this pilot. Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif., wants Notes, but we don't need those capabilities."

Those who were interested in Notes, however, were told that the production company did not want to put that on every desktop, said Tim Nagy, a production engineering adviser in Houston who now has both Notes and Share. But, he said, apart from a few shortcomings, such as the glaring absence of a spell checker in Version 1.0, he has been happy with the discussion database capabilities of Collabra.

"People have been very receptive. The more remote people are, the more enthusiastic they've been. It almost seems to be a function of how far they are," Nagy said. That is because it is often hard for remote employees to find the expertise they need on a particular subject locally. In the larger offices, it may not be all that important.

Despite the obvious benefit of discussion databases, managers were concerned that they could be a distraction. But in the long term, if the databases reduced the mass mailings of messages in the company, then they would be seen as a definite plus by managers.

This mind-set is keeping with analyst predictions about the popularity of discussion databases. For example, Michael Bragen, a principal at Business Management Consulting in Lexington, Mass., said users should see some of the benefits of discussion database software this year. "Lotus has done a good job of showing the importance, but the market has been hesitant in jumping with both feet," he said.

Companies such as Chevron may well spearhead the movement to adopt such technology.

AIIM '95 yields alliances

By Tim Ouellette

Several agreements and alliances announced at the Association for Information and Image Management (AIIM) '95 show have firms integrating their various strengths in imaging and workflow, sales channels and market position.

- **Microsoft Corp.** in Redmond, Wash., will integrate basic features of imaging software from **Wang Laboratories, Inc.** in Lowell, Mass., in Windows 95 and Windows NT. The two companies will also develop openly available workflow application programming interfaces, supported by Microsoft's Exchange and Wang's Open/Workflow.
- **Eastman Kodak Co.** in Rochester, N.Y., will use **Wang**'s Open/Workflow and Open/Image software to develop customized imaging solutions. The companies will also develop common document imaging architectures.
- **Martin Marietta Information Systems & Technologies** in King of Prussia, Pa., has signed marketing, sales and technology exchange agreements with **Network Imaging Systems Corp.** in Herndon, Va., **Sietec Open Systems** in Don Mills, Ontario and **Wang** to use each firm's imaging and workflow products. Martin Marietta will combine the products with its systems integration and program management capabilities. The alliance targets the adoption of image objects in enterprisewide mission-critical applications for large corporate customers.
- **Recognition International, Inc.** in Dallas will integrate Professional Edition document imaging software from **Watermark Software, Inc.** in Burlington, Mass., with its Plexus production-level imaging and workflow server software to provide enterprisewide applications.
- **FileNet Corp.** in Costa Mesa, Calif., and **Meta Software Corp.** in Cambridge, Mass., will jointly develop and market a software interface between Meta Software's business process re-engineering tool, WorkFlow Analyzer, and FileNet's object-oriented Visual WorkFlo software. Expected in June, the product will let users create a business model and move it into the workflow.

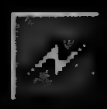
Is it Notes

with the power of five

desktop applications,

or is it five desktop applications

with the power of Notes?



Then again, with

an R.O.I. of 189%,

who really cares?

The introduction of Lotus® NotesSuite™ promises to make life a whole lot easier for anyone who is considering productivity software for their business. NotesSuite is the logical combination of two proven technologies: the desktop productivity tools of Lotus SmartSuite® connected to the groupware standard, Lotus Notes.® In fact, Notes is already delivering an average R.O.I. of 189%† at companies like Burger King,® Compaq® and Timberland.®

When Notes And SmartSuite Come Together, A Powerful Synergy Occurs. Notes becomes the working environment; SmartSuite provides the working tools. NotesSuite provides a level of integration that makes it more powerful and more effective than any desktop suite before it, and in turn your company becomes more productive. And with the addition of the NotesSuite Application Collection, ten unique applications designed to enhance team productivity, the benefits of team computing increase dramatically.

With The Team Computing Benefits Of NotesSuite You Will Fully Realize The Potential Of Your People. Everyone, at every level, will be a contributor, a collaborator, a true colleague. Imagine, for example, being able to expedite the budget process by having all parties work on the same spreadsheet simultaneously. Or being able to create a database filled with new product information, sales presentations and customer profiles that can be accessed remotely and updated continuously by members of a sales team no matter where they happen to be. People and groups of people will feel empowered. Because for the first time, they are empowered.

NotesSuite For Team Computing

NotesSuite is 1-2-3® spreadsheet, Ami Pro® word processor, Approach® database, Freelance Graphics® and Organizer™ personal information manager, integrated with Lotus Notes for the needs of team computing. And only NotesSuite is enhanced by the NotesSuite Application Collection, ten unique applications to make your teams more productive today.

While other software companies can only promise you a solution for your team collaboration needs, our solution is available today. To learn more, call 1-800-TRADE-UP, EXT. A753* for the Lotus Product Gallery CD, explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com, or contact one of the Lotus Authorized Resellers below. Your company can be using Lotus NotesSuite for as little as $299.††

Lotus
Working Together®

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. †Source: "Lotus Notes: Agent of Change," International Data Corporation, 1994. ††$299 per user license for Lotus NotesSuite Desktop. Minimum purchase of fifty licenses required. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, SmartSuite, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics and Approach are registered trademarks and NotesSuite and Organizer are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. All companies are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North American Software Supports
800-344-1123

RandomAccess
800-422-2383

800-477-6479, ext.620

Micropolis unveils desktop video-on-demand server

By Terho Uimonen

Micropolis Corp. in Chatsworth, Calif., recently announced AV Server 50, which was designed to provide cost-effective desktop video-on-demand for workgroups.

Smaller and more compact than its predecessors in the AV Server line, which provide simultaneous video access for up to 64 users, the AV Server 50 supports up to 16 simultaneous analog video/audio output channels, Micropolis said.

With the forthcoming proprietary VideoNet and VideoShare software management tools, AV Server 50 enables video server accessibility over LANs as well as accelerated development of video server applications, officials said.

For users whose PCs have third-party PC-TV tuner and overlay cards, the AV Server line offers a cost-effective solution for enabling networked computers to display analog video on monitors or external televisions, Micropolis said. The cost for the cards is roughly $150 per client, officials said.

AV Server 50 is available now.

Pricing for AV Server 50 with the VideoNet network manager software for multiuser control, which ships in June, will begin at $20,000. Four Motion Picture Experts Group-2 video channels and 6G bytes of storage are included.

Library available

Also shipping in June is VideoShare, Micropolis' prepackaged front-end software, which will let users build video libraries, officials said.

The VideoShare host, which houses the video library application, can reside on any PC, and users can access then library using the VideoShare Client browser.

Suggested pricing for VideoShare is $595 for one library and five clients. Each additional client costs $79.

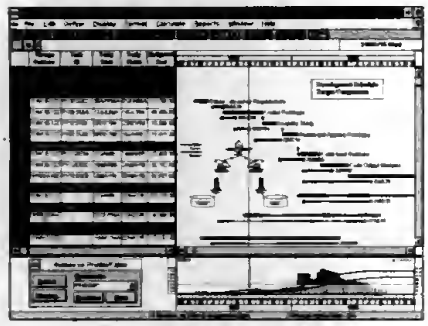
A VideoShare developer's kit that enables value-added resellers and systems integrators to create customized applications will carry a list price of $2,500, which includes licensing, Micropolis said.

Uimonen is a writer at the IDG News Service.

Project management is an uphill battle.

Give them a fighting chance.

Now you and your team can plan and control multiple projects, even with limited resources. Primavera Project Planner® (P3®) for Windows™ is the IS manager's weapon of choice for managing multiple projects where resources are scarce. No other software helps you react as quickly or as intelligently to changes in schedules, priorities, specifications, feature sets, assignments and commitments. It doesn't matter how big the challenge is, P3 supports unlimited master and subproject structures.



P3 screens provide a wealth of information at a glance, including target comparisons, resource conflicts and task relationships. P3 even allows you to embed documents, graphics and other OLE objects directly into your project.

Resolve resource conflicts before they start. Define resource availability that changes over time. Collect time sheet data electronically. Report progress from remote sites using cc:Mail® or Microsoft® Mail. Then use P3's superior analysis tools to forecast problems, test alternative solutions and take corrective action with confidence. You'll get more done faster because P3 is true multiuser software with full record locking.

Maintain the high ground. An advanced WYSIWYG report writer is included to help you prepare persuasive and information-rich reports and graphics. And P3's database is ODBC-compliant for integration with other corporate systems.

If you love the thrill of victory, start managing your projects with Primavera Project Planner. Call 1-800-423-0245 today.

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • USA
(610) 667-8600 • FAX (610) 667-7894
Internet sales@primavera.com

Put the power of Primavera to work in your organization.
Call for your free video: 1-800-423-0245.

Primavera Project Planner and P3 are registered trademarks of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Briefs

Manager packages united

NetLabs, Inc. in Los Altos, Calif., has integrated its NetLabs/Asset Manager 2.0 with Horizons Technology, Inc.'s LANauditor software to support inventory data collection from various operating systems. Those systems include DOS, OS/2, Windows and Macintosh PCs in addition to the Unix systems that Asset Manager already supports. Separately, Hewlett-Packard Co. licensed San Diego-based Horizons' LANauditor for integration with its HP Asset Management Service, which previously focused on Unix environments.

AST gets NetWare bundle

AST Research, Inc. has announced it will preload Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.1 on selected models of its Manhattan server. The NetWare bundle includes preinstalled software for network and power management and virus protection. AST also said it is offering an uninterruptible power supply and a Peripheral Component Interconnect Ethernet card option on the Manhattan servers. The company also rolled back prices by 13% to 22% on some low-end and mid-range Manhattan servers.

The New Business Pathfinder

The Chinese character for crisis 危机 contains the pictographs for "danger" and ***"opportunity."***

It's particularly appropriate in these uncertain times.

For businesses challenged to ***integrate*** people, products and processes, we are the premier implementer of SAP's software, which does it flawlessly.

For managers focused on ***global*** competition, we're in the world's major marketplaces, ready to help.

And CEOs wondering how to manage the changes their ***strategic*** vision requires will find in us the fresh thinking of youth and the insights of long experience.

The merger of ICS with *Deloitte & Touche LLP* adds strength to strength.

After all, no one knows business like Deloitte & Touche.

And no one knows SAP like ICS.

ICS Deloitte

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu International

Chadds Ford Business Campus, Brandywine 5 Building, Chadds Ford, PA 19317
1.800.868.5427; Outside North America - 1.610.558.7235

Jeffrey Henning

Groupware dilemma

When it comes to groupware, there are two types of IS managers. IS Manager Type 1 is afraid that the groupware implementation he has overseen will not meet upper management's need to radically transform the company. IS Manager Type 2 is not worried in the least.

What is the secret to the confidence of all those IS Manager Type 2s? Just this: They are retiring this summer. The only groupware in their future is a tango with the social director at Pleasant Valley Retirement Center.

Those of you whose career planning is less shrewd may find that now is a good time to take that sabbatical you always wanted. If you don't, you'll find that management has latched onto groupware as "The Next Big Thing," sure to revolutionize your company where total quality management, empowerment and open-book management all failed before.

For some of you, doubtless in your twenties or thirties, early retirement won't work. Once your IS management has all retired and left you in charge, you'll realize that you're up next to take on the groupware challenge. Hey, you grew up with Jimmy Carter's presidency, New Coke and reruns of *The Brady Bunch* — you're used to diminished expectations. So here's an overview of the groupware industry.

The leading product is, of course, Lotus' Notes. I say "of course" because whenever you ask someone what groupware is, he always says, "You mean like Notes?" rather than truthfully answering, "I couldn't tell the difference between groupware and a Monkees groupie." Notes primarily handles electronic mail and database management.

Wait, you say, don't I have E-mail and a database? Yes, but Notes purports to combine them in a powerful, transforming way. Imagine taking four mop-top wanna-bes off the street, hiring the best songwriters for them, teaching them to play instruments and commissioning a comic script-writing genius. Bam, it's the Monkees! They've been transformed into a musical powerhouse. Now if only somebody could do the same for Notes.

Groupware technology

Wait a minute, some of you might be thinking. Upper management wants to transform the company so that people work together better. Isn't it naive to trust technology alone to accomplish this? Wouldn't it be better if the company engaged in team-building exercises?

No, if these upper managers can rely on a technology such as groupware to transform their company, then it is your responsibility to carry it out. So now you see why so many of your fellow IS managers, now sunning in Florida, realized that Notes would never solve the problems that corporate management should have been addressing with a broad range of initiatives.

Well, there is some good news if you don't like Notes. Microsoft has announced Exchange, its powerful groupware product. Microsoft understands your groupware concerns. That is why it is offering a special promotional offer on Exchange — if you pay for it now (and promise to place an order with the Home Shopping Network for "The Complete Episodes of The Monkees"), Microsoft will guarantee not to release Exchange before you retire.

So if senior management is hell-bent on transforming the firm through groupware, tell them to wait for Microsoft so you can thoroughly evaluate all options. (No one was ever fired for waiting on Microsoft.) You can hope that by the time Exchange is released, senior management will have moved on to the next big thing and will no longer be looking to groupware as a cure-all, or you'll be safe in your Florida retirement community.

Henning is an analyst at Constellation International, a consultancy in Norwell, Mass. He can be reached on CompuServe at 74774,157.

CLIENT? SERVER? DO I NEED BOTH?

Axiant ANSWERS IT.

Building core applications means answering some tricky questions. Is your application too big or important to deploy on a PC alone? Are you fully leveraging your server? What about data integrity?

Axiant is client/server application development with answers.
Cognos has always understood the power of the server. So unlike other client/server development tools, Axiant gives you applications with *optimized deployment* – the choice of deploying on client, server, or in combination, all from the same code base.

Have choices mean more strength.
Axiant applications can be simultaneously deployed under MS Windows *and* on terminals. Mission-critical applications like data entry, OLTP and production reporting can reside on the server. While decision support applications using PowerPlay® and Impromptu,® our reporting and analysis tools, can run on a PC.

Get answers now! Attend our Axiant Workshop.
At the full-day *Axiant Answers* Workshop, you'll get to try Axiant for yourself. Plus, you'll get expert instruction on how to build high-performance transaction intensive applications *and* interactive decision support environments. It's all part of this hands-on workshop.

Discover Axiant and the best of both deployment worlds. Sign up today!

Irvine, CA	April 26 or 27
Schaumburg, IL	May 2 or 3
Irving, TX	May 4 or 5
Pleasanton, CA	May 8 or 9
Secaucus, NJ	May 16 or 17
Mason, OH	May 19

1-800-365-3968, EXT. [illegible]

THE AXIANT WORKSHOP. REGISTER NOW!

COGNOS®
TOOLS THAT BUILD BUSINESS

© 1995, Cognos Corporation. Axiant, Cognos, PowerPlay and Impromptu are trademarks of Cognos Corporation.

THE NUMBER ONE WINDOWS NT™ BACKUP SOLUTION.

Now Introducing Version 6.
The Only Windows NT Client/Server Backup You can Buy.

*You don't get to be NUMBER ONE overnight. Arcada earned its reputation as **"The Authority in Windows NT Backup"** by providing the most automated enterprise-wide, 32-bit backup for thousands of Windows NT customers world-wide, day-after-day, with unparalleled reliability.*

Backup Exec™

*With its exclusive **ExecView™** monitoring console, Backup Exec allows the only server data protection with comprehensive, centralized administration and monitoring for Windows NT.*

Only Backup Exec supports any combination of clients on your NT network. Plus, Backup Exec is the only solution to offer complete, integrated support for Microsoft BackOffice.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE 32-Bit Applications

If you're transitioning to Windows NT, we're the only one that can get you there immediately and without risk with Microsoft Tape Format support and the capability to read Cheyenne ARCserve for NetWare and SyTOS Plus for OS/2 tapes.

*Backup Exec - the only Windows NT backup you can count on. For a full working **30-day Free Evaluation copy, call 1-800-729-7894 today.***

Arcada

THE AUTHORITY IN WINDOWS NT BACKUP

Arcada Software, Inc. 37 Skyline Drive Suite 1101 Lake Mary FL 32746 Tel: 1-800-3ARCADA +(407)-333-7770
©1995 Arcada Software, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

One More Piece Of Software You Need To Upgrade.

You've upgraded just about everything else. Now make those technology investments really pay off by upgrading your people with the right training. All it takes is a call to ExecuTrain, the computer training leader.

Independent studies of ExecuTrain clients show one day of training can improve productivity 30%.

While millions are spent each year on technology in the quest for productivity, training is surfacing as the missing link to achieving greater productivity and ROI. In fact, when an independently conducted study asked business decision makers about ways to increase productivity, more than 60% rated training as more important than business process redesign, networking, more powerful hardware and friendlier software.

Just one day of ExecuTrain training can increase user productivity 30% or more. And our unique, easy-to-understand courseware and outstanding instructors make it easy to pick up new computer concepts. Best of all, ExecuTrain offers free, unlimited telephone support, more than 90 locations worldwide, and a money-back guarantee.

So make sure you upgrade the "software" that can make the biggest difference in your productivity. Call ExecuTrain today to Upgrade Your People.

ExecuTrain.
The Computer Training Leader
1-800-535-9479

©1994 ExecuTrain Corporation. All Rights Reserved. ExecuTrain and the ExecuTrain logo are registered trademarks of ExecuTrain Corporation.

[redacted]

Ptech, Inc. has announced Framework 3.1.11 for business process design and automation.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, Framework 3.1.11 is a set of object-oriented modeling tools that allow the capture, design, prototyping, customizing and automation of an evolving business process of a company or division. Each user shares a common set of definitions and symbols that let the business process design begin at any point.

Framework 3.1.11 features Ptech Import/Export, which assigns an object identification to each object and enables it to be recognized through exchanges and alterations.

Framework 3.1.11 is available for Unix and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT platforms.

Framework 3.1.11 costs $6,000 for a Unix version and $5,000 for a Windows NT version.

▶ *Ptech*
(617) 577-7100

Alantec Corp. has announced PowerHub 6000, an intelligent switching hub for high-end workgroups and departments.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, PowerHub 6000 delivers LAN backbone switching hub technology to workgroup and department LANs. It includes multiprotocol routing, full-featured bridging, Virtual LAN support, Ethernet and 100M bit/sec. or "fast" Ethernet support, and a Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI).

PowerHub 6000 supports up to 36 Ethernet ports and either one or two "fast" Ethernet ports, or one FDDI ring.

Pricing starts at $9,950.

▶ *Alantec*
(408) 955-9000

Keyfile Corp. has announced Keyfile Open SQL Gateway.

According to the Nashua, N.H., company, Keyfile Open SQL Gateway lets Keyfile users access relational databases with standard SQL applications. It also lets them query any workflows, documents and folders that are being managed through the product. The product gives users access to development languages that are now generating SQL queries.

Keyfile Open SQL Gateway was designed to provide relational databases with information on user activities such as document and folder properties, cross-references to documents folders and workflow history status.

Keyfile Open SQL Gateway provides access to relational databases from companies such as Microsoft Corp., Sybase, Inc., Informix Corp. and Oracle Corp.

Keyfile Open SQL Gateway costs $2,495.

▶ *Keyfile*
(603) 883-3800

Maximum Computer Technologies, Inc. has announced Doublevision for X Window Systems, workgroup remote-control software for Unix.

According to the Kennesaw, Ga., company, Doublevision for X Window Systems allows users to share X applications across any TCP/IP network, including those that offer dial-up protocols. It also is hardware and software independent.

Users can share applications, regardless of display type. Doublevision for X Window Systems works with any X software or hardware to provide automatic color, resolution and font translation. It offers support for user conferencing and security to prevent unauthorized access.

Pricing for Doublevision for X Window Systems starts at $495 per two-user license.

▶ *Maximum Computer Technologies*
(404) 428-5000

INVITE
TOP I.S. STUDENTS
to work for your organization in Computerworld's 1995-96 Campus Edition.
Deadline: Sept 15
[redacted] x201

Announcing COMPUTERWORLD CD

The editors of [redacted] are pleased to announce the arrival of COMPUTERWORLD CD. Now, all the valuable information that you rely on every week is available through the exciting technology of CD-ROM. Just think, four years of COMPUTERWORLD at your fingertips...no more piles of back issues in the corner, no more frantic searches through pages of newsprint ... years of COMPUTERWORLD ready for searching, analyzing, cross-indexing and competitive analysis.

Here's What You Get When You Subscribe

- Over four years worth of full text articles from COMPUTERWORLD.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Articles from COMPUTERWORLD's annual *Premier 100* and *Computer Careers* magazines.
- Detailed information from the *Premier 100* – data about IS budgets, profit growth, total scores and company highlights about all the Premier 100 companies.
- Over five years worth of articles from the *Journal of Information Systems Education*, published by DPMA's Special Interest Group on Education (EDSIG).
- Annual subscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

COMPUTERWORLD CD Helps You:

- Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- Follow critical technology trends.
- Analyze top company IS profiles.
- Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- Eliminate mass paper storage.

COMPUTERWORLD CD operates on PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac, and Windows environments.

Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just $295. You save $100 off the regular annual subscription rate of $395.

Don't miss this opportunity to have quick access to the most powerful news source on information systems.

To order call:
1(800)285-3821

ETA Emerging Technology Applications
Attn Sales Department
111 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

What users like about COMPUTERWORLD CD:

"It can look up products and company names...indispensable."

"...finds product information and client information quickly."

"...full base text, good graphical start for each article."

"Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier."

"The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service."

"It has information not found on Computer Select."

Source: Survey of COMPUTERWORLD CD subscribers, May 1993.

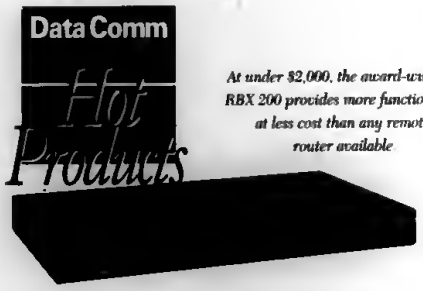
All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CD-4/24

A real pro

can perform anywhere.

True interoperability and reliability make the RBX 200 the winner in remote routing.



At under $2,000, the award-winning RBX 200 provides more functionality at less cost than any remote router available

*If not satisfied, simply return the RBX 200 within 30 days of purchase for a full warranty refund. Call 800-545-7464 for full terms of our limited warranty.

The OpenROUTE to IP It all starts with IP. If a remote router can't do it right, there's trouble ahead. Our market-proven IP sends your data via the shortest, most economical and secure paths available. And reroutes it as conditions change. So information gets where it needs to go without delay or degradation. And our Bandwidth Reservation and WAN Restoral ensure your data gets through. It's all part of Proteon's OpenROUTE™ internetworking software, the most interoperable ever put in a remote router. In fact, we guarantee it will work with your network*. **A better way to run SNA** The RBX 200 is also available with our award-winning implementation of Data Link Switching (DLSw) so you can carry SNA traffic across TCP/IP – reducing communications costs up to 50%. **Easy does it** Just as important, installing the RBX 200 in remote sites is so easy, anyone can do it. And you can configure and manage it from headquarters. So call your reseller or call Proteon at **800-545-7464.** And learn how the RBX 200 can perform for you.

proteon network with the pro™

© 1995 Proteon, Inc.

GREAT WESTERN'S JESSE KING: OUTSOURCING IS WILL SAVE MILLIONS, 72

State builds budget infobahn

By Mitch Betts
FRANKFORT, KY

Iowa floated a bond issue to build its own fiber-optic information superhighway for $100 million. North Carolina got legislative appropriations to outsource its $160 million information superhighway.

Those states went shopping for what observers call "Cadillac networks." But the commonwealth of Kentucky is taking an approach that is more like buying a Chevy on the installment plan.

The so-called information highways typically carry voice, data and video traffic — using Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) or frame-relay technology — for schools, universities, medical centers and state and local government agencies. Local businesses can also piggyback on the networks.

Last December, Kentucky awarded an information highway contract worth $8.7 million the first year and perhaps $80 million over its 10-year life. The winning bid came from a team of local exchange carriers led by South Central Bell Telephone Co. in Louisville, Ky., and LCI International, Inc., a McLean, Va.-based long-distance carrier.

ON SITE

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Frankfort, Ky.

Challenge: To build an affordable, statewide information superhighway with on-ramps in 120 counties.

Strategy: To award a 10-year contract, with guaranteed government traffic, to a bidding team led by local exchange carriers.

Results: An ATM network that will save $1 million a year. (But, the losing bidders are protesting the contract.)

However, the contract is on hold because the three losing bidders — AT&T Corp., MCI Communications Corp. and MFS Communications Co. — have filed protests complaining that the local exchange carriers had unfair advantages in the competitive bidding process.

David A. Ballard, director of network services at Kentucky's Department of Information Systems, said he hopes the dispute will be resolved by July 1 so that migration from the state government's leased lines to the Kentucky Information Highway can begin.

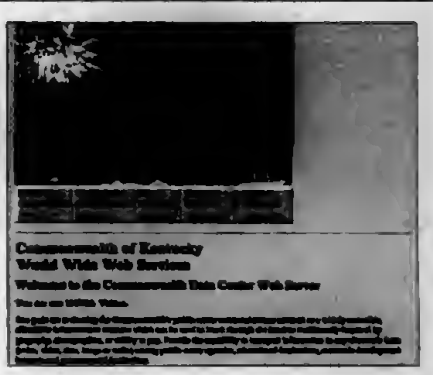
Happy with price

In essence, Kentucky decided to pay for the new network out of its regular telecommunications budget because getting additional funds from the legislature was out of the question.

"One reason [for the pay-as-you-go approach] is that we don't have any money," quipped Stephen N. Dooley, commissioner of the IS department.

"Our goal was to break even [with the current budget], but we were able to get significant cost savings. We're ecstatic about the pricing," Ballard said. The win-

Kentucky, *page 72*



That ole Kentucky home page

Kentucky already has a presence on the World-Wide Web, with a home page run by the commonwealth's Department of Information Systems. This month, Kentucky became the first state to add a "virtual tour" of its tourist attractions on the Web.

The next step is for the state government to get its own Internet access node

"We're beginning to swamp our university connection, and they politely asked us to move on," said Stephen N. Dooley, commissioner of the IS department.

—Mitch Betts

Summit addresses growth, security issues for Internet

By Gary H. Anthes
SAN DIEGO

A small cadre of networking wizards who have guided Internet evolution over the years said the ad hoc management practices of the past are no longer adequate. They are calling on users and vendors to increase funding for the Internet as federal support is withdrawn.

They also said users and vendors must pay more attention to security issues if the Internet is to be used for electronic commerce.

In addition, the group is urging vendors to migrate to a new version of IP, but it is not certain if the vendors will do so, they said.

"The Internet is outgrowing its administrative underpinnings," said Vinton Cerf, president of the Internet Society, which held its first Summit conference here recently. "In 1983, there were 200 machines on the 'net, and in 1995 there are 5 million. That's just a tad scary."

Computers attached to the Internet	5 million
Countries connected to the Internet	94
Registered Internet Protocol networks	100,000
World-Wide Web sites	37,000
Rate of growth	9% to 12% per month
Projected computers attached to the Internet in 2000	180 million

Source: Internet Society, Reston, Va

Waiting game

Three regional bodies that register IP addresses and perform other administrative chores are being swamped with requests, and that has led to delays in some users getting on the 'net.

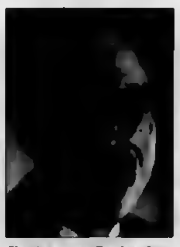
A typical wait is now 15 working days when theoretically such requests could be handled in a day, said Mark Kosters, co-manager of InterNIC Registration Services for North America at Network Solutions, Inc. in Herndon, Va. "We are getting 1,000 messages a day, with 700 requests for new or updated domain names. Growth has far exceeded our expectations," he said.

Nevertheless, some would like the three registries to take on new and demanding tasks such as maintaining directories of Internet users.

U.S.-based InterNIC receives its funding from the federal government; that will end in about two years under a plan to phase out government support for the Internet. Jon Postel, head of the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority, said InterNIC needs more funding, and those funds should come from users — Internet access providers and end users who come to InterNIC for services.

That has been vital to successful operation in Europe, where InterNIC's counterpart is funded by 138 service providers, Postel said.

It is not clear how great an impact registration fees would have on end users, but under one government proposal, users would pay $100 per year to an independent registration authority for maintenance of a domain name.



The Internet Society's Vinton Cerf: *The number of machines on the Internet is getting 'just a tad scary'*

Old protocol

On the technical front, the Internet community is still trying to decide what to do about an aging IP, the protocols that route data packets between networks. The IP's 32-bit address space is running out of capacity to support new hosts, and it lacks a number of features, such as security, optional service qualities and more flexible routing.

After months of controversy, a committee of the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) recently published specifications for IP Version 6, with a 16-byte address field and many new features such as encryption. However, there is some fear that vendors and users will not move to it in a uniform way.

The future of IP Version 6 depends a great deal on what the largest vendors decide to do, according to Scott Bradner, co-chairman of the IETF group that wrote the IP specification. "Moving to IP Version 6 is a nontrivial exercise," he said. "Its prospects probably come down to decisions at a few big companies such as Microsoft and the cable TV labs."

Jeffrey Schiller, area director for security on the Internet Engineering Steering Group, warned that security threats on the 'net will increase. "Now it's mostly kids joyriding on the 'net, but as money winds up on the 'net, we'll see real espionage types."

Schiller warned against believing that an Internet firewall can protect corporate assets. "If your only defense is a firewall and someone figures out how to get through it, you are in deep doo-doo," he said. "You must use cryptography."

Network management

Common interface unites management suite

By Patrick Dryden

The management platform war has escalated with Bull HN Information Systems' announcement that its software for controlling enterprise networks, systems and associated functions is now available in the U.S.

Bull's Integrated Systems Management (ISM) platform is a suite of network management applications that share a common database and an object-oriented interface. It also represents Bull's attempt to establish a beachhead in the U.S. market.

ISM is a mature management solution that is in its third version. The platform is already in use at roughly 400 sites throughout Europe, said Claude Derue, product marketing director at Bull, whose U.S. office is in Billerica, Mass.

Some 27 vendors, including Bay Networks, Inc. and Cabletron Systems, Inc., said they will make their products and services work with ISM. Novell, Inc. and Microsoft Corp., among others, said they will market it, and Tandem Computers, Inc. has adopted ISM as an option for its customers worldwide.

Bull also introduced central sign-on and administration of security via ISM for mainframe, Unix and network operating systems.

ISM lets administrators actively manage all elements of their network with ease, Derue said. That is because applications in six domains — networks, PC stations, systems, databases, security and telecommunications — share object definitions and data, with integration agents translating among the myriad protocols, he said.

With Bull's system, users can get the information they need with a single query, said Tim Wilson, an analyst at Decisis, Inc., a consultancy in Herndon, Va.

"Bull has the technology today, ahead of the major vendors," Wilson said. "But the downside is that they're not even a blip on the radar here. They have a major uphill battle to fight."

The program to integrate third-party applications with ISM should pave the way for acceptance in the U.S.

Bull will add extensions to Novell's server agent to enable several NetWare management functions, such as monitoring, inventory, software distribution and security, through ISM, Derue said.

But potential users may still balk at trusting everything to Bull, Wilson said. "This is almost like an outsourcing decision" because users must commit to both ISM's object repository and Bull's integration services, he said.

Pricing for ISM modules and console software varies by network configuration. AccessMaster, for example, ranges in price from $100 to $350 per user.

Supporting Bull

Groupe Bull is seeking support for its object-oriented platform to manage systems and networks. Partners promising pieces for the ISM framework include the following:

3Com, Bay Networks, Cabletron Systems
Integrating management of their network products, Transcend, Optivity, Spectrum, respectively

Epoch Systems, MTI
Providing enterprise backup/restore tools

Microsoft
Allowing ISM to access Windows NT managers

Novell
Extending server manager to add new functions

Oracle
Managing Oracle databases

Remedy
Integrating help desk and trouble ticketing

Bull's suite

Key functions include the following:

- Systems: Monitor and automate tasks such as job scheduling and backup
- Databases/Applications: Manage Oracle and other corporate data
- Networks: Manage multivendor, mixed-protocol networks (SNA, SNMP, CMIP)
- PCs/Workgroups: Manage Novell, Microsoft and TCP/IP LANs as well as software distributions and configuration
- Security: Integrate authentication and management of users networkwide

Key to interactive success: Keep it simple

By Kim S. Nash and Ellis Booker

Look out, Mr. Couch potatoes are going to change the way you — and users of your applications — work.

Elsewhere complicated interactive TV systems are behind the scenes, the various cable, telecommunications, software and entertainment companies must make them look as simple as pie to the average consumer.

The concept seems too logical not to carry over into business computing.

"Sooner rather than later, we'll see truly usable GUIs in corporations ... though we sure aren't returning to them now," said one Windows developer.

Moreover, consumer applications operated by remote controls in the hands of average Joes and Josephines will eventually raise the bar on the graphical user interfaces (GUI) we use at work.

Certainly, there are basic differences. For example, home viewers typically sit 10 feet away from their screens, necessitating the use of icons that are at least 10 times bigger than [illegible]. And the consumer navigation tool — the [illegible] — is far more limiting than the keyboard [illegible]

According to [illegible] at Bell Atlantic [illegible]

bytes of RAM typical of today's set-top boxes, Lasky said. "We're doing a lot of innovating with memory management," he added.

Lasky declined to give details about just what approach his team is taking to make managing memory more efficient, but he said he expects much of the technique and new technology being created for interactive TV to wash up on business shores.

Take cross-pollination. For its user interface design team, Bell Atlantic has hired all sorts of professionals, including graphic artists, movie graphics experts, documentary filmmakers and thinkers from the MIT Media Lab.

The overriding theme for these people is simplicity, Lasky said. Bell Atlantic has to [illegible] an interface that is so easy that just one to two minutes of training is needed.

Of course, for developers of [illegible] tions, it is not so neat. Corporate [illegible] A greater number of tasks [illegible] ordering the latest Sly Stallone [illegible] are [illegible] and built [illegible] Zulp desk workers.

Bell [illegible] and [illegible] TV [illegible] gulum [illegible]

"I [illegible]

[illegible] interactive TV, [illegible]

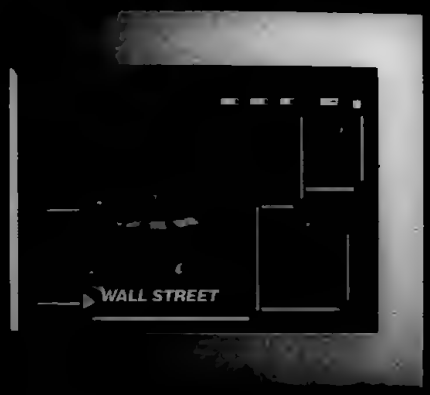
Briefs

NetStar adds ATM

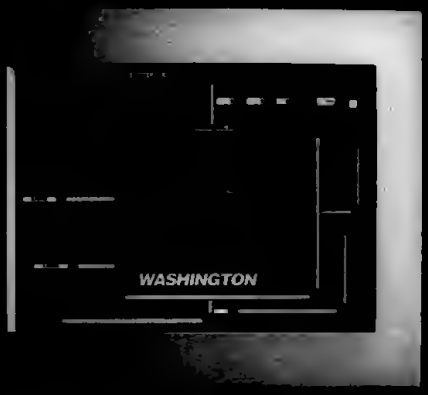
NetStar, Inc. in Minneapolis plans this week to ship an Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) adapter card for its GigaRouter, a high-end backbone router initially aimed at supercomputer networks. The router can handle up to 16 of the 155M bit/sec. ATM cards, NetStar said. The first customer for the ATM devices is MCI Communications Corp., which is using GigaRouter as part of a project for linking the five supercomputing centers funded by the National Science Foundation.

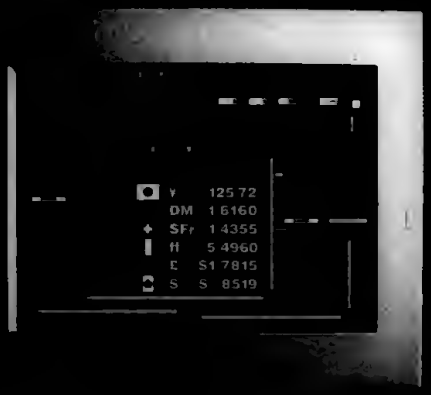
WAN app touted

Concord Communications, Inc. in Marlboro, Mass., last week announced the availability of its new WAN Health application for managing wide-area network bandwidth utilization, error rates and router performance. WAN Health is available now as a stand-alone product for $20,000 or as a module of Concord's Trakker network management system for $12,495.



HOW WALL STREET'S SMARTEST BROKERS MAKE SURE THEIR INVESTMENTS NEVER GO DOWN





Imagine you're the MIS Director of a major Wall Street brokerage house. You know that your firm depends on instant access to ever-changing market information. Even minutes of downtime can cost the firm multi-millions in lost transactions. Make you nervous?

Not if you have a complete AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling System (SCS) with our new multi-channel 384A Video Adapter. This affordable new adapter supports a minimum of 28 channels of broadband video with unmatched reliability. And since it does the job over Category 5 Unshielded Twisted Pair, you don't need to worry about installing coaxial cable.

To run broadband video over Unshielded Twisted Pair, major brokerages depend on ultra-reliable AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems.

As always with SYSTIMAX SCS, you get the dependability that comes only with the world's most tested cable products. Which means you'll be well prepared for any new applications now coming your way. What's more, there's the peace of mind that everything's backed by Bell Labs and that our manufacturing facilities are ISO 9001 certified.

So whether you're looking at a new installation or a retrofit – on Wall Street or off – make it future-proof with SYSTIMAX SCS. And with a certified installation, enjoy the protection of an unsurpassed 15-year extended product and applications assurance warranty.

For the resellers in your area who can bring you SYSTIMAX SCS, call 1 800 344-0223, ext. 5042. Outside the U.S., call 602 233-5855.

AT&T SYSTIMAX SCS
THE LAST CABLING SYSTEM YOU'LL EVER NEED

AT&T
Network Systems

© 1995 AT&T

WordPad

Users YOU WANT

PLANNING FACT

Exploring - Windows

Bring Windows 95 to the desktop and you can bring balance to your organization. You can customize and automate software installation. You can control nearly everything from your desktop. You can let multiple users share a single PC. Nobody's the wiser. Everybody wins.

want FREEDOM CONTROL.

Centralized Control

Windows 95 gives you one simplified, unified, "mini-database" for all your configuration files. The system Registry eliminates the confusion of config.sys, autoexec.bat, .INI files, etc. It allows user-specific settings, such as personal desktop preferences and network access. It includes PC hardware-specific settings. It includes system policies, which allow IS professionals to control configuration and override user settings.

Remote Control

Install and configure the Windows 95 operating system on your users' PCs without leaving your desk. Control which parts of the system you install, and automate the procedure. You can decide who has network privileges, access to control panels and even which applications users have access to. The Registry lets you efficiently manage and support each of your user's desktops. You can change individual user preferences and privileges. You can make global changes that affect all users. You can remotely monitor systems and performance for more efficient troubleshooting. By using network management applications designed for Windows 95, you can access the Registry locally and remotely. Windows 95 comes with agents for many management standards such as Remote Procedure Call (RPC), Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) and, shortly after release, Desktop Management Interface (DMI).

Crowd Control

You control network access from a single location, where validated user logon is authenticated by the security structures of Windows NT™ Server and Novell® NetWare® User Profiles allow different users to log onto any connected PC and see "their own" desktop. Each name and password retrieves a user profile from the Registry, dictating desktop layout, fonts, network connections, shared resources and access privileges to applications and data. Users can work productively anywhere on the network.

For a Closer Look

Look no further than WinNews. It's the on-line, electronic newsletter that updates you with the very latest information on everything you need to know about making the move to Windows 95. To subscribe e-mail us at enews9@microsoft.nwnet.com with only the words **Subscribe WinNews** in the text of your message.

Microsoft® Windows 95

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc.

Great Western banks on outsourcing

By Neal Weinberg

Great Western Bank's recent buying spree stretched its information systems department to the point where the California-based thrift has decided to focus on writing loans and leave wiring LANs to the pros.

After an abortive attempt to expand the company's information technology infrastructure in-house, the bank is now in the midst of a $325 million, multiyear project to outsource its information services — except for the main data center in Chatsworth, Calif.

Jesse King, *senior V.P., says Great Western will save $4M to $5M a year from outsourcing*

The goal is to reduce costs and improve customer service, said Jesse L. King, senior vice president and controller.

King said he figures the bank will save $4 million to $5 million a year by taking the outsourcing route. Over the life of the seven-year contract with AT&T Global Information Solutions, that comes to about $30 million.

Plus, the bank does not have to make a capital investment in the equipment, and it hands off the operation, maintenance and repair of the network to AT&T GIS, which is setting up shop at the bank's Chatsworth center.

Missing link

Under a strict timetable laden with severe late penalties, AT&T GIS is installing a frame-relay network linking 420 branches and 200 lending offices in 23 states to the main hub in California. The frame-relay network will provide the underlying, high-bandwidth structure necessary for the bank to implement an entirely new deposit system.

The $160 million contract with AT&T GIS was signed in November 1994, and the entire network must be up and running by April 1996. That is when new deposit software from Hogan Systems, Inc. goes on-line.

Already, certain pilot branches are on the frame-relay system, according to King. The 20-month project to replace the deposit software is on schedule, he added. Andersen Consulting is managing the conversion.

On top of that, Electronic Data Systems Corp. is putting in new software for check processing.

It is crucial that the outsourcing effort succeed for the bank to remain an independent player in a time of intense industry consolidation, King and other observers said.

Bruce Harting, an analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in New York, said he applauds Great Western's efforts, noting that the bank is "overdue on expense reductions."

King conceded, however, that the upheaval involved in an outsourcing project disrupts people's lives. About 125 bank employees became EDS employees; another 21 people went over to AT&T GIS. And the information technology department is in the process of dropping from about 770 people to fewer than 500.

Even with all the changes, however, outsourcing the main data center was deemed "too big a step" for both cultural and financial reasons. The bank was not ready to relinquish control of its central repository of financial data, King said.

Before its outsourcing moves, King explained, the bank was primarily a thrift institution concentrating on writing mortgages. But then Great Western embarked on a strategy of buying the deposits of bankrupt banks that had been taken over by the Resolution Trust Corp.

For example, Great Western bought the 119 branches and $4.1 billion in assets of San Diego's HomeFed Bank in December 1993 for $151 million. That catapulted Great Western's deposits to $24 billion, making it the third largest financial institution in California.

ON SITE

Great Western Bank
Chatsworth, Calif.

Problem: Major acquisitions have stretched IS department resources to the limit.

Strategy: To outsource major bank activities, including a new frame-relay network and check processing and bank deposit systems.

Results: Anticipated savings of $4 million to $5 million per year.

Out of its league

As Great Western embarked on its acquisition strategy in the early 1990s, the IS department attempted to handle the increased volume in-house. IS expenses grew, but the "skill sets" did not, King said.

After an attempt to roll out a new system at 29 branches failed, Great Western concluded that it should stick to its core competency and leave computing to the experts. King was hired in 1993 to slash IS costs and upgrade the level of service.

David Hochstim, an analyst at Bear, Stearns & Co. in New York, said Great Western's outsourcing effort could have a major payback in terms of cutting costs and improving services.

The potential downside is getting locked into a long-term contract that reduces the bank's flexibility, he said.

King looks at it the other way. By not owning the equipment, Great Western will have an easier time when and if it wants to move up to an Asynchronous Transfer Mode network, for example.

MEDICAL ALERT...

Unix "vi" Editor Linked to Premature Baldness

Stop pulling your hair out! Instead, move to Unix with the mainframe tools you already know how to use.

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

Kentucky building budget infobahn

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

ning bid is expected to cut $1 million from the state's annual $15 million voice/data networking bill.

For example, a 56K bit/sec. line under the new contract will cost 42% less than it does now, and a T1 line will be 55% less, Ballard said. The savings will stem from the length of the 10-year contract and a guarantee that Kentucky's executive branch agencies will use the network.

Twelve state data networks will be consolidated into one, according to Ballard. Also, the network services can be marketed to the private sector at rates that the state public service commission will set.

Source of contention

"The state's networking business had been split up, but a consolidated network with guaranteed government traffic is a big chunk of business. So it is not surprising that the bidding process has become contentious," observed Milford H. Sprecher, an analyst who tracks the state government IS market for Federal Sources, Inc. in McLean, Va.

A key feature of the state's request for proposals (RFP) was the requirement for a network access point in each of the state's 120 counties, not just in the major cities. With such access points, even the state's most rural areas would not face higher, distance-sensitive charges for access to the backbone.

"Kentucky wanted the cost of access [to be] the same for everybody, even though the cost of service is higher in the boonies," Sprecher said.

Ballard added that he was happy that the winning bid promises to provide ATM service within six months. The RFP had required ATM service only within two years of the contract award.

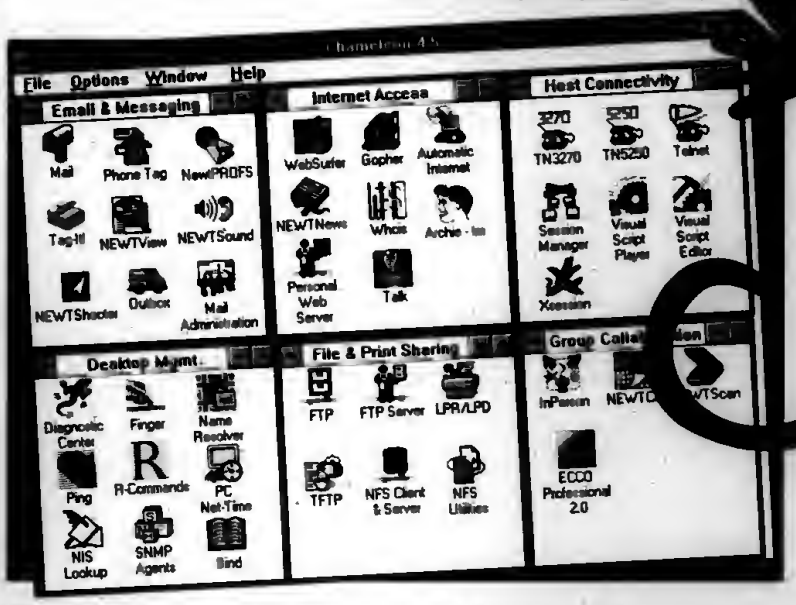
For states trying to attract new businesses, building a showpiece information highway is becoming a competitive necessity.

"When companies are looking at where to go, they're not just looking at water, transportation and power anymore. Telecommunications facilities are the new infrastructure issue," Dooley said.

TCP/IP Applications For Windows.

Network Your Desktop To The World With **Chameleon.**

New Version! 4.5



BEST VALUE.

Chameleon is a TCP/IP Windows desktop that offers more applications than any other product. It provides you with a comprehensive Windows solution for TCP/IP networking.

SIX INTEGRATED SOLUTION SUITES.

Chameleon desktop applications are integrated for powerful cross-functional capabilities. Drag-and-drop any information on the network between applications at the click of a button.

SEAMLESS ACCESS TO CORPORATE INFORMATION RESOURCES.

Chameleon includes more applications that allow you to access information on Unix, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and the Internet.

OFFICE, HOME, AND REMOTE NETWORK ACCESS.

Connect to your network and the Internet via LAN or dialup access with one easy-to-use software package. Send and retrieve email, download files, print documents, login to remote hosts, and run client/server applications. Connect your PC to the world with Chameleon.

NetManage Chameleon includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL/VXD. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and configures in just 5 minutes.

OVER 40 FULLY INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:

- Host Access
  - Telnet: VT100, VT220, VT320, TVI, Wyse, TN3270, TN5250, Visual Script Editor & Player, X Windows*
- File & Printer Sharing
  - NFS Client & Server*
  - FTP Client & Server
  - LPR/LPD
- Electronic Mail & Messaging
  - SMTP Mail with MIME
  - IBM PROFS
  - Phone Tag, Tag It
  - Calendar/Scheduler
- Internet Access
  - WWW Client & Server
  - Gopher
  - Newsreader
  - Archie
  - Whois
- Group Collaboration
  - ECCO Personal & Group Information Management*
  - InPerson Network Whiteboard
- Desktop Management
  - Ping, Finger, Name Resolver
  - DNS Client & Server
  - R-commands
  - PC Net Time
- TCP/IP Communications
  - Winsock
  - 100% DLL TCP/IP Stack
  - LAN: Ethernet, Token Ring
  - Dialup: SLIP, CSLIP, PPP & ISDN
- And More...

*Optional

UPGRADE TO 4.5 FOR ONLY $95!

NETMANAGE™

Network Your Desktop To The World

(408) 973-7171

e-mail: sales@netmanage.com

World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · Sept. 1994 · Sept. 1994 · Sept. 1994 · Data Comm · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

© 1995 NetManage Inc. 10725 North De Anza Boulevard Cupertino California 95014 U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405 U.K. +44 (0) 1483 302333, Israel +972-4-560234 Germany +49-6165-923 429, France +33-1-47 72 08 08 Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Stan Schatt

Which switch: Stay tuned

In the not too distant future, TV shows at 2 a.m. will be more entertaining for network managers than the current late-night crop.

Of course, there will still be the commercials for personal injury lawyers ("Don't pay until we collect!"), vocational schools ("Learn how to be a brain surgeon in the comfort of your own home") and psychics ("Let Madame Polly discover when you will meet the woman of your dreams").

But soon there will also be commercials for Ethernet and Token Ring switches. These devices are becoming so prevalent and inexpensive that they are bound to become a commodity item. Snappy TV spots are sure to follow.

Last year, I surveyed network managers at large sites and discovered that more than 40% have an interest in some sort of switch. We asked about Ethernet and Token Ring switches, even though the latter was not readily available, and we found tremendous interest in both.

It's not too difficult to figure out why users are so interested. The average number of nodes per LAN continues to grow rapidly. LANs based on Banyan Systems' Vines are averaging close to 50 nodes each, while Digital's Pathworks LANs are about to crack the magic 100-node barrier.

When we examine the 135,000 establishments in Computer Intelligence InfoCorp's database, we discover an ever-increasing number of network traffic-intensive applications migrating down to the LAN.

Bit-mapped applications, particularly those for the financial and insurance industries, are proliferating like phony Rolex watches in Hong Kong.

Remember, Ethernet was developed for bursty traffic. But nowadays, LAN traffic is more likely to resemble the steady, heavy traffic found on a Los Angeles freeway any time of the day. Have you watched the red light indicators on your intelligent hubs lately? Utilization is clearly starting to drift into the danger zone despite LAN segmentation.

> No one wants to buy a product that is going to be declared a dinosaur the following year (Do you hear that Microsoft and Intel?)

Switches offer a cost-effective way to address a traffic problem at its workgroup source. Why upgrade the entire LAN backbone when the real problem is performance among a group of five or six heavy data users? Alantec in San Jose, Calif., has some very sophisticated switches with built-in routing capabilities that enable the LAN as well as the workgroup to run efficiently.

The one product that really excites me is a switch from Whitetree Network Technologies in Palo Alto, Calif., with the catchy name WS3000. I would have preferred something more memorable, such as The Desktop Jetstream. This stackable switch automatically adapts to handle Ethernet and 25M bit/sec. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) traffic.

Present and future solutions

What is so appealing about this product is that it solves an immediate problem while providing a migration path to the next performance level.

No one wants to buy a product that is going to be declared a dinosaur the following year. (Do you hear that, Microsoft and Intel?) I think more and more LAN products will be evaluated on whether or not they offer a smooth migration path to the next evolving technology.

As far as I'm concerned, I'd rather buy a switch, particularly a switch with a migration path to ATM, than fight LAN traffic congestion.

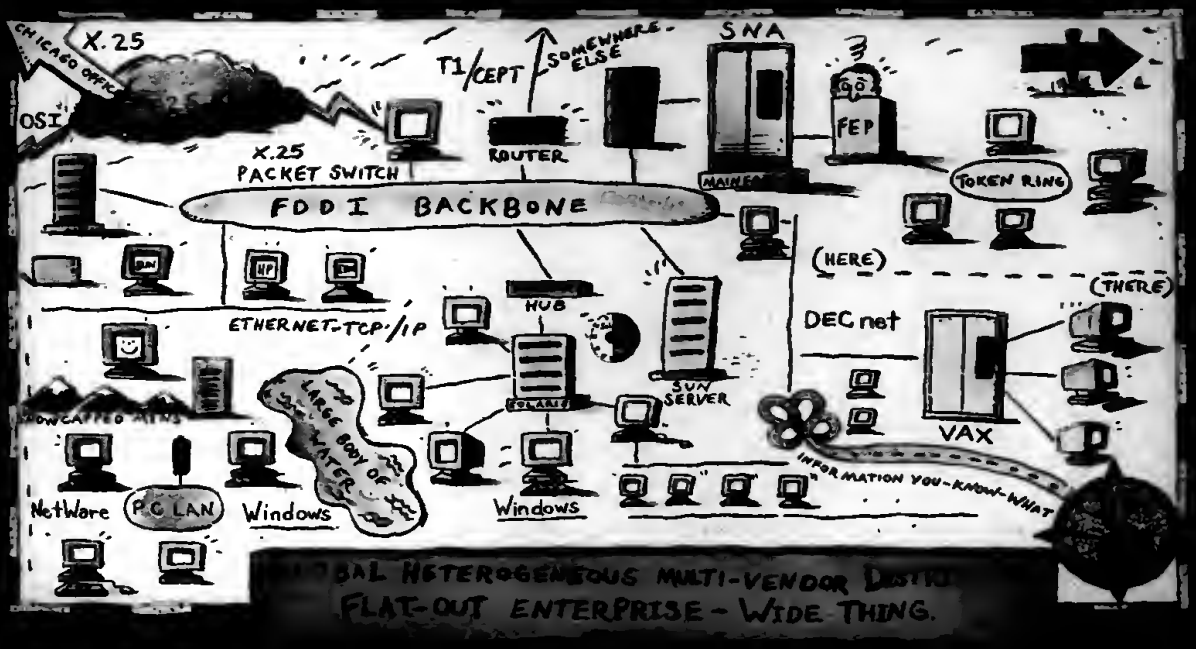
Schatt is a LAN service director at Computer Intelligence InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif.

After all, it takes time to develop superior client/server solutions.

If You Haven't Heard From Us In The Last Few Months, You Should Consider That A Very Good Sign.

ROSS SYSTEMS

THE TIME TO DO IT RIGHT



The Bigger.

The Better.

Introducing Solstice™. It's the single solution for managing all your systems and your whole network, too. No matter how big, gnarly, or heterogeneous the whole thing gets. Unlike the competition, Solstice gives you fully-integrated system and network management. From PCs to routers all the way to the data center. And Solstice is fully scalable, from a few nodes up to tens of thousands worldwide. It works with your existing hardware and software, which is just one way it lowers your operating costs. And best of all, Solstice actually exists. Right now. Find out more. Call 1-800-SUNSOFT, or see us on the Internet at http://www.sun.com/sunsoft/ And do it soon. Before the whole enterprise gets the better of you. SunSoft Software Products

Sun
The Network Is The Computer™

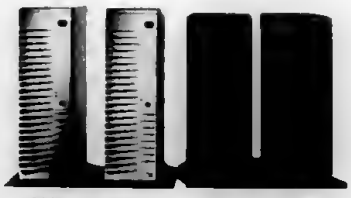
SEE US AT SUNWORLD '95 • BOOTH #1020 • MAY 23-25

©1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, the Sun logo, SunSoft, Solstice and Solaris are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

SLSTIB

The new line of IBM PC Servers.

The difference between running a network and having a network run you.



300 320 500 720

Ask people who manage networks what they want in a PC server and everybody says the same thing: "Something to make life easier." So here they are—the new line of IBM PC Servers.

Along with the IBM PC Server 300 for small LANs and the 500 for enterprise networks, we introduce the IBM PC Server 320 with increased flexibility for expanding networks, and the 720, a superserver with highly advanced and easy-to-upgrade 1- to 6-way SMP.

So how do they make managing your network more manageable? First, with our new PC Server Start-Up support[1]—a part of HelpWare®—you can call us for free for the first 90 days and we'll handle any IBM and non-IBM installation or configuration problems. There's Server Guide, our CD-ROM software that streamlines setup and automatically fine-tunes for optimum performance. And finally, DMI-compliant NetFinity,™ our industry-leading software that manages both your PC server and PCs.[2]

That's making life easier. For complete details, call 1 800 IBM-4FAX (enter #3529). Or visit your IBM Authorized Business Partner.

IBM PC Server 300:
Intel® 486DX2/66MHz processor or 60MHz Pentium® processor, EISA/PCI, 8MB parity memory expandable to 128MB, 728MB hard drive, 8 open slots, 9 bays.

IBM PC Server 320:
Intel 90MHz Pentium processor, multiprocessor enabled, EISA/PCI, 16MB parity memory expandable to 256MB, ECC on SIMM optional, 256KB of L2 cache, SCSI-2 fast and wide, 6 open slots, 9 bays, standard CD-ROM.

IBM PC Server 500:
Intel 90MHz Pentium processor, MCA, 32MB ECC memory expandable to 256MB, 256KB of L2 cache, SCSI-2 fast and wide, 6 open slots, 18 bays for hot-swappable drives, RAID-0, 1, 5 enabled, standard CD-ROM.

IBM PC Server 720:
Intel 100MHz Pentium processor, 1- to 6-way SMP, MCA/PCI, 64MB ECC memory expandable to 1GB, 512KB of L2 cache and 224B of L3 cache, SCSI-2 fast and wide, 7 MCA/PCI combination slots, 18 bays for hot-swappable drives, RAID-0, 1, 5 enabled, standard CD-ROM.

All Models:
30-day money-back guarantee, 3-year on-site warranty[1] (same-day service on 500 and 720, next-day on 300 and 320).

There is a difference™. IBM.

[1]Copies of IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty, PC Server Start-Up support and 30-day money-back guarantee are available by calling 1 800 772-2227. [2]NetFinity is a member of the SystemView® family. Server Guide and NetFinity available as options on PC Server 300 standard on all others. MB=million bytes. IBM, HelpWare and SystemView are registered trademarks and NetFinity and There is a difference are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp. © 1995 IBM Corporation.

Ascend Communications, Inc. has announced Max 4000, a wide-area network access switch for analog, Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), switched digital and frame-relay dial-in traffic concentration.

According to the Alemeda, Calif., company, Max 4000 concentrates simultaneous dial-in calls from analog, ISDN and frame-relay circuits onto a single high-speed digital line. This lets users replace adapters, routers, terminal servers and modem racks with high-speed digital trunks.

Max 4000 is designed to support up to 48 V.34 analog modem users at speeds of up to 28.8K bit/sec.

Pricing starts at $18,500.

▶ *Ascend Communications*
(510) 769-6001

Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. has announced upgraded hardware access control modules (ACM) that provide security for the new generation of high-speed modems with rates of up to 115K bit/sec.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, the high-speed hardware modules work with Security Dynamics' SecurID Card to provide user authentication technology to remote users. This is achieved via secure two-factor authentication through a one-step log-on.

The modules connect directly with any RS-232 asynchronous host and provide access through leased lines, dial-up modems, workstations or terminals.

Pricing for the modules starts at $650. SecurID Cards start at $34 per card.

▶ *Security Dynamics*
(617) 547-7820

McAfee Associates, Inc. has released BrightWorks 2.0, an integrated enterprise network management suite for Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.x and 4.x networks.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, BrightWorks 2.0 contains modules for server monitoring, server performance tuning, advanced scripting, enterprise metering, inventory and software distribution. The product also has a help desk.

Two-year subscription fees for BrightWorks 2.0 start at $42 per node for 50 nodes.

▶ *McAfee Associates*
(408) 988-3832

Symantec Corp. has announced Norton Antivirus for Novell, Inc. NetWare 2.0.

According the Cupertino, Calif., company, Norton AntiVirus for NetWare 2.0 protects NetWare servers and lets administrators manage workstation and server virus protection across DOS, Windows and Macintosh platforms.

The product features cross-platform virus alerts and reports as well as customizable virus protection. It supports NetWare Directory Services, NetWare 4.1 and Windows 95.

Pricing ranges from $599 to $2,799, depending on the number of users.

▶ *Symantec*
(408) 253-9600

XCD, Inc. has announced XJet IV Plus, an Ethernet interface card for connecting Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Modular I/O printers and plotters to LANs.

According to the Tustin, Calif., company, XJet IV Plus plugs into the Modular I/O slot on HP printers and connects directly to the high-speed internal bus of the printer. This lets it operate at a high speed without external boxes or cabling.

XJet IV Plus supports many operating systems: Unix TCP/IP, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, Digital Equipment Corp.'s LAT, Apple Computer, Inc.'s AppleTalk, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT 3.5 and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines.

XJet IV Plus costs $495.

▶ *XCD*
(714) 573-7055

Get the router that pays for itself

You just can't afford an ordinary router

Our new NetRunner® Integration Router not only routes IP and IPX traffic, it also carries your remote legacy data, fax and phone calls free of charge! You'll save hundreds, even thousands a month in communication costs.

yes NetWare tested and Approved

Here's how our router saves you thousands

Ordinary routers can connect your remote LANs and some even offer legacy data integration for an additional charge. But your phone and fax communications remain separate—and costly. NetRunner multiprotocol I-Routers send it all for free over a single connection, saving you money every time the network is used. Legacy data, phone and fax charges are completely eliminated.

Save Again.

We've designed the NetRunner Integration Router for hassle-free remote LAN administration, saving you even more money. All NetRunners feature EasyRouter technology which automatically handles all remote LAN user relocations. Even better, EasyRouter technology eliminates the need to build routing tables and set gateway configurations. And, the NetRunner with EasyRouter technology is fully compatible with other vendors' routers.

Call (800) MICOM U.S. [642-6687], extension 1034 or (805) 583-8600, extension 1034 to start your savings. Ask for a live demonstration of voice with LAN/WAN and a schedule of our free nationwide Voice LAN/WAN Integration seminars. Fax (800) 343-0329.

Look into NetRunner today, because your company just can't afford ordinary routers.

NetRunner. The Router That Pays for Itself.

MICOM®
Products That Pay for Themselves™

SAVE
MONEY RECRUITING STAFF
ADVERTISE IN COMPUTERWORLD'S REGIONAL CAREERS PAGES. THEY WORK.
1-800-343-6474, x201

BEFORE YOU LET ANYONE INTO YOUR BACKOFFICE,

MAKE SURE

You've chosen Microsoft® BackOffice technology. Now, how can you be certain the people running it are up to speed? Simple. Make sure they're Microsoft Certified Systems Engineers. This certification ensures that your IT professionals are able to plan, implement, and support solutions with Microsoft BackOffice technology, as well as get the utmost performance from it.

In order to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer, candidates must pass a series of rigorous exams that test their proficiency with the latest Microsoft BackOffice products, including the Windows NT™ Server operating system. Exams are performance-based, requiring a true understanding of the technology and an ability to apply these skills to real-world situations.

Microsoft certification makes your IT professionals more valuable to you and your company. They'll provide improved service and superior productivity. Which means that by investing in Microsoft certification, you're not only making the most of your technology, you're getting the most out of the people running it.

For information on the Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer credential and certification training available at Microsoft Authorized Technical Education Centers, call (800) 636-7544, Dept. UGQ.

Microsoft®
CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL
Systems Engineer

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

IT'S THE SAME WITH TCP/IP FOR WINDOWS... IF IT ISN'T SIMPLE TO USE, YOU'RE TOAST.

PC/TCP
OnNet
for DOS/Windows

THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED SUITE OF WINDOWS TCP/IP APPLICATIONS IS ALSO THE EASIEST TO USE.

PC/TCP® OnNet,™ an integrated suite of VxD-based, point-and-click software from the world's leading supplier of TCP/IP, is designed to keep your PC interconnectivity chores from becoming a circus. OnNet's built-in applications help you link mobile users, workgroups, or your entire global enterprise, hassle free.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL.
In five minutes, you're ready to go anywhere, thanks to our intuitive installation that recognizes existing network configurations. From a centralized server, you can quickly install OnNet across large networks, even from remote sites.

SIMPLE TO USE.
PC/TCP OnNet puts dozens of easy-to-use Windows applications at users' fingertips, from e-mail to file transfer to terminal emulation. Connect to the Internet from anywhere in the world with our advanced serial line Windows Dialer. And nobody offers more comprehensive technical support than FTP Software.

SIMPLE TO ADMINISTER.
Our DHCP server automatically assigns IP addresses and other configuration information. It also keeps track of who is where, so you spend less time administering and more time being productive.

G ANY WHERE

You can use OnNet today over Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups. Plus, we're ready for Windows '95... are you?

1-800-282-4FTP, ext. 420
e-mail: info@ftp.com
WWW: http:// www.ftp.com

FREE! Evaluation Copy* CALL NOW!
* Qualified U.S. Customers Only

ftp Software®
Opening Windows To Productivity.

FTP Software, 100 Brickstone Square, Andover, MA 01810 (508) 685-3300
PC/TCP is a registered trademark and OnNet is a trademark of FTP Software, Inc. Other tradenames, trademarks, or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

IN SEARCH OF 100% UPTIME, 88
NEW PRODUCTS, 89

Alpha lures database makers to port

By Neal Weinberg

Oracle Corp. was the first, but the other major database vendors are running hard to port their software to Digital Equipment Corp.'s 64-bit Alpha platform.

Sybase, Inc., Computer Associates international, inc. and Informix Corp. are all planning to make their databases available on the 64-bit Alpha systems.

Andrew Allison, editor of the newsletter "Inside the New Computer industry" in Carmel, Calif., said it is not surprising that all the database companies are jumping on the Alpha bandwagon. "The performance gains are literally irresistible," he said.

The 64-bit databases are expected to be used for data warehousing, highly technical applications and decision support. But not everybody needs that kind of power.

"It's just like anything else," said Dennis Cottle, a systems analyst at Carolina Power & Light Co. in Raleigh, N.C. "When does everybody need that 33rd bit? How much power do you really need?"

With 20G bytes of data stored in his system and an upgrade looming, Cottle is a candidate for the 64-bit database. He said the decision will come down to one factor: cost.

Recently, Redwood Shores, Calif.-based Oracle came out with a Very Large Memory (VLM) option for its Oracle7 database, and the VLM option was designed specifically for Digital's new TurboLaser enterprise server [CW, April 17]. This option breaks through the memory limitations of 32-bit systems.

	Oracle	Sybase	Informix	CA
Porting to Digital's Alpha?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
When?	Now	Q3 1995	Q3 1995	No date available

Oracle President and Chief Executive Officer Larry Ellison said that with 32-bit systems, the largest amount of data that can be stored in memory is 2G bytes. But the VLM option uses 64-bit addressing to shatter that limit. If users choose the VLM option, up to 14G bytes of data can reside in memory. Accessing data that is already in memory is much faster than pulling the data back from disk.

"I think it's pretty slick," said Larry Burwell, data processing manager at Atlantic Federal Credit Union in Dallas. "I think it's going to be a pretty hot product.

With a 6G-byte database, Atlantic Federal might be looking at the Digital/Oracle system in the next 12 to 18 months, Burwell said.

Burwell does have concerns about the reliability of the in-memory database, such as what happens to the data if the system goes down.

The lineup

For Digital, the Oracle announcement represented the first significant commercial application of its 64-bit technology, according to Terry Shannon, an analyst at Illuminata in Hollis, N.H. But it will not be the last.

CA has been actively developing an Alpha port for its Ingres database software for about a year, said Alan Paller, director of open systems at the Islandia, N.Y., company. He declined to say when the software will be available.

"Taking advantage of Alpha's larger address space dwarfs the performance from other methods," Paller said. When an entire database is stored in memory, the improvement is measured in orders of magnitude, he added

CA is also working to take advantage of Alpha's clustering capability and is moving to integrate higher availability and improved security features, Paller said.

Sybase is developing an Alpha port of its interactive Query Accelerator, according to Erin Kinikin, manager of data warehousing at the Emeryville, Calif., company. Sybase expects to have a beta version available in the current quarter and a final version out in the third quarter of this year.

Sybase is taking a different approach. The company is using 64-bit addressing to "take out the I/O bottleneck." But most of the data stays on disk. Sybase said it is a more cost-effective and flexible solution that "won't be using up all the memory on the first query."

Informix is working on an Alpha port that will be included in its next release of informix On-Line Dynamic Server, said David Watson, manager of database marketing at the Menlo Park, Calif., company.

He said the 64-bit technology will let users build giant databases of hundreds of gigabytes and keep the key 5% to 10% in memory for fast access.

Hitachi: Users to pay heavy price for IBM's software

By Craig Stedman

The Skyline Series mainframes introduced this month by Hitachi Ltd. are the unequivocal leaders of the System/390 pack in throughput. But the Hitachi systems also are likely to be out in front in the less favorable category of highest software cost when they start shipping in the fourth quarter.

Users can expect to pay more in run their software on the Skyline machines than on current ES/9000-class systems. IBM tied new, higher pricing for MVS and its other System/390 software to Skyline. Several other mainframe software vendors said they also expect to charge increased licensing fees to put their products on the Hitachi hardware.

A typical grouping of major IBM software that costs $118,000 per month on the biggest ES/9000 would be $148,680 per month on a full-size Skyline, a 26% premium, according to an analysis by Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. The premium for Skyline would increase to 68% if the ES/9000 were covered under IBM's multiple-system discount, which lowers the software price on that machine to $88,500 per month.

With non-IBM products accounting for more than 50% of the software spending at a typical mainframe shop, the IBM increases could be only the beginning, according in Michael Egan, an analyst at Meta Group. "The real rat's nest is going to be what some of the [other vendors] do," he said.

On the other hand, Egan said a full 780 MIPS Skyline offers nearly two-thirds more processing power than the top-of-the-line ES/9000, which peaks at 468 MIPS. The IBM software would actually be up to 28% less expensive on the Skyline than on a combination of ES/9000s that matched its throughput, he said.

Some good, some bad

Expected impact of IBM's software pricing model on Hitachi's Skyline systems

Pros	Cons
MVS and other software will cost less on Skyline than on an equivalent pair of ES/9000-class machines	Skyline software pricing will be more expensive than any other single high-end mainframe
Pricing is based on IBM's parallel Sysplex curve, which discounts rates as processor capacity increases	Customers will not be able to aggregate the capacity of multiple Skylines to qualify for bigger discounts

Source: Industry analysts

Heavy consideration

Potential Skyline buyers said software cost is one of the top factors they will weigh in evaluating the Hitachi behemoths, which are based on a 124 MIPS processor. The ES/9000 line and compatible systems from Hitachi and Amdahl Corp. use 62 MIPS engines [CW, April 10].

"What that delta [between current systems and Skyline] is going to cost us is definitely an issue," said Al Alioto, director of resource management at Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc.'s Northern California data center in Walnut Creek.

The facility plans in expand its mainframe processing capacity in the first half of next year, Alioto said. It expects in weigh a Skyline purchase against upgrading an installed seven-processor ES/9000 to the largest 10-CPU configuration, he said.

Software pricing is a large part of the cost of ownership equation, agreed Mike Maggs, vice president of technology at Bell Sygma, Inc. in Toronto, the information systems and outsourcing arm of Bell Canada, Inc. Bell Sygma pays about $1.5 million annually in software costs for each of its three MVS mainframes, he said.

The company is in the midst of evaluating Skyline against an ES/9000 upgrade or a high-end Amdahl system, Maggs said. Skyline "may increase the software price somewhat but not as much as buying two separate [ES/9000-class] engines" to get equivalent performance, he added.

IBM's software pricing previously was the same on all System/390 machines rated at 217 MIPS and above. However, it created a new pricing model for Skyline that increases with the number of processors, although the rise is relatively gradual compared with IBM's traditional pricing tiers.

IBM's Skyline pricing "is not terribly onerous [for Hitachi], but it is kind of onerous," said Charlie Burns, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. However, Skyline's performance advantages made grouping it with existing high-end machines unfeasible from a competitive standpoint, Burns added.

Security demands fuel growing industry

Bank turns to third-party expert system to combat skyrocketing credit-card fraud

By Thomas Hoffman

While most top-tier U.S. banks have been applying neural network technologies to stop credit-card fraud, Canada Trust has tried a somewhat different approach: an expert system.

The $163 billion savings and loan used Trinzic Corp.'s knowledge-based Aion Development System to develop an expert system with more than 250 rules that calculate and analyze credit-card transaction patterns.

The system has worked. Since the expert system went into production in July 1993, Canada Trust has eliminated its use of reports from MasterCard International, Inc. More important, the bank has saved more than $1.2 million in MasterCard losses since the software was installed.

Canada Trust has installed an expert system to detect credit-card fraud. Since the software was installed in 1993, the bank has saved more than $1.2 million in MasterCard losses.

Out of control

Credit-card fraud is rampant, and the losses continue to spiral. MasterCard issuers reported more than $450 billion in worldwide losses in 1993 — the last full year statistics were available — and the numbers continue to climb.

"It's still a very serious problem, and the numbers aren't going down," said David Medeiros, an analyst at The Tower Group, a Wellesley, Mass., banking and technology consultancy.

To combat this, Canada Trust uses Cobol and SAS Institute, Inc. software to extract data from its IBM ES/9000 mainframe-based credit-card authorization records. Data is extracted every two hours during the business day and once nightly.

The Trinzic-based expert system then automates the search for deviations from a customer's profile, such as big-ticket purchases outside the customer's normal purchasing patterns and transactions such as cash advances or jewelry or electronic purchases, which are frequent targets of fraud.

The expert system then assigns an overall score to a transaction incident based on the likelihood of fraud and routes the data to the bank's fraud department for analysis. For example, the system identified a Canada Trust MasterCard customer who had not used his credit card for three months but whose account suddenly showed a large jewelry purchase. The purchase turned out to be fraudulent.

The old way

Prior to the development of the expert system, Canada Trust relied on "velocity reports," or credit-card usage reports, from MasterCard to analyze suspected fraudulent activity. But the data was two to three days old before Canada Trust fraud experts could begin analyzing it, and the bank wanted to be able to detect fraudulent activity before customer statements were produced, according to Paul Martinello, audit information analyst at the bank's London, Ontario, office.

Long shot

Consumer credit-card fraud is very difficult to detect with any certainty, even when using the most advanced techniques on card transaction data. At best, the most effective neural network models cannot provide more than a 25% to 33% certainty of actual fraud, according to David Medeiros, an analyst at The Tower Group, a Wellesley, Mass., consultancy.

Canada Trust spent $9,000 for IBM OS/2-based versions of AionDS and approximately $45,000 for the IBM MVS component. The bank received a return on investment after half a month of using the software, Martinello said.

According to MasterCard figures, credit-card fraud in Canada rose 46.4% in 1993. Although there are no fail-safe credit-card fraud detection technologies on the market, Canada Trust's expert system has helped the bank reduce its credit-card fraud to an annual rate of less than 25%, Martinello said. "We can't cover everything, but we're running well below industry average," he added.

Association's membership swells as tide of concern rises

By Gary H. Anthes
CARLISLE PA

On a narrow back street behind a drab storefront in this sleepy town lies an organization that is beginning to make waves in the information security community.

The National Computer Security Association (NCSA), which had a staff of 10 people in January, now employs 20 and expects to double its size again by the end of the year. "Six months ago, we didn't need titles or organization charts," said executive director Robert Bales. "Now we do."

Indeed, at a time when many associations report flagging membership, the NCSA seems to be on a roll. The association had 50 members in 1990; it currently has 2,000 and expects 10,000 by the end of next year. In addition, in the past six months, 25,000 subscribers have tuned in to its CompuServe forum, which allows association members and other users to exchange information on dozens of security issues.

A lot going on

Several forces have converged to put the NCSA on computer professionals' radar screens. "Trade publications and others are publishing stories on security," said Peter S. Tippett, the NCSA's new president. "Security is becoming a mainstream issue."

Hot spot

In the past six months, 25,000 people have visited the NCSA's CompuServe forum. To get there, type "GO NCSA."

Information security risks are increasing for several reasons, Tippett said: PCs are becoming more widely networked and therefore more exposed to intrusion from outside; corporations are opening their networks to the Internet, and more people are turning to electronic commerce.

"And [systems] are so complex, no one can comprehend the complexity," Tippett said. "It can be proved that as complexity increases, security risks increase even faster."

Meanwhile, there are more bad guys, and they are getting more organized and more sophisticated at their craft, often employing automated network cracking tools, Tippett said.

Wider focus

Driven by these forces, the 6-year-old NCSA — which at one time dealt mostly with computer virus prevention and detection — has begun to diversify and offer services such as surveillance of the computer underground (see story below), product testing and certification, training and publishing.

NCSA President Peter S. Tippett: *"As complexity increases, security risks increase even faster"*

"They are definitely on the move," said an information systems manager at a large insurance company. "We use them a lot for information contacts and referrals and product recommendations."

The IS manager said he was especially impressed with the NCSA's recent hiring of Richard Ford, former editor of the "Virus Bulletin," as director of research. "He's very knowledgeable. I'm impressed," he said.

The NCSA's software laboratory now tests and certifies antivirus products from 17 vendors. The association is expanding that concept through a consortium of Internet security product developers to include the testing of products such as firewalls and browsers. The consortium will serve as a forum for conveying end users' security requirements to vendors, Tippett said.

'net stalkers

The NCSA recently launched its Underground Reconnaissance service, through which NCSA staff cruise Internet bulletin boards and other hacker hangouts looking for information about computer threats and vulnerabilities.

"To do this, we have to be 'net snoops.' We have to masquerade," said NCSA executive director Robert Bales. "We pretend to be hackers."

Bales said the NCSA has three staffers devoted to this activity full-time in addition to several people on the outside who do underground work for their companies and share the results with the NCSA.

One such person is Frank Tirado, IS security manager at the Economic Research Service at the U.S. Department of Agriculture. "I've been on virus and hacker bulletin boards for three years," he said. "I keep [the NCSA] informed of the stuff I find on the underground, and they can disseminate it to other people.

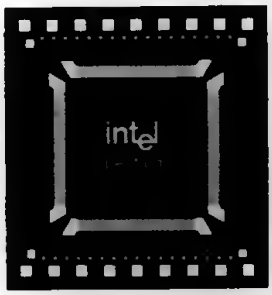
"They have come a long way from their humble beginnings. There is such a lack of security awareness, and they are doing a tremendous job of spreading the message."

Bales said the association collects 70M bytes of information a month gleaned from underground sources including magazines, Internet newsgroups and list servers, hacker bulletin boards, government agencies and other security organizations. The information is indexed and put on-line for access by subscribers. It is also saved on CD-ROM.

The Underground Reconnaissance service costs $4,800 per year and currently has seven subscribers, Bales said.

—Gary H. Anthes

MOBILE PENTIUM.



PORTABLE MAXIMUM.

Dock into the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network. The T4900CT with the Desk Station IV is all the computer you need

The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics

10.4" dia.

Take all your files with you, including full-motion video and multimedia with the 810 million bytes (=772MB) hard disk drive

810 MILLION BYTES

indeo INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

Indeo video bolstered by the 75MHz mobile Pentium provides smooth playback of full-motion and full-screen video.

The built-in sound system includes a microphone and speaker, plus ports for an external microphone and speakers or headphones.

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—for connection to your LAN, fax/modem, and more.

INTRODUCING THE T4900CT PENTIUM NOTEBOOK.

The 75MHz mobile Pentium™ processor from Intel is designed specifically for notebooks. Engineered to perform every function you need, faster. See and hear this Pentium-powered touring machine today. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.**

T4900CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz Intel Pentium,™ 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- VL local-bus video
- Audio jacks: headphone/speakers and microphone
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- NiMH battery for extended life
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups,® Windows Sound System,™ Run Time Video for Windows,™ Fn-esse™ software, and Indeo™ video
- Toll-free Technical Support—7 days a week, 24 hours a day

intel inside pentium

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside, Pentium, and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

YOU'RE

LOOKING AT

EVERY

SYSTEM

DEVELOPED

EXCLUSIVELY

FOR

WINDOWS NT.

RISCserver, RISCstation, See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. For information via FastFacts™ call 1-800-366-0476. For RISCserver information, request doc. #97774721. For RISCstation information, request doc. #74720000.
© 1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GS00K96AGS0241.

NEC RISCstation 2000

NEC Express RISCserver

You can look around all you like, but you won't find a system that can run Windows NT™ like NEC's RISCstation 2000™ or Express RISCserver.™ The reason is simple. While other workstations and servers are designed with multiple operating systems in mind, ours were designed exclusively for Windows NT (both are optimized for NT right down to the ASIC level). The result is speed. Up to two times the speed of Pentium™ processor systems. With superior floating point accuracy. If you're interested in that kind of performance, call 1-800-709-3434 for more hard facts. After all, if you've decided on Windows NT, why not consider the RISC systems that get more out of Windows NT.

MIPS RISC

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS NT.

SEE, HEAR

AND FEEL THE

DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Harold Lorin

Same as it ever was

After a decade of "distributed," "client/server," "open" and "network-oriented" computing, has the information technology bureaucracy learned something? Is it more prepared to nurture the use of technology to support profitability, flexibility, efficiency and aggressiveness in the enterprise? Or is it still fixated on using DASD, creating content-free architectures and protecting obsolete equipment and programs, as it was when the 3390 and MVS were the glories of their time?

The unhappy report is that where practices are unsavory, they are as unsavory as they have always been. The more things change, the more they stay the same. By and large, the heart of the beast is as it was. Information technology remains insensitive to benefits, as opposed to costs, and lacks formal procedures for quantifying per-user

benefits. It also lacks wholesome processes for assessing costs and the type of methods for assessing investment and commitment risks that might constitute the "due diligence" a company should expect.

The budgets, although stressed by arbitrary ad hoc cuts, are effectively out of control. There are levels of waste and built-in fat that come from continued basic misunderstandings about what is worth managing, what is manageable and what costs more to manage than to leave alone.

Enormous sums are spent on enterprise architectures that have little or no effect on development projects or technology acquisitions because they do not properly define components in a way that might guide or constrain investment. By and large, information technology leaders are not sufficiently technical to recognize or assess the levels of sophistication of their staffs and the degree to which technical staff understand best-industry practices. Lacking that understanding, they are unable to properly discipline and guide the budget.

Many have been busy being "proactive" in the business, leaving no one to watch the multimillion-dollar technology investments that still appear to businessmen as barriers, not facilitators, to strategic opportunity.

The technical staff has been little changed by a decade of presentations about "integration," "open computing" and "interoperability." The concept of "do it now" prevails as strongly as ever at the expense of "do it right."

Decisions are made about security, recovery, objects and storage management without regard to the overarching systems management frameworks in which these functions must exist and coexist. The dysfunctional compartments of 1970s industry are still largely in place.

There has been little patient investment in the integrated CASE environments that have maximum payback but that are hard to introduce into the culture. Those moves require long payback periods before providing the reuse that pays the bills.

Unhappily, the members of information technology know either too much or too little about information technology. Some are unable to see the trees, and others unable to see the forest.

Of course, there are organizations whose information technology structures and processes have matured, and there have been dramatic incidents of "getting it right." Those leading organizations have moved to new technologies at the proper time and on a proper cost curve. However, billions of dollars remain under the control of staffs for whom time has not changed. They have the technological and organizational attitudes of a decade ago, and their mismanagement of this resource is a disservice to their companies and stockholders.

Lorin is an author, principal consultant at the Manticore Consultancy in New York and senior adjunct professor at Hofstra University.

When it comes to UNIX® operating systems for commercial computing, there is none better than DG/UX™. The technology assessment firm, Illuminata®, ranked DG/UX best out of five leading UNIX operating systems. That's against: Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Sun and Digital. Strengths in high availability, storage management, multiprocessing and security make DG/UX the number one choice.

You see, in today's open computing environment, Data General is an ideal choice for organizations with large numbers of users, high volumes of transactions, large databases and a strong need for continuous access to critical information.

We combine the DG/UX operating system with high performance AViiON® servers, advanced CLARiiON® data storage systems, systems integration, customer services, and business software to give you everything you need to run your business successfully.

Just call 1-800-DATA GEN, or e.mail us at commonsense@dg.com, or simply log on to The Common Sense Connection™ at www.dg.com or gopher.dg.com, for our free guide to corporate computing.

Data General
Bringing Common Sense to Computing

*"UNIX Products: An Analyst's Scorecard" November 7, 1994. Illuminata.
AViiON and CLARiiON are registered trademarks and DG/UX is a trademark of Data General Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell Inc.
© 1995 Data General.

The Common Sense Connection is a service mark of Data General Corporation.

EACH BLINK OF AN EYE IS BARRAGED WITH CHOICE.

FORTUNATELY, WITH MICROSOFT BACKOFFICE TRAINING, THERE'S ONLY ONE WAY TO GO.

☛ You make decisions every second of every day. From breakfast cereal to staffing needs. And now that you've made a smart one selecting Microsoft technology, why not follow it with the only logical place for training, Microsoft® Authorized Technical Education Centers (ATEC)? ☛ ATECs are the exclusive providers of Microsoft Official Curriculum, developed by Microsoft developers and support engineers. They've researched what people need to develop, install and support solutions using Microsoft technologies. And with more than 80 courses in 8 languages, all your Microsoft training needs can be met. From development tools to operating systems. ☛ When you need training, the quality of instructors is critical, so ATECs use only Microsoft Certified Trainers. Frequent testing ensures they're knowledgeable, credible and current. And since they use real-world skills-based training, your employees actually come back to work, ready to work. ☛ In addition, ATECs offer the best way to prepare for MS Certified Professional exams. Employees directly responsible for implementation and support can attain the Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer credential. And software developers building custom applications using Microsoft development tools can pursue the Microsoft Certified Solution Developer certification. ☛ To find your nearest ATEC or to get a copy of the Microsoft Education and Certification Roadmap, call (800) SOL-PROV, Dept. UVX. Now that we've helped make this decision an easy one, get on with those more difficult ones.

Microsoft®
SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

In search of 100% uptime

By Neal Weinberg

The residential voice-mail system that Ray Kelchner manages for Pacific Bell Information Services runs at 99.7% to 99.8% efficiency.

But Kelchner is not a happy man.

"Our objective is to be up 100% of the time," Kelchner said. Being extremely close is "not good enough."

Kelchner, director of technical support for the voice-mail service, manages two identical systems covering Northern and Southern California.

That is a total of 500,000 mailboxes and an average of 2.75 million calls a day. That spells mainframe.

Kelchner looked at all the major vendors when the service was initiated in 1990. He selected Unisys Corp. for its mainframe technology and level of service and support.

The relationship has had its ups and downs during the years, but Kelchner is basically satisfied with his decision to go mainframe and with his choice of Unisys.

He said he likes the fact that Unisys service people are stationed at the Alhambra and Pleasant Hills, Calif., locations. And the mainframe's ability to accept and store vast amounts of data is precisely what is needed for this type of system, Kelchner said.

But the tough taskmaster has some bones to pick with his vendor. He said he replaced his original Unisys A17 mainframes last June because he was running out of capacity, and he wanted even more reliability.

The new A18 models have a capacity of 320,000 mailboxes each, so Kelchner has allowed plenty of room for customer growth. And he bought a three-processor system, with two processors running and one as a spare.

He said he wants Unisys to develop better recovery tools so that he can be back up in 15 minutes or less if problems should occur. Kelchner also said he does not like the fact that he is required to take the system down to install new software releases.

And occasionally an application will simply stop running, Kelchner said.

But Kelchner said that despite his complaints, he is generally satisfied with the way things are unfolding and that Unisys is responding to his concerns.

In fact, Kelchner is one of the few Californians who lacks a systems horror story from Jan. 17, 1994, the day a powerful earthquake hit the area, killing 61 people and causing $20 billion in damage. His operation never missed a ring. The Southern California service hit an all-time record 1 million calls, and it has not dropped below that figure since.

The service has grown to 1.3 million calls a day in the northern part of the state and 1.4 million to 1.5 million calls a day in the southern part.

The storage of voice messages requires massive amounts of capacity that can be provided only by a mainframe, said Brian Jeffrey, an industry analyst at International Technology Group in Mountain View, Calif. And the Unisys solution, which includes its specialized network application platform software, is "going like gangbusters," Jeffrey said.

On Site

Pacific Bell Information Services
Alhambra, Calif.

Challenge: To build a voice mailbox system that can accept and store millions of calls a day.

Strategy: Select an experienced mainframe company for storage capacity and reliability, maintenance and service.

Choice: Unisys' A18 model mainframe.

Briefs

Serving subscribers

Datapro Information Services Group in Delran, N.J., last week announced a CD-ROM information service that will provide subscribers with results of laboratory tests on various information technologies conducted by National Software Testing Laboratories. Updated monthly, the service costs $895. Subscribers will also have access to Datapro's product and technology overviews, including summaries of specific technologies, markets, vendors and products.

Tandem boosts support

Tandem Computers, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., announced it will support both Micro Focus, Inc.'s CICS Option and Novell, Inc.'s Tuxedo transaction processing monitors on its Integrity FT fault-tolerant Unix servers starting in the second quarter of this year.

Speedware Corporation is an international organization with 25 offices around the world, thousands of satisfied customers, and products with a proven track record.

Are you getting instant access to the information you need to make critical business decisions easily and accurately?

Introducing Media™: The best Executive Information System and Data Warehousing solution that gives you the ability to visualize, customize, analyze and organize important information, no matter what the source, in exactly the way you want to see it.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

I understand the need for speed. Please rush me the:

☐ demo diskette ☐ send me information

☐ have some one call me immediately

BECAUSE SLOW IS DEAD

SPEEDWARE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 452 SAN RAMON, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SPEEDWARE USA, INC.
MARKETING DEPARTMENT
3000 EXECUTIVE PARKWAY - SUITE 111
SAN RAMON, CA 94583-9667

Storage Dimensions, Inc. has announced MegaFlex, a four-bay, fault-tolerant enclosure incorporating 5¼-in. disk and tape drives.

MegaFlex was designed for large capacity applications with high-density data in a multiple host and operating systems environment.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company, MegaFlex's modular design accommodates growth in 9G-byte increments (36G bytes per enclosure) and allows uninterrupted access to information through redundant, hot-swappable hardware components. It was designed with rugged drive and tape modules and dual redundant load-sharing power supplies, dual main power inputs with cable lock guards and three fan-cooling modules.

Pricing for MegaFlex starts at $9,330.

▶ *Storage Dimensions*
(408) 954-0710

UniKix Technologies has announced UniKix 4.1, a CICS transaction processing monitor for Unix platforms.

According to the Billerica, Mass., company, UniKix 4.1 provides a full set of application services needed to build integrated application systems across a heterogeneous distributed network of mainframes and Unix systems. It also includes an external presentation interface with extended capabilities for connecting CICS applications to outside devices and applications.

UniKix is available for platforms from AT&T Corp., Bull HN Information Systems, Inc., Data General Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Pyramid Technology Corp., Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. as well as the IBM RS/6000 and Unisys Corp.'s Unix.

UniKix 4.1 is priced according to the number of concurrent users. Pricing starts at $1,000 per user.

▶ *UniKix Technologies*
(508) 663-4176

Axent Technologies has released OmniGuard/Enterprise Access Control for Unix (OmniGuard/EAC), security management for large-scale open systems environments.

According to the Rockville, Md., company, OmniGuard/EAC helps defend open systems environments against unauthorized access by internal users or external users on public networks. It gives security administrators control over user accounts and system access rights and passwords. It also has a graphical user interface for creating a profile of each authorized user and group.

OmniGuard/EAC generates audit logs of security events to track security activity, account access and attempted break-ins.

OmniGuard/EAC conforms to open systems standards and is available for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS and Solaris, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX and IBM's AIX operating systems.

Pricing begins at $395 per workstation.

▶ *Axent Technologies*
(301) 258-2620

American Digital Systems, Inc. has introduced RPS (Redundant Power Systems), a system for strengthening the power supply in disk subsystems. RPS supports each disk in a subsystem with its own dedicated power supply.

According to the Sudbury, Mass., company, the combination of multiple power supplies with inherently reliable disk drives achieves high fault-tolerance levels without the expense of RAID implementation. A redundant power supply is also provided to take over if one of the dedicated power supplies fails.

RPS is available in a four-disk system bundle starting at $2,995. Components are also available separately.

▶ *American Digital Systems*
(508) 443-7711

WizSoft, Inc. has released WizRule for Windows, a database auditing tool.

WizRule directly reads Borland International, Inc.'s dBase and Paradox, Microsoft Corp.'s FoxPro and Computor Associates International, Inc.'s Clipper and can indirectly read most Open Database Connectivity-compliant databases.

According to the Framingham, Mass., company, WizRule reads the contents of a database and discovers its rules and errors without prior rule instruction. From this reading, it produces a report listing the database's statistical rules and deviations.

WizRule for Windows costs $495.

▶ *WizSoft*
(508) 620-4554

Acorn Software, Inc. has joined with Pioneer Electronics Corp. to announce VirtualBranches, data storage and retrieval for Digital Equipment Corp.'s OpenVMS environment.

According to the Acton, Mass., company, VirtualBranches brings plug-and-play convenience to large volumes of data storage and retrieval. Users can view a CD-ROM library as multiple virtual volumes on-line. It is also accessible as clusterwide mounted disk volumes.

Pricing for VirtualBranches systems start at $2,445 for a six-disk library and $3,740 for an 18-disk library.

▶ *Acorn Software*
(508) 568-1616

Herotx Corp. has introduced RoboMon Investigator, a problem troubleshooter and resource manager for multiple Unix systems.

According to the Newton, Mass., company, RoboMon Investigator can collect 200 statistics directly from a Unix system and organize them into summary files. These files are then scanned for overly large files, storage allocation issues, file systems not mounted or running out of space, zombie processes, excessive network traffic and missing critical processes. An administrator views this information through an Open Software Foundation Motif-based graphical user interface.

Systems administrators can use RoboMon Investigator to view and manage a Unix system or a system subset. Users can control and process their own files.

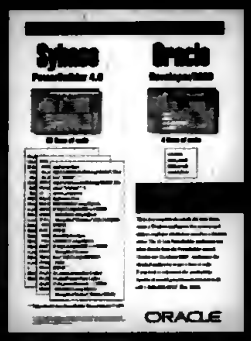
RoboMon Investigator is available on the following Unix platforms: IBM's AIX, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Digital Unix, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS and Solaris.

Pricing for RoboMon Investigator begins at $395.

▶ *Herotx*
(617) 527-1550

Product short

EMC Corp. has released the Harmonix HX3SR RAID storage subsystem with 2G- and 4G-byte drives and new microcode. Cost: $32,800 to $72,500, depending on configuration. EMC Corp., Hopkinton, Mass. (508) 435-1000.



If you believe Oracle's latest ad, explain why thousands of Oracle customers still choose PowerBuilder over Developer/2000.

Thousands of Oracle® developers choose PowerBuilder® over Developer/2000™. Why? Because from the beginning, PowerBuilder was architected as a graphical, object-oriented development environment. And rebundling CDE™ and renaming it Developer/2000 will never change the fact that its roots lie in the procedural and character-based minicomputer world. Not to mention that PowerBuilder is more integrated and open because it was designed that way. Making PowerBuilder more powerful, flexible and productive than Developer/2000. Which is why PowerBuilder is the proven choice in client/server development. Call Powersoft at 1-800-395-3525.

Powersoft®

Building on the power of people.

Powersoft Corporation, (508) 287-1500. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Skills assessment software

Packages help managers figure out who can do what

By Julia King

Just as many large companies have lost track of how many and what kind of PCs they own, they are also in the dark about who knows what in their informatioo systems organizations.

As a result, managers say, companies are hiring employees with skills that are redundant- with those of existing staffers.

The lack of necessary informatioo has also made assembling project teams costly and time-coosuming. Moreover, employees are often being trained with little regard for how their new skills will be put to use in their companies.

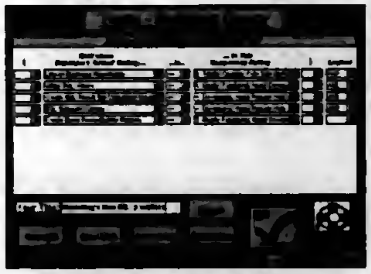
Take Continental Insurance Corp. in Neptune, N.J. Uotil about 18 mooths ago, the company required all 700 of its IS staffers to take 10 days of training anoually.

"But we were filling the requirements without knowing if the training was actually being used on the job," said Barbara Strugala, assistant vice president of information technology.

Today, by cootrast, Continental Insurance provides just-in-time training as projects come up. The company also oow has concrete information on which IS skills it will require a year from oow and what kind of training it oeeds to provide to bring employees up to speed on those skills.

Meanwhile, at a large Wall Street financial services company, it oow takes days rather than weeks to organize the company's 800 IS staffers into project teams.

What has made the difference at both firms are automated skills asset management systems, which more and more large companies are implementing to cut costs and keep closer tabs on ever-shifting IS skills requirements and resources.



SkillView's skills assessment software *helps IS managers keep a track of their staffs' capabilities and training*

"At an average cost of $60,000 per person per year, every IS organization has a massive annual labor line item oo their budget, yet it just hasn't been managed with any rigor," said Hank Riehl, presideot of SkillView Technologies, Inc. in Hampstead, N.H.

In addition to SkillView, companies with systems on the market include Bensu, Inc. in San Francisco and People Sciences, Inc. in Maplewood, N.J.

All three companies offer standaloe PC-based software as well as client/server-based versions.

Northrop Grumman Corp.'s Data Systems and Services Divi-

Skills, *page 98*

> Human resource organizations "typically don't understand technical skill requirements. They think bridges and routers are something you drive over that C++ is something teachers give out and that Unix are employees of a harem."
>
> Howard Cook
> Northrop Grumman Corp.

Network info gains guaranteed delivery

By Elizabeth Heichler

Object ORIENTED

Thanks to a new kind of software just beginning to emerge, companies will be able to take advantage of both higher-performing systems and easier applicatioo programming.

One of the first of this new breed made its debut last week wheo Teknekron Software Systems, Inc. ooveiled a module that rides oo top of its Teknekroo Information Bus communications software. This module, called the Transactioo Express, guarantees that informatioo seot over the network arrives where it is oeeded.

Teknekron is taking a new approach to the problem known as transaction processing. Its software is based oo communications software rather than database software.

The usual way

Correotly, most systems guarantee that updates to databases are correct and eomplete through the ose of a transaction-processing monitor. This monitor observes each update, or transaction, and permits the opdate to the database to be finalized. Monitors that observe the transaction from both the originating side and the destinatioo side — and do not permit the transaction to be finalized until all appears to have gone prop-

Network info, *page 97*

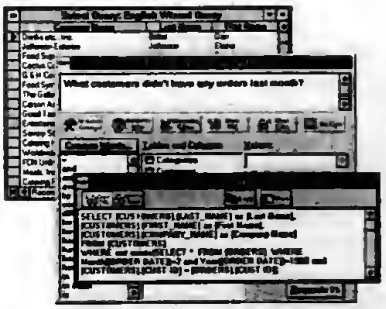
> **Catching the Teknekron Bus**
>
> The Teknekron Information Bus is messaging middleware that allows information to be passed around distributed enterprise via TCP/IP networks.
>
> The bus is based on a publish-and-subscribe architecture. This means applications need not be aware of the network to be able to send or retrieve information. Data objects are labeled with descriptions of their subject and can be automatically retrieved by users who "subscribe" to that subject.

Make your favorite database reporting tool understand English!

English Wizard™ lets you ask ordinary English questions to retrieve information from your database. Use any English phrasing you like, and English Wizard automatically displays the answers in your favorite reporting tool.

Works with most ODBC Compliant reporting tools and databases:
- Microsoft Access
- Microsoft Excel & Query
- Impromptu
- R&R Report Writer
- PowerBuilder
- Forest & Trees
- Q+E
- InfoMaker
- ReportSmith

Imagine being able to ask: *What customers didn't have any orders last month?*



English Wizard instantly generates the SQL shown and then answers the question

English Wizard Features:

- ★ *Fully Automatic Setup*–English Wizard will look at your database for a minute then you can immediately start asking English questions.
- ★ *Built-in Thesaurus*–so English Wizard knows that words like pay & wages are synonyms of salary
- ★ *Customizable dictionary*–so you can personalize your terminology.
- ★ *Instantaneous Translation*–so fast it's almost like magic!
- ★ *Asks for Clarification*–if your question is ambiguous.
- ★ *Interpretation Echo*–so you can see how English Wizard interpreted your question.

English Wizard™
Linguistic Technology Corporation

SDK for PowerBuilder, Visual Basic and C/C++ is priced at $149
*plus shipping & handling, add applicable sales tax

©1995 Linguistic Technology Corporation, all rights reserved. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

SAS Institute's customers keep the faith

By Rosemary Cafasso

When it comes to the mainstream application development market, SAS Institute, Inc. is probably not on many users' radar screens.

But for many SAS customers, the Cary, N.C., company is providing the tools they need.

In some cases, SAS customers do not even seriously review other development tools because SAS's offerings match their requirements. The tools integrate well with other SAS products and, by selecting them, the users keep the number of vendors they work with to a minimum.

Choosing SAS application development tools "was just automatic because we knew we could do it in SAS," said Michael Durbin, an information systems supervisor at Purina Mills, Inc. in St. Louis. "Having been on the Internet and watched people go back and forth on PowerBuilder and Visual Basic, it seems like SAS may be a little harder to use but a tot more flexible."

SAS applications development tool set

Requirement	The base SAS system
Options	• SAS/Application Facility, a client/server development tool • SAS/EIS, assembles an executive information system • SAS/Assist, creates point-and-click data access • SAS/Access, interfaces to a variety of non-SAS databases
Platforms supported	40 platforms, including multiple Unix flavors, IBM mainframe, Windows and Macintosh
Standards supported	Microsoft's Open Database Connectivity and OLE
Price	Starts at $985 per user. A fully loaded application development package starts at $1,575 per seat for a 10-user configuration.

Full tool box

SAS, a 20-year-old software company that got its start in mainframe statistical software, provides a set of application development tools to create end-user and data access applications (see chart). Users need to purchase the base SAS system, which is not a full database management system but provides data management and a data manipulation function.

Customers can then add a number of tools to build applications for SAS. These include the company's core development tool, SAS/Application Facility (SAS/AF), which can build graphical user interface-based front-end programs for data access as well as full-scale client/server systems with pieces of an application partitioned and running on different processors.

Of the $482 million in revenue SAS made last year, about 23% came from application development tools sales, said Wink Swain, general manager of new market development at SAS. About 80% of these sales came from its installed base, with the remaining 20% generated from new customers, Swain added.

SAS has about 29,000 customer sites and 3 million users.

Diane Brown, director of clinical systems at Athena of North America, Inc. in Indianapolis, said her staff selected SAS/AF because "we wanted to stay with a company that could provide all the tools."

Brown's team is using SAS/AF to create decision-support applications that will access a SAS-based data warehouse. "We didn't really analyze other tools at the time," Brown said. "We are so familiar with SAS."

Durbin said Purina Mills is also using SAS's development tools to build data warehouse applications. With SAS/AF, Durbin created a menu-driven system for ad hoc reporting in "about a month and a half."

From host to client/server

Tony Picardi, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said SAS's tool set fits well with many users who are moving their SAS environments from primarily host-based systems to more graphical client/server platforms. As a result, they need tools to design front-end, graphical-based applications to work with the SAS data.

"You never hear of [a leading company such as] Powersoft saying that SAS is one of their competitors," Picardi said. Yet, if all SAS did was sell to its installed base, "they would still have a very nice business," he added.

SAS graded well

In its recently released evaluation of more than a dozen application development and fourth-generation language tools, Ovum Ltd. gave the SAS system overall good marks. The London-based research house found SAS's application development tools to be average or above average in areas such as supported operating systems, data access services and application partitioning functionality.

Ovum said one weak spot in the SAS tool kit was its change cycle support, which Ovum defined as the development phase that includes editing, debugging, testing, versioning and change management.

Systems bring Toronto's disabled patrons better transit service

By Thomas Hoffman

Mass transit can be a challenging mode of travel for many urbanites, but it can be particularly vexing for handicapped people. However, the city of Toronto's 30,000-plus disabled residents should have an easier time of it thanks to a new $7 million scheduling and dispatch system recently developed by the Toronto Transit Commission (TTC).

Before the system was rolled out in January, Toronto's disabled residents had to call the TTC four days in advance to reserve a ride on a bus or a shared taxi. Then would-be passengers had to call back the day before the scheduled ride to confirm its estimated time of arrival.

But with 5,000 daily trips to manage on its outdated scheduling system, the TTC was forced to reject 25% to 30% of its would-be passengers the day before their scheduled departure.

Using the new system, called the Wheel Trans Info System (WTIS), the TTC can guarantee rides for up to 6,000 passengers the day before their planned trip within a 30-minute window of arrival or departure. And the TTC has reduced its rejection rate to 5%.

The TTC developed WTIS with Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-OpenRoad and CA-Ingres relational database management software.

The WTIS server software runs on two Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 Unix servers, and the client graphical user interface processing is done on six smaller HP 9000 machines.

Automation savings

By automating its scheduling functions, the TTC was able to reduce its scheduling staff from 29 to 19, resulting in an additional $500,000 in staff savings.

By creating 30-minute scheduling windows for its passengers, "we can get more productivity and efficiencies by squeezing in other customers for pickups and drop-offs," said George Procunier, a data administrator at the TTC.

Less taxi use

The TTC used to provide most of its ambulatory patrons — such as elderly people who walk with canes — with taxi service because its 130 handicapped-accessible buses were being used solely for passengers who use wheelchairs. But many of the bus seats were being left vacant, and the TTC was swallowing the incremental costs of the taxi service.

Toronto Transit's *George Procunier (far left) and Agnes Csorsz (second from right) say the system saves money and aids disabled passengers*

With the new scheduling system in place, the TTC — which derives 67% of its $600 million-plus in revenue from its fare boxes — now fills up its bus seats first and maximizes its fixed costs, Procunier said.

The TTC also implemented a Computer Talk, Inc. interactive voice telephone system in November 1994 to handle approximately 3,000 calls per day. The voice-response system provides prospective riders with more precise arrival times.

"Calling four days in advance and not knowing if you had a ride for another three days made senior citizens anxious," Procunier said.

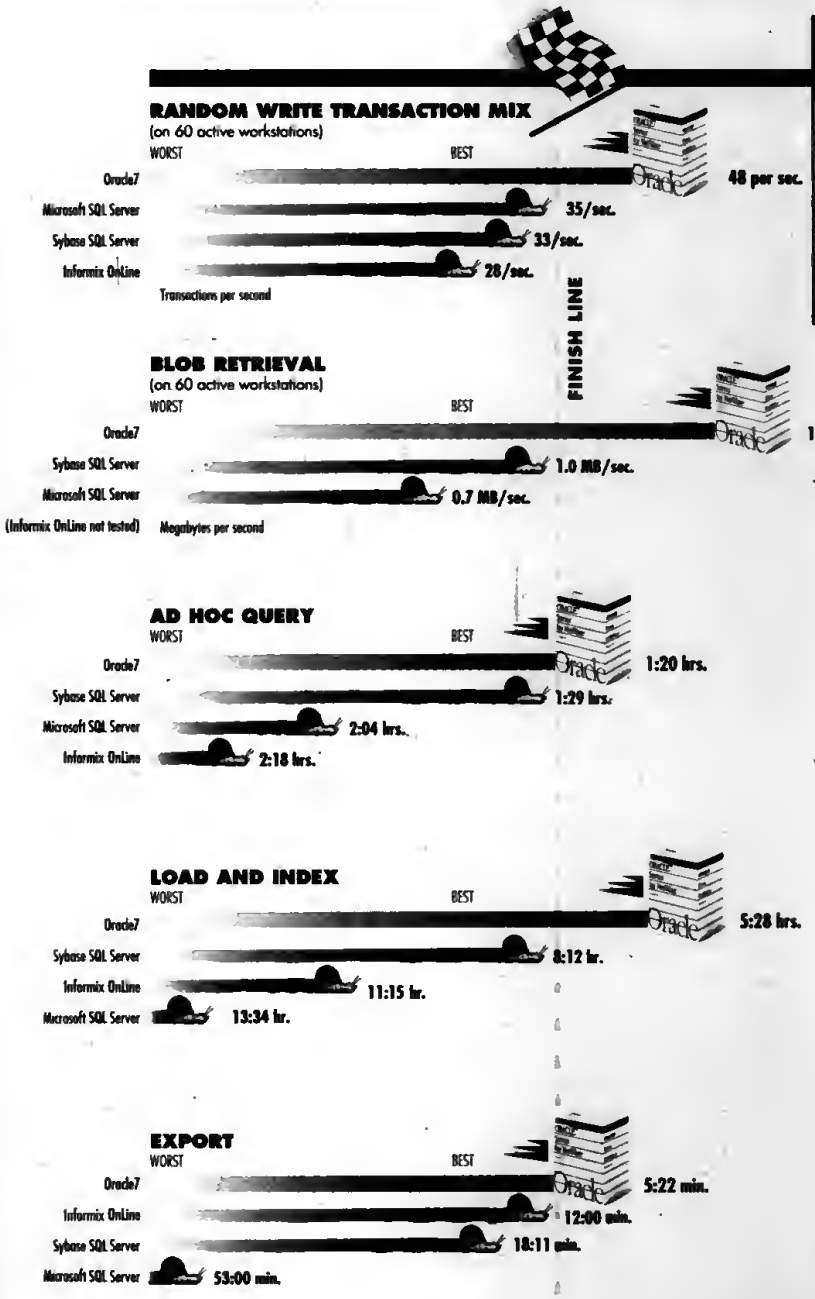
Based on the TTC's first-quarter scheduling figures, the agency expects to be able to carry 200,000 more disabled passengers this year at no additional cost. This represents a $4 million to $6 million savings to the TTC, according to Agnes Csorsz, WTIS project manager for the TTC.

Per-passenger costs

In 1994, it cost the TTC $40 per passenger carried, based on fuel costs, driver salaries and other related overhead. After three months of using the WTIS system, the TTC reduced those costs to $29 per person, Csorsz said.

Giro, a Montreal-based consultancy, was hired by the TTC for $800,000 to develop a scheduling algorithm used with the system. Further refinements to the system are planned during the next 18 months, including the introduction of electronic connections to the major taxi companies with which the TTC contracts. The electronic gateways, which should be installed by early next year, would enable the TTC to send taxi companies electronic, rather than printed, passenger pickup schedules.

ORACLE7 OUTPERFORMS THE COMPETITION.



"The best performer on this extremely demanding test was Oracle7... The engine ran error free and required very little tuning to achieve the measured performance."*

PC Magazine

10/12/93
Oracle7 Server for NetWare

10/11/94
Oracle7 Server for NetWare. 7.0.16

For complete PC Magazine results call 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8132

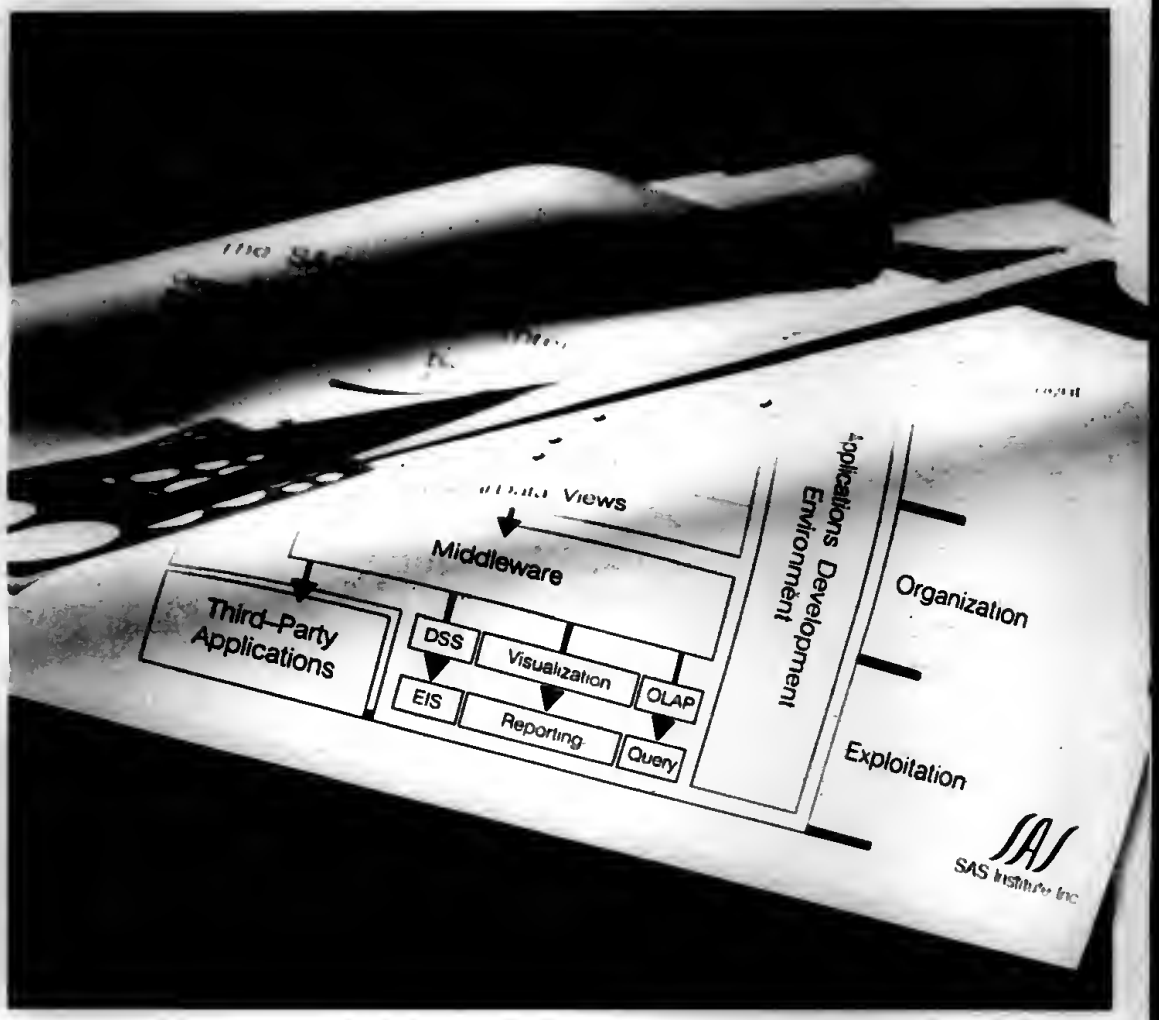
©1994 Oracle Corp. *These are not all the tests that PC Magazine conducted before choosing Oracle7 as 'Editors Choice'.

ORACLE

How to Simplify

Data Warehouse Construction

{We'll give you the blueprint free}



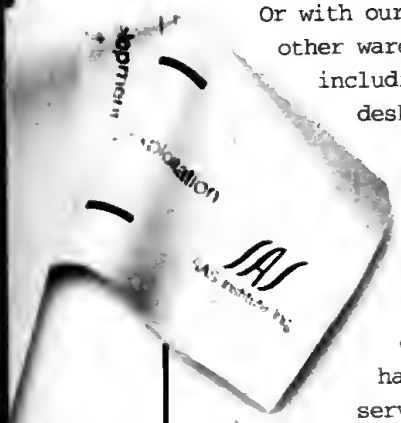
SAS® SAS Institute Inc.

The Key Building Blocks

Only the SAS System integrates all of the core technologies for data warehousing—from back-end access to your operational systems to desktop decision support to help people make better, more informed business decisions. For managing the warehouse, you get powerful capabilities for combining different data sources and transforming them into a common relational form. And for organizing your warehouse, we even provide the relational storage you need—at a fraction of the cost (and overhead) of traditional DBMSs. With SAS Institute as your architect and partner, you'll get a comprehensive front-end to back-end solution.

Subcontractors Welcome

Or with our "open warehouse" architecture, you can seamlessly integrate other warehouse component products from a variety of vendors—including your existing data base management systems or your desktop personal productivity tools.



On Time, On Budget

Whichever approach you choose, with the SAS System as the foundation, you can reduce the cost and complexity of data warehousing simply by reducing the number of different products you'll need to integrate. And you'll have the backing of one of the world's leading software and service companies to help you succeed on time and within budget.

A Free Blueprint

To help you get started, we've written "A Blueprint for Data Warehousing Success," a detailed plan for assessing your company's data warehousing requirements. For your free copy—plus a free video conversation with warehouse expert Bill Inmon—give us a call, visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com or send us email at cw@sas.sas.com In Canada: 1-800-363-8397.

Telephone: 919-677-8200 Fax 919-677-4444

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD
CLIENT/SERVER
JOURNAL

On June 15,

in a special edition of Computerworld Client/Server Journal

CLIENT/SERVER
EXCELLENCE

The Magazine

Client/server. Where's it at in the real world? You'll find out in a special June 15 edition of Computerworld Client/Server Journal. With the expertise of Cambridge Technology Partners, a world renowned client/server consultancy, we surveyed more than 250 North American organizations to gauge their client/server prowess. Our special issue will list the 20 most effective users of client/server technology by measuring their:

- *Investment in infrastructure.*
- *Application architecture and deployment.*
- *Applications' hard and soft benefits.*
- *Technology/business strategy alignment.*
- *IT management philosophy and culture.*

The Event

On June 15, at DCI's **Database & Client/Server World** in Boston, you're invited to a panel discussion at 9:30 that includes representatives from several of the Top 20 companies, the survey judges and moderator Alan Alper, editor of Computerworld Client/Server Journal. Hear firsthand what went into selecting the Top 20 and how these organizations made client/server work for them.

For more information on this panel, call (508) 470-3880.

Magazine Sponsor

POWERSOFT CODE

Research Partners

Cambridge Technology Partners

Event Sponsor

DCI
Digital Consulting Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD
CLIENT/SERVER
JOURNAL

Where distributed computing meets business objectives

Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only $~~78~~. *Now Only $39.95*

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD. P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm. LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

E4D5-3

Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only $~~78~~. *Now Only $39.95*

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD. P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm. LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

E4D5-3

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Network info

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

erly oo both sides — use a popular technology called two-phase commit.

Two-phase commit causes delays wheo transactions between two systems fail to complete. This causes all records to be locked on one of the systems, explained John Mann, research director for client/server computing at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"This is a much more efficient model for transaction processing than two-phase commit, and I think this is the way the industry is going," Mann said.

> "There's been a lot of talk about this, but nobody's really gotten their act together" except for Teknekron
>
> – Geoff Ooubleday, Nomura International

The Teknekron software comprises an architecture called TP-TIB. The first TP-TIB module, Transaction Express, extends the Teknekron Information Bus with support for asynchronous communications, providing throughput of up to 100 messages per secood, the firm said. The Transaction Express Node server sits between the data puhlisher and data subscriber on a network and guarantees delivery of a message even if client applicatioos are unavailable.

Transaction Express resulted from requests by a Teknekron customer — securities firm Nomura International PLC in Loodon. Nomura was looking for an additioonl piece of infrastructure to pass data with guaranteed delivery between front, middle and back offices located around the world, according to Geoff Douhleday, Nomura's managing director for information technology.

Nomnra is implementing a distributed trading system using Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARC workstations and servers and is huilding applications that use Teknekron's messaging technology. The new trading system will replace an IBM mainframe-based system. It is scheduled to go into production late this year, with the mainframe slated for shutdown next March, Douhleday said.

"The elegance of [TP-TIB] is that it's scalahle," Doubleday said. He characterized TP-TIB as "far more than just a TP monitor." He added that be expects all transaction-processing systems to use a similar model in the future. "There's been a lot of talk about this, hut nobody's really gotten their act together in terms of marketable products" except for Teknekron, Douhleday said.

Teknekron's technology is compatible with Object Management Group (OMG) standards such as Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA), and it uses a CORBA-compliant object request hroker on top of its messaging hus. By year's end, the new product will fully comply with a standard for object services recently defined by the OMG, according to Kieran Harty, manager of Teknekron's advanced technology group.

The advantage of using CORBA's interface for transaction-processing services is that it gives users portability of transaction-processing monitors and makes it easier to distribute applications, OMG President Chris Stone said.

IBM is moving in a similar technical direction, confirmed Ed Cobb, senior technical staff member at IBM's Santa Teresa Laboratory in San Jose, Calif. "I believe transaction processing and object technology come together very nicely, with object technology providing an easier way to huild applications," Cobb said.

IBM participated in defining the OMG's transaction-processing service and later this year "will be rolling out the beginnings of that technology" in System Object Model for OS/2 and AIX, Cobb said. There are also plans to do the same for the AS/400 and MVS, he added.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CAREERS

WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S MAY 8 WESTERN EDITION. DEADLINE: MAY 4, 3PM

1-800-343-6474, x173

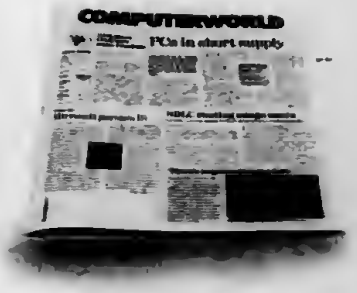
IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 140,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you.



IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

The Newspaper of IS

[redacted]

Sales Vision, Inc. recently introduced Sales Vision Framework 1.1, a sales and marketing application development tool for PowerBuilder. Framework 1.1 features a vertical framework of object library templates.

According to the Charlotte, N.C., company, Framework 1.1's vertical library of templates provides reusable data and manipulation tools. These features let developers create prototypes quickly from prefabricated components without eroding the software architecture.

Framework 1.1 features working sales and marketing models, integrated activity management, a customizable softcopy data model and PowerBuilder source code for all objects. PowerBuilder is from Sybase, Inc. subsidiary Powersoft.

Pricing starts at $25,000.

▶ *Sales Vision*
(704) 549-0609

Logic Works, Inc. has announced ERwin/ERX for SQL Windows, a database design tool.

According to the Princeton, N.J., company, ERwin/ERX for SQL Windows lets developers create graphical entity-relationship diagrams of data. It also lets them specify SQL Windows extended attributes (class style, client-side validation, initial value) indicating how column values should be edited as well as server-side values (data type, column name, server-side validation) that describe attributes in the data model.

ERwin/ERX for SQL Windows features a repository for SQL Windows extended attributes, ERwin Quickstyles, domains, database migration and platform independence.

ERwin for SQL Windows costs $3,495.

▶ *Logic Works*
(609) 252-1177

Free Seminar on CD-ROM, Multimedia, and Online Publishing

Call 1-800-229-8055 to attend a remarkable half-day seminar that gives you a closer look at real world applications, benefits, costs and shows you how to evaluate and get started in these exciting technologies.

Now you can get an inside look at the latest in electronic publishing using CD-ROM, multimedia, and online.

The seminar is sponsored by Dataware Technologies, Inc., the world leader in CD-ROM and online text management software and services for electronic information publishers; and CD Solutions, Inc., the CD-ROM publishing unit of IDG, the world leader in providing information on information technology.

Sponsors also include Sony Disc Manufacturing, the premier provider of CD-ROM manufacturing and related services, Microboards, Inc. showing the PlayWrite 4000; TDK, a leading manufacturer of CD-Recordable media; and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., a leading supplier of portable computers, including notebook, mobile multimedia and pen tablet computers.

Look at real world applications
You'll see exactly how leading companies are making money, and saving money, using these technologies to their competitive advantage. And gain a better understanding of how to re-engineer information delivery, reducing access time to critical information – from days to seconds.

You'll learn how to get started; when to outsource and when to develop in-house; whether CD-ROM or online is best for your application; and how CD-ROM and online compliment each other.

Look at new technologies
You'll learn what the primary multimedia applications are and how to make sales and profits with portable multimedia. You'll learn why CD-Recordable is booming. You'll see the advantages of integrating advanced text management with relational databases for managing documents online. Plus see new systems for publishing online, on CD-ROM, and on the Internet.

Look at interactive demonstrations
You'll see detailed demonstrations and view popular CD-ROM and multimedia applications, as well as new online solutions.

Look at all you'll get
You'll take home a free demonstration CD-ROM, with samples of real life applications from organizations around the world. And the *Guide to CD-ROM Publishing*, a 38-page industry report which shows you how electronic publishing can benefit your organization, how to estimate costs, application development, hardware selection, and more.

Look at your schedule
The seminars are absolutely free. Simply call Dataware Technologies at 1-800-229-8055 and ask for the Seminar Desk. Or, check the seminar you wish to attend on the form below, and fax it to 1-617-494-0740.

***FREE!* Computerworld CD**
Now get a chance to sample the power of CD-ROM with unlimited access to over 1,000 fully indexed articles from recent issues of Computerworld, the weekly newspaper for Information Systems. Computerworld CD is a comprehensive source of news, graphics, vendor and product information, and surveys. The Computerworld CD sampler is yours free when you attend the seminar.

Seminar Reservation Form

Location	Date	Location	Date
❑ Los Angeles	April 25	❑ Washington DC	May 10
❑ Sunnyvale	April 26	❑ Newark	May 10
❑ Phoenix	April 27	❑ Atlanta	May 11
❑ Dallas	May 2	❑ Toronto	May 11
❑ Chicago	May 3	❑ Boston	May 16
❑ Tulsa	May 3	❑ Columbus	May 16
❑ Minneapolis	May 4	❑ New York City	May 17
❑ Miami	May 4	❑ Nashville	May 17
❑ Philadelphia	May 9	❑ Charlotte	May 18
❑ Ottawa	May 9	❑ Stamford, CT	May 18

❑ Yes, please reserve a place for me at the seminar I have checked.
❑ No, I cannot attend the seminar, but I am interested. Please have a representative call me.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

C

FAX this Seminar Reservation Form to 1-617-494-0740

COMPUTERWORLD
CD Solutions, Inc. An IDG Company
TDK
In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA
MICROBOARDS
Sony Disc Manufacturing
DATAWARE TECHNOLOGIES

All brands and product names, trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.

Skills

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

sion uses Bensu's system to track not only what skills its staffers have but which ones the company needs as it steadily moves forward with distributed technologies. All that information is entered into an Oracle Corp. database, which the Bensu system analyzes to identify gaps.

Using the system, IS managers can quickly locate people with the skills they require as well as develop the right training programs.

"As we flatten the organization, we have managers responsible for between 25 and 30 people, all of whom are geographically dispersed. This works as an on-line management tool to quickly find the people with the right skills," said Howard Cook, manager of skills and training.

In addition to defining skills needed for individual positions, skills inventory systems also function as performance assessment and career development tools for individual IS staffers.

The People Sciences system, for instance, gives staffers on-line access to managers' assessments of their skills, plus a list of which of the 150 core competencies are necessary to move into other IS jobs. The system also provides training information, including on-line course registration and a summary of job postings and descriptions.

One point on which experts disagree is where IS skills management systems should fit within the company.

Barbara Noti, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said they may best fit under an enterprisewide human resources system. "Because the software looks at training, position planning and position control, there is a logic to its being part of an enterprisewide human resource system rather than a departmental system," she said.

But Cook said IS groups should maintain their own skills management systems. "The reason is because human resource organizations typically don't understand technical skill requirements," he said. "They think bridges and routers are something you drive over, that C++ is something teachers give out and that Unix are employees of a harem."

All three vendors noted that their systems could be used to track skills in other departments. However, the vast majority of installations are within IS groups.

*Optional on the PC Server 300, standard on all others. NetFinity is part of the SystemView family. IBM and SystemView are registered trademarks and NetFinity and There is a difference are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 IBM Corp.

gives us the ability to be more proactive.

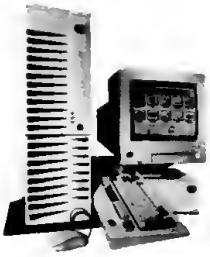
[NetFinity] enables us to remotely diagnose and resolve [problems].

utilities that we have not been able to find in other products.

[illegible] data on computers at the point of a business.

the key to successful [illegible] management and troubleshooting.

[illegible] our network administrator [illegible] a [illegible] amount of time.



The latest word on asset management from the people who started the conversation.

With the iotroduction of NetFioity™ 2.01*—part of the SystemView® family—oo our PC servers, PC 300s aod 700s last fall, we gave IS administrators a powerful oew way to troubleshoot a networked system. Now, your servers and PCs cao be managed remotely. And failures waiting to happen cao be corrected in advance. The idea is to make PCs and servers easier to manage, so you get the most out of your investment. And *that's* what asset management is really all about. For more information, call IBM at 1 800-IBM-4FAX (key in ID# 8252509).

There is a difference™ IBM.

BUSINESS Nº15 REALITY

Find the perfect solution for your business and the problem will change.

No company is a stranger to change. Whether or not change is a liability, however, depends on the flexibility of your information system. Therein lies the beauty of Sybase.

We've been the fastest growing company in the relational database industry because of a simple but profound idea: Information systems that adapt to change give your company a sustainable business advantage.

You see, other companies sell you a short-term fix with a long-term drawback. You get locked into doing things their way.

Sybase, on the other hand, solves your immediate needs within an adaptable architecture that's prepared to handle future change.

Sybase further lets you do business your way with a full line of high-performance database servers, development tools, interoperability products, and best-of-breed applications from leading software partners.

That explains why companies like Federal Express, MCI, and Avis have selected Sybase. Call 1-800-SYBASE-1, ext. 6810 to learn more.

It'll be well worth your time. Because tomorrow, everything will change.

SYBASE®

The Architecture for Change™

Outside the U.S. call 410-224-8044. © 1995 Sybase, Inc.

INSIDE:
Summer executive development programs, *page 106*

If you want to align IS with your business, why not run IS like a business? Because the same market incentives that propel free enterprise can alienate line managers and users. But there are ways to overcome . . .

The Profit Center PARADOX

By Allan E. Alter

Steve Wolcoski

The price of profit center status is eternal vigilance, says Max Hopper, AMR's former CIO

ax Hopper is among the best known of all CIO-preneurs. In the past 20 years, he has gone from marketing American Airlines' Sabre reservation system to developing an information systems services business for AMR Corp., its parent company. And last year he launched AMR's IS organization, The Sabre Group, a "full-fledged profit center measured on its own revenues and earnings."

Not only has AMR gained additional revenue, but both internal and external "customers got better service and lower costs because we had to find less expensive ways to do things" to compete successfully, Hopper says.

But even in retirement, Hopper still remembers the pain. Selling IS services can inspire fear, jealousy and envy among non-IS managers. If IS had not won top management support by bringing in so much revenue, such resentment would probably have been overwhelming, he says. In fact, even though IS has been bringing home the bacon at AMR for two decades, not everyone there "totally agrees that should be done."

Those skeptical AMR executives have lots of company. The notion of operating IS as an independent business in a market economy, instead of as a centrally planned staff function budgeted as a cost center, is making little

Profit center paradox, *page 103*

Does it seem like your application development process is all over the map?

FOUNDATION's® METHOD/1® provides clear direction for reaching your destination on course, on budget, and on time.

METHOD/1's proven methodology and robust project management tools help you gain control of your application development process. Our new, easy-to-use methodology browser guides project teams of any size through multiple development approaches, including rapid development, client/server, host, and packaged systems.

Find out how METHOD/1 can help you improve your systems delivery performance.

For directions, call **(800) 458-8851** or use the coupon below.

Choose FOUNDATION.®

CW

Please mail completed coupon, reply by fax (312) 507-0802 or call (800) 458-8851. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (312) 507-6784.

☐ Please send me product literature regarding METHOD/1.

☐ I'd also like to receive your white paper regarding client/server methodology.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ TELEPHONE _____ FAX _____

Mail to: Andersen Consulting, Attn: Allyson Holmes, 33 West Monroe Street, Room 214, Chicago, IL 60603-5302.

FOUNDATION

ANDERSEN CONSULTING
Software Products

FOUNDATION and METHOD/1 are registered trademarks of Andersen Consulting. ©1995 Andersen Consulting, Arthur Andersen & Co., S.C. All rights reserved.

Profit center paradox

Continued from page 101

headway in the marketplace of ideas. The concept was advocated in a January 1987 Harvard Business School article by Brandt Allen, a University of Virginia business professor. Its roots are in the old practice of mainframe time-sharing.

Many companies, including Bane One Corp., Weyerhaeuser Co. and Kimberly-Clark Corp., have tried and quietly abandoned IS profit centers. Nearly all banks have ended the practice of running the IS organization as a profit center, says M. Arthur Gillis, a veteran IS banking consultant in New Orleans. Practitioners say they hear of more companies abandoning the approach than adopting it.

But is this aging fad being buried prematurely? Now that IS executives can benefit from a decade of experience with IS profit centers, can this paradigm be saved?

Pros and cons

It is hard to ignore the die-hard advocates, success stories and theoretical attractions of the IS profit center.

Proponents say not only can it earn income, but it can achieve IS/business alignment, help users understand the value of information systems and win respect for the IS organization — the same goals sought by advocates of IS governance, a new management model for IS [CW, Nov. 28, 1994]. Becoming a profit center forces IS to compete with outside vendors, negotiate competitive and comprehensible rates and develop the mind-set of a market-driven service company, advocates say.

Richard Lennon, vice president and chief information officer at Brown-Forman Corp. in Louisville, Ky., has run his IS operation since 1991 as what can be best described as a *not-for-profit* profit center. While he has no external clients, the disciplines of competing with outsourcers and competitive pricing have proved beneficial at the $1.7 billion distillery and consumer goods company, known for Jack Daniel's whiskey and Lenox crystal.

"In theory, it's beautiful. Clients make sensible purchasing decisions: They only buy stuff if it's worth it. Clients have absolute control over priorities, and IS can be innovative and entrepreneurial. Both parties can be empowered."

N. Dean Meyer,
president, N. Dean Meyer and Associates, Ridgefield, Conn.

The move to profit center status has reined in IS costs, as Lennon predicted it would when he first proposed the idea to his boss. From 1985 to 1991, Brown-Forman's IS expenses climbed an average of 11.5% a year. Since then, expenses have grown a total of $70,000 — 1% over five years, or .2% each year, Lennon says.

"The good news is we made some remarkable turnarounds in terms of the technology we used. That means both the customers and ourselves have focused much better on how we used the money. We have invested in LANs, WANs, client/server, workstations and executive information systems. We're not wanting for anything," Lennon says.

Now, "I'd never go back. I can't imagine running an IS department any differently," he says.

"In theory, it's beautiful. Clients make sensible purchasing decisions: They only buy stuff if it's worth it. Clients have absolute control over priorities, and IS can be innovative and entrepreneurial. Both parties can be empowered," says N. Dean Meyer, president of N. Dean Meyer and Associates, a consultancy in Ridgefield, Conn.

And it also beats the tar out of traditional IS financing approaches, say Lennon and John Diesem, managing director and chief operating officer at Beta Systems, Inc. in Brookfield, Wis. Beta Systems offers data processing services to financial services firms and provides internal IS services to its parent company, Kemper Securities Holdings, Inc.

According to Diesem, cost center budgeting leads non-IS managers to kill important corporatewide IS projects out of self-interest and provides IS managers no financial incentives to lower costs or move away from old technology. Diesem also says traditional chargeback measures, such as MIPS or CPU cycles, obscure the value IS delivers to users.

"If your peers are profit center managers, it's much easier to deal with them when you're making a profit yourself and running IS like a business rather than like a staff function. And when you're not, then all you are is a pesky staff person," Diesem says.

Whose side are you on?

If the IS profit center sounds so good, why have so many grown skeptical?

For starters, the concept of IS profit centers has come to mean just about anything anyone wants it to mean (see "In it for the money," above).

"Over 90% of the companies I've run across that set up IS as a profit center do not build a profit into their rates. They are still a full cost-recovery kind of environment," says Terry Quinlan, executive director of the Financial Management of Data Processing Association in San Francisco. At many of these firms, the concept has degenerated into an excuse to evade the financial responsibilities of cost centers or a buzzword to "give the perception" that IS will be more efficient and effective than before, he says.

And one CIO, who asked to remain anonymous, says his company operates its IS profit center primarily to reduce corporate taxes.

Then there's the FUD (fear, uncertainty and doubt) factor.

In it for the money?

Free market purists, beware: In the real world, many IS organizations call themselves profit centers — including many that are not allowed to make a profit. Which one your unit is depends on how you answer the following questions.

Who is the customer? Some companies, such as AMR and CBS, allow their IS organizations to seek external customers and provide them with IS services for profit. At others, such as Brown-Forman, the customer is strictly internal.

How do you charge customers? Traditional chargebacks are based on computer usage, such as CPU cycles used or lines of code written. But Kemper Securities and Brown-Forman charge a set fee per business activity, such as purchase orders processed or units manufactured.

Are you allowed to charge above cost? In the free market, companies charge whatever the market will bear; IS organizations rarely do so with internal customers. For example, before it was absorbed into BankAmerica Corp., Security Pacific Automation Co. charged only 2% to 5% above cost.

Can IS keep the profits? Some organizations, such as CBS, sell IS services at a profit only to outside companies. Others, such as AMR's The Sabre Group, provide IS services at a profit to both internal and external customers. But many, if not most, aim to break even and return any profits to their internal customers.

Source: Company officials

Non-IS managers fear the company will lose control of IS, Hopper says. They worry that their computing priorities will take second place to external customers, that the IS organization will have a different mission than the rest of the company and that IS will give away competitive know-how when they sell their services (see "No! No! No!," page 105). Non-IS peers can become jealous of the independence IS managers enjoy and envious when IS executives receive bonuses for meeting their business plan while other executives go without.

"We ran into . . . questions of allocation of resources, priorities, whether or not we should even be serving that market segment. We were under extreme scrutiny, more than normal scrutiny by the finance organization and others," Hopper says.

And when AMR expanded its IS-related businesses in the 1980s and Hopper began to hire people from outside AMR, he found he had to ameliorate a culture clash between the entrepreneurial newcomers and the old airline culture.

Sometimes, standard corporate practices get in the way.

"Oftentimes IS groups are told to compete, and then [they] have their hands tied" says

Profit center paradox, *page 105*

Profit center success factors

It takes more than determined support from your CEO to successfully run IS as a profit center.

Success is more likely if your IS organization . . .

- Is not the only former cost center to operate as a profit center.
- Develops distinctive competencies at a price competitors cannot match.
- Hires publicists and salespeople to explain the concept and make deals.
- Makes sure all internal costs are covered by its fees.
- Takes the time necessary to go up the learning and acceptance curves.
- Teaches users how and why they should operate in a profit center world.
- Sets fees and sends bills that customers can understand.
- Brings in a large, steady stream of revenue from the outside.

Jealousy and suspicion can undermine an IS profit center as surely as can misunderstanding the value of information systems.

Failure is more likely if non-IS managers believe IS is . . .

- Too busy with external customers to serve their needs.
- Profiting unfairly at their expense.
- Selling the company's intellectual assets.
- Getting beyond the company's control.
- Plunging their departments into the red with the new fee structure.
- Being rewarded differently than other departments.
- Failing to be cost-competitive with outside IS service firms.

Our new business card.

The producer of
the world's leading information technology events has a new name.

At SOFTBANK COMDEX,
we look forward to serving the nearly one million IT professionals around the world
we're proud to call our customers.

We pledge to
give you more services, more innovations and more reasons to keep making our events
your most important information resource.

COMDEX WINDOWS WORLD NEW MEDIA EXPO ENTERPRISE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

Las Vegas • Atlanta • Chicago • Dallas • Los Angeles • Toronto • Vancouver • Montreal • Mexico City • Sao Paulo • Rio de Janeiro • London • Singapore

©1995 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • Telephone (617) 449-6600 • Fax (617) 449-6953 • World Wide Web URL: http://www.comdex.com:8000

COMDEX, WINDOWS WORLD Conference and Exposition, NEW MEDIA EXPO and ENTERPRISE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS are properties of SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. WINDOWS WORLD is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation and WINDOWS and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by SOFTBANK COMDEX under license from Microsoft.

Profit center paradox

Continued from page 103

Richard Swanborg, a principal at Trade Winds, an IS management consultancy in Cohasset, Mass. For example, corporate policies may prevent IS from offering competitive salaries and raises or from moving out of a company-owned building to lower-priced facilities.

In addition, IS organizations that become profit centers must learn how to triumph in the marketplace.

That means they need to develop products, build a marketing force to sell them and be willing to take risks, says George F. Sekely, the recently retired president of CSX Technology, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla., the IS subsidiary of transportation giant CSX Corp. Even so, the market for IS services can disappear as technologies change, and big competitors, such as Electronic Data Systems Corp., can make life miserable, observers say. To compete, IS organizations run as profit centers are tempted to deliver short-term solutions that shortchange their company's long-term infrastructure requirements, Swanborg says.

An experiment gone bad

Tom Lodahl, chairman of CogniTech Services Corp., an IS consultancy in Columbus, S.C., recalls one company's failed attempt to set up an IS profit center. The IS group sought external customers while charging internal customers above cost.

"The [internal] clients said, 'I'm not in business to make profits for IS. Besides, they are not very good.' The result was [that] the client community began to avoid central IS and began doing 'bootleg' IS," Lodahl says.

Meanwhile, IS got the green light to take on as much outside business as it wanted. "What [IS] discovered was [that] they didn't know how to market. They had no idea how to sell their services outside."

In a year and a half, the IS organization "lost a fair amount of inside work to bootleg shops and failed to get more outside work. The profit center experiment was considered a failure" and ended, Lodahl says.

The CIO in this case was transferred. But other CIOs and their IS organizations may not be so lucky: "If you try to be a profit center and aren't competitive, then people say, 'let's outsource them.'" Lodahl says. After all, it's a small step from outside service provider to outsourcer.

"Over 90% of the companies I've run across that set up IS as a profit center do not build a profit into their rates. They are still a full cost-recovery kind of environment."

Terry Quinlan,
Executive director, Financial Management of Data Processing Association, San Francisco

Successful contrarians

Over in Secaucus, N.J., the CIO at Walter Cronkite's old outfit, CBS, Inc., has had better luck.

CBS Data Services, the broadcaster's 2½-year-old outsourcing business, has a dozen major clients, has achieved profitability and brings in 33% of CBS's IS budget, up from 15% the previous fiscal year, according to John M. Lalli, vice president of MIS operations.

What has Lalli been doing right?

"If your peers are profit center managers, it's much easier to deal with them when you're making a profit yourself and running IS like a business rather than like a staff function. And when you're not, then all you are is a pesky staff person."

John Dieeem,
managing director and chief operating officer, Beta Systems, Inc., Brookfield, Wis.

First, a few things made his proposal palatable to his line management. IS was not alone: Another staff function, television studio operations, was already working on the same premise, leasing studios and studio operations staff to other broadcasters and producers. Lalli also minimized any financial risk to CBS by giving each customer its own dedicated facility. "All costs are sheddable if the outside clients disappear. The engagement pays for itself," he says.

Second, Lalli says there is strength in being a small, niche player, and his unit tends to attract customers who agree. Many of his customers are companies that no longer wish to do business with big outsourcers. Lalli keeps his client base to a small, manageable number. And he sticks to a particular area that is not labor-intensive: on-line, real-time transaction processing services on legacy mainframe systems.

That's the way it is at CBS Data Services: It is succeeding in large part because it is not the sole exception, is not growing too big, is not asking for additional funding and is not drawing computing resources from the IS support function.

At Brown-Forman, Lennon has found other ways to make his IS profit center work.

First, don't let IS look like a price-gouger. Lennon brings in outside auditors to determine the actual cost of the IS services and then charges below cost overall. "We refer to that as our 'stretch'. It's been as high as $850,000," Lennon says. Exceptions are services that IS is trying to discourage by charging higher prices. Accidental profits are returned, users are free to go outside, and prices and service levels are negotiated up front.

Users are billed in plain English for services they understand and need. They are not charged for CPU cycles or maintenance hours but "things you can touch and feel. We charge [a fee] per checks mailed, paychecks cut, cases of whiskey shipped, orders taken, phone calls made," Lennon says.

Lennon had no illusions that his IS organization could educate users by itself. He hired a public relations firm to help explain the benefits of becoming a profit center. Lennon also paid attention to the fears of his own IS employees, who worried that users would go elsewhere for IS services.

But perhaps most important of all were the days of off-site meetings with his managers to hammer out IS's new business, Lennon says.

"They'd have to stand up to the whole group and explain what products they would sell, how they would define them and what the units of measure were," Lennon says. "That was interesting. Someone would say, 'I'm going to sell a phone connection,' and people would boo. Some people would say, 'No one wants to buy a phone connection; they want a phone service.' So we went back and forth on all our products. What did customers really want to buy? What would really motivate their behavior?"

No! No! No!

Should IS organizations be allowed to make money selling IS services to other companies? This is how three CEOs responded to this question at the University of California at Los Angeles I/S Associates Symposium on May 11, 1994.

Thomas E. Epley, chairman and CEO, Technicolor, Inc., Los Angeles:
"It stinks."

Michael E. Rossi, vice chairman, BankAmerica Corp., San Francisco:
"I agree. I don't want to sell my competition my product."

Epley:
"An organization needs a high degree of focus to get things done. It's hard to focus on two, three or four business principles. That just creates so much divisiveness. It doesn't work. It doesn't ring. If you have excess people and capability, then shrink the IS department."

Thomas V. McKernan Jr., president and CEO, Automobile Club of Southern California, Los Angeles:
"I agree with you. . . . It's foolish to put advanced technology in the hands of your competitor. But even if you don't . . . stick to your knitting. [To do otherwise] will distract [your IS organization]."

Can this paradigm be saved?

Like other management approaches, the IS profit center concept should not be regarded as a cure-all but rather a practice that can work if the conditions are right or can be made right.

If it remains strictly an internal, not-for-profit affair, you can derive most of the benefits of IS profit centers. But you need in define products carefully, work hard to reduce costs and leave users with the feeling they have more control over IS expenditures than before, not less.

Once you attempt to market your services to the outside world, it's much harder to succeed.

How did Max Hopper do it?

Part of the answer is that The Sabre Group evolved in a slow, step-by-step process. Also, Sabre's prices remain competitive: It charges at market rates, as long as the market isn't charging excessive rates.

But perhaps the real secret was Hopper's own skepticism. "I was one of the folks that resisted for a very long time," he says.

"If there's anything I've learned in trying to create a lot of business units in the last 10 years, it's that there are an awful lot of ways you can fall out of bed." ■

Alter is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, management. His Internet address is aalter@cw.com.

A return to the 3R's

By Leslie Goff

IS executives find that revisiting the classroom for summer executive development programs is Rewarding, Rejuvenating and Rigorously challenging

The trees are budding, the temperature is rising one day and falling the next and everyone on staff — you included — seems to be operating with a missing part or two. It's spring and time to plan this summer's family vacations, weekend cookouts and . . . executive development programs.

The summer offers ample opportunities for information systems managers and executives to return to the classroom for lectures, examinations of case studies and discussion groups. Topics range from change management to the 21st century organization to human resources issues in telecommunications.

The most comprehensive programs are sponsored by executive education offices at major colleges and universities; quick hitters take the form of two- and three-day seminars hosted by research centers and professional organizations.

Many classes bring together both senior IS and general managers to discuss technology issues from an organizational point of view. Other courses target specific job functions, and some are industry-oriented, aimed at IS executives in government computing or higher education, for example.

There are plenty of classes from which to choose. More than 700 short-term executive development programs are offered nationwide by colleges, universities and nonprofit organizations, according to *Brickers International Directory: University-Based Executive Programs*, published by Peterson's Guides, Inc. in Princeton, N.J. Of the 720 programs profiled, 26 are offered in technology management, 100 in leadership, 74 in business strategy and 190 in business management.

Of the 40,000 executives who attended such programs in 1993, 11.8% attended technology management programs, according to a survey Peterson's Guides conducted last spring and published in *Brickers* last fall. The survey projects that the number of executives enrolling in development programs will increase by 50% during the next five years.

What's the reason for the growing numbers? Executives say they find returning to campus rewarding, rejuvenating and rigorously challenging.

Rich Diesk, program manager of corporate sales and marketing systems at Allied Signal, Inc. in Morristown, N.J., says he attended a course at Harvard University last summer "to hear from other people who were general managers and IS managers in other industries about how they were dealing with some of the issues we're facing — contemporary issues like outsourcing and business process re-engineering.

"The course was heavily attended by international executives — about 30% — so I got a much better perspective on the unique problems and challenges that managers in the Far East and Europe were dealing with and the common problems we share," Diesk says.

A word of warning: Participants face a grueling schedule, covering 40 to 50 in-depth case studies in 12 days. Classes are held all day, followed by evening discussion groups and preparation for the next day's case studies. ■

Goff is a freelance writer in New York

Hot summer sessions

A variety of executive development programs is available on top technology issues, from leveraging IS assets to managing IS projects

● **Current Issues in Managing Information Technology: Restructuring IT Assets for Business Value**
The four-day seminar addresses critical issues in restructuring the IS function to leverage key assets, including staff, technology infrastructure and business partner relationships. It is intended for senior IS managers and general managers who make decisions related to the use of IS. Topics include managing IS resources as a value center, inventing the organizations of the 21st century and adopting object technology. Faculty includes John Rockart, Michael Treacy and Judith Quillard.
DATES/LOCATION: June 12-15, Hyatt Regency Cambridge, Cambridge, Mass.
FEE: $2,400, including materials, luncheons, receptions and banquet. Early registration is advised.
CONTACT: Center for IS Research, Sloan School of Management, MIT, 77 Massachusetts Ave., E40-182, Cambridge, Mass. 02139 (617) 253-2348.

● **Delivering Information Services**
The two-week workshop is for senior executives at companies with substantial technology commitments. The program centers on lectures, discussion and study groups and uses real case studies. Topics include business process redesign, managing the networked company, organization transformation and outsourcing. Faculty includes F. Warren McFarlan, Lynda Applegate and Richard Nolan.
DATES/LOCATION: July 16-July 28, Harvard Business School, Cambridge, Mass.
FEE: $9,000, including books and materials, private suite and meals (except weekend evenings). Registration is required six weeks before start of program. Fee is due 30 days in advance.
CONTACT: Executive Education Program, Harvard Business School, Harvard University, Soldiers Field Road, Glass Hall, Room 200, Boston, Mass. 02163-9986 (617) 495-6926. Fax: (617) 495-6999. Internet: executive_education@hbs.harvard.edu.

● **Information Technologies and Procurement Reform: Better Quality? Lower Cost? Electronic Commerce?**
The "diagnostic workshop" for IS managers in federal, state and local government will explore reforms in IS products and services procurement as well as ways that IS can better support the procurement process. Cosponsored by the National Association of State Information Resource Executives and the National Association of State Purchasing Officials. Faculty is from the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University.
DATES/LOCATION: June 1-2, Taubman Building, The Kennedy School, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
FEES: $660 for attendees from public agencies, $1,350 for attendees from private firms. Fee is due by May 26.
CONTACT: Strategic Computing and Telecommunications Program, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 79 JFK St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138 (617) 495-3036. FAX: (617) 496-1722. Internet: stratcom@ksgrsch.harvard.edu.

● **The MIT Executive Short Course for Chief Network Officers: Managing the IT Network for Global Competitiveness**
The five-day course focuses on the role of IS as a strategic tool and the roles of the chief network officers, developer of the infrastructure, as both technical guru and business executive. Uses case studies to consider key management and technology issues facing chief network officers and their organizations. Topics include IS management in 21st century organizations, the shared network infrastructure, network and systems management, strategic applications of network technologies and strategies for telecommunications management. Faculty includes John Rockart, Jeanne Ross and Stuart Madnick.
DATES/LOCATION: July 10-14, Sloan School of Management, MIT, 77 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
FEE: $4,500, including materials and meals. Early registration is advised.
CONTACT: Center for IS Research, Sloan School of Management, MIT, 77 Massachusetts Ave., E40-182, Cambridge, Mass. 02139 (617) 253-2348. Internet: jross@sloan.mit.edu.

● **The CAUSE Management Institute: The Professional Development Program for Managers and Directors of Information Resources in Higher Education**
Separate programs are offered for managers and directors to explore IS management issues in higher education. The manager program focuses on issues such as quality and service, organizing principles, personnel management and career trends in information technology. The director program focuses on issues such as creativity and innovation, process re-engineering and change management. Faculty includes Carlos Bennett, David Ernst and Jan Baltzer.
DATES/LOCATION: June 25-29 for director program, August 13-17 for manager program. Events Center, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
FEES: $950 for CAUSE members, $1,425 for nonmembers, including materials, most meals and lodging at the Best Western Boulder Inn (shared occupancy; add $150 for private room; subtract $150 if providing your own accommodations).
CONTACT: Chris Vinall, registrar, CAUSE, 4840 Pearl East Circle, Suite 302E, Boulder, Colo. 80301 (303) 939-0315. FAX: (303) 440-0461. Internet: inst@cause.colorado.edu.

● **Project Management Institute Regional Seminar on Project Management**
Several sessions deal with project management in software development and telecommunications. Topics include managing project risk, managing remote teams, estimating software development projects, project team building for novices, telecommunications project management, human behavior issues in telecommunications and advanced telecommunications project management. Day-long sessions will center on case studies and exercises. Instructors are professional project managers and project management trainers.
DATES/LOCATION: July 17-19, Crown Plaza Ravinia, Atlanta.
FEES: Range from $325 to $375. Early registration is advised.
CONTACT: Project Management Institute, 130 S. State Road, Upper Darby, Pa. 19082 (610) 734-3330 or (800) 734-4843 after May 15. Fax: (610) 734-3766.

Guides to summer offerings

Further information on summer executive development programs is available in specialized college guides via the Internet and by calling your local college or university.

● *Peterson's Brickers International Directory: University-Based Executive Programs* profiles more than 700 executive development programs in the U.S. To order the 1995 edition, call Peterson's customer service department at (800) 338-3282, Ext. 440. The 1,012-page directory costs $295. (You can also try your local public or university library.) Peterson's also hosts an Education Center on the World-Wide Web server via the Internet (http://www.petersons.com). Each college or university participating in the Education Center has its own Web site that lists programs, application requirements and other downloadable information. Career information and job listings will be available on the center later this year.

● Cause, the association for managing and using information resources in higher education, based in Boulder, Colo., also publishes on-line information about professional development seminars, workshops, conferences and publications for IS executives in higher education. This information attracts executives in other fields as well.

To access the Cause listings via the Internet, use the Cause gopher server (gopher://causegopher.colorado.edu/) or the World-Wide Web server (http://causewww.colorado.edu/).

Calling universities blindly and trying to navigate through various departments and academic paper-pushers — who although helpful are not always well informed — can prove frustrating and unproductive. Ask for the executive education office; if there isn't one, it's likely the school doesn't have a summer course, but you can also try asking for the business school or the continuing education department.

The PC servers *that* require *the* least service *are* backed *by* *the* best service *in the* business. Go figure.

INTRODUCING
DIGITAL PRIORIS™ PC SERVERS

What three things do people want most in a PC server? Reliability. Reliability. And reliability. Which is why we created the new Digital Prioris line of PC servers.

Take our HX models, for example, which have fault tolerance features like drive arrays, ECC memory, redundant cooling systems and power supplies. And we didn't stop there. To ensure you can count on every Prioris PC server now and well into the future, individual components—and the entire system—are painstakingly tested and then tested some more.

What's more, every Prioris model is certified to run the leading network operating systems. You even get a comprehensive three-year on-site warranty backed by the best service and support organization. Not that we think you'll ever need it.

Call 1-800-DIGITAL for your nearest reseller.

intel inside

digital™ PC

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1995. Digital, the Digital logo and Prioris are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Printed in U.S.A. EC-Y4530-69 ©1995 Digital Equipment Corporation All rights reserved

Intelligence Files

Two heads better than one

To achieve high performance in information systems, many large companies may need two chief information officers: one to focus on technology infrastructure and the other to focus on people skills. That is the conclusion of Richard D. Buchanan in his report "High Performance IT" from Forrester Research, Inc.

Buchanan said although many large companies have "learned to roll out distributed systems with predictable results," too often they "cannot leverage these systems because they have neglected the 'soft' issues — the skills gap, retraining, management and visionary leadership."

The result, Buchanan said, is that "the competitive game is moving to a higher level, and most MIS organizations are woefully prepared to compete under the new rules.

"MIS has often paid lip service to the idea of helping the corporation achieve a competitive advantage. Now, CEOs are beginning to call in the chips. CIOs who have failed to invest in human capital will find that low computing costs are a pale substitute for all-around excellence. Many companies will find that one CIO is not enough. To achieve high-performance [information technology], they may need a two-headed CIO — one to focus on infrastructure and one to focus on mastery."

What would this two-headed CIO look like? Buchanan said the infrastructure CIO would focus on standardizing technology and making it work. The individual would come from a systems operations and development background. His favorite saying, Buchanan said, might be, "Let's focus on technology that matters."

In contrast, the mastery CIO would be responsible for hiring great people and training, inspiring and leading them. This CIO would come from a general business management background. His favorite saying might be, "Let's win every company award."

Hitting the security alarm

IS executives are increasingly worried about the security of their information assets, and the greatest threat to that security may be their employees.

According to a recent survey of 95 information security managers attending the Annual Computer Security Institute Conference in Washington, more than 90% of the respondents said corporations face a greater security risk than they did a year ago. The most significant threats to information systems reported were disgruntled employees (95%), electronic-mail breaches (92%), hackers and unauthorized outsiders (91%) and unauthorized dial-up access (83%). And the biggest obstacles to combating the threats include insufficient IS budgets (55%) and senior management's lack of concern for security issues (48%).

More than half of the respondents cited the threat of unauthorized access over the Internet as a security risk, with 31% calling the risk significant. More than half of the respondents said their companies have no Internet security in place, and 32% said the threat of unauthorized access via the Internet prevents their organizations from expanding their Internet access.

Nearly half (45%) of the respondents said they are aware of unauthorized access to their networks. In addition, 11% said their organizations reported significant financial losses (amounting to at least $100,000) from network break-ins.

Do your salaries stack up?

Want to know if you're salary and bonus plans are competitive? A new book from the Data Processing Management Association and the Association for Systems Management can help. *Compensation in the MIS/dp field, 12th Edition*, looks at the salary and bonus levels of IS managers, supervisors and professional and nonprofessional employees.

The 687-page book takes a statistical look at 91 separate job functions, from junior data entry operator to director of MIS/data processing. Salaries, salary ranges and total cash compensation are broken down by type of employer, size of organization, total IS budget, level of computer hardware and use of telecommunications and batch/on-line processing. They are also broken down according to the number of programmers and systems analysts on staff, operating systems, geographic location (region, state and metropolitan area), education, experience and supervisory responsibility.

The book is available for $750 from Abbott, Langer & Associates, Dept. DO, 548 First St., Crete, Ill. 60417. For smaller corporations, *Compensation in Smaller MIS/dp Organizations* is available for $250. This book looks at 26 benchmark jobs in organizations with fewer than 10 programmers and systems analysts.

Honoring the best in IS

The best and the brightest in IS are being sought for the Seventh Awards for Achievement in Managing Information Technology. The awards are cosponsored by American Management Systems (AMS) and the Graduate School of Industrial Administration at Carnegie Mellon University.

The annual awards recognize senior executives and professionals who have made outstanding contributions to their organizations, and often their industries, through effective use of information technology.

"In today's competitive environment, senior executives and professionals continue to look to the promise of information technology to help achieve breakthrough performance within their organizations," said Charles O. Rossotti, chairman of AMS. "In seeking candidates for the Seventh Awards program, our goal is to recognize individuals who have developed the technology vision and provided the leadership to turn that vision into reality."

Nominations for the Seventh Awards can be made by chief executive officers and other top executives at private and public organizations. Nominations are due May 31. The awards will be presented in November. For more information, contact Jan Dodson, AMS, 4050 Legato Road, Fairfax, Va. 22033, (703) 267-5043.

Better benchmarking

An instructional booklet from the American Compensation Association offers advice on improving reward systems through benchmarking as well as avoiding pitfalls that can distort results and cause an organization to make unfavorable changes in its practices.

In *Benchmarking Rewards Systems: An Approach to Identifying and Applying Best Practices to Facilitate Organizational Change*, authors Douglas G. Shaw and Craig Eric Schneier offer sample topics and questions that can help ensure effectiveness for a benchmarking team. They also offer sources to help identify rewards practices, an interview guide and action plan and a case study that demonstrates the effectiveness of the process. They say managers and team leaders can avoid pitfalls through advance planning, careful analysis and plenty of communication.

The booklet costs $19.95 for ACA members and $24.95 for nonmembers. It can be ordered from ACA Publications Orders, P.O. Box 29312, Phoenix, Ariz. 85038-9312.

Name change for AIIM

The Association for Information and Image Management has officially changed its name to AIIM International. The name change reflects the association's international outreach, which includes the opening of an office in Europe, the founding of chapters outside of the U.S. and the addition of several new shows.

"The document management revolution is in a transnational phenomenon," said AIIM President Sue Wolk. "To limit the association that serves the industry to one country would be artificial. Our new name more accurately reflects the fact that we already have members in over 150 countries." AIIM International has 9,000 individual members and 630 corporate members worldwide.

On time, some of the time

Although on-time deliveries are improving overall among high-tech companies, late deliveries still plague the average high-tech company four to five times more than top performing competitors in all industries. That is the finding of the Third Supply-Chain Performance Study of 160 manufacturing companies conducted recently by Pittiglio Rabin Todd & McGrath in Weston, Mass. The good news is that the study also found that high-tech companies that are re-engineering their supply chain processes can respond to last-minute customer demands twice as fast as their competitors.

Video looks at technologies

The value of several new technologies for increasing productivity and improving service is examined in the new video "The Information Partnership: Embracing New Technology," available for $15 by calling Billie Saunders at Lexis-Nexis, (800) 426-7675.

Executive Track

Legent Corp. in Herndon, Va., a supplier of software and services for the management of distributed computing, has announced the appointment of **Glenn C. Hazard** as vice president of business transformation and chief information officer. He will be responsible for leading the company's business and quality processes, the Legent Data Center and worldwide network and business application development.

Prior to his appointment, Hazard was senior vice president of business transformation at AT&T Global Information Solutions. In that position, he was accountable for all short-term profit improvement initiatives, re-engineering efforts, customer satisfaction, profitable growth and shareholder value.

Prior to that, Hazard was senior vice president of business process engineering at AT&T GIS and AT&T Global Business Communications Systems Division. He has directed re-engineering efforts since April 1990.

Staten Island University Hospital in Staten Island, N.Y., has announced the appointment of **Patrick B. Carney** as vice president and CIO. Carney replaces **Don Muir**, who became vice president of business development.

Prior to his appointment, Carney was director of information systems at ABB Power Generation, Inc. in North Brunswick, N.J.

CSX Technology, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla., announced that President **George F. Sekely** has retired. **John F. Andrews**, vice president of applications systems, has been named to replace him.

Longtime IS executive **William L. Below** recently joined a small and select group of CIOs who have gone on to become chief executives. Below recently assumed the top post at **TransQuest Information Solutions**, a joint venture between Delta Air Lines and AT&T OIS. Below will direct TransQuest's mission to furnish IS services to Delta as well as sell software and services to other airlines.

Prior to his appointment, Below was CIO at W. R. Grace & Co., a specialty chemicals company in Boca Raton, Fla. Prior to that, he was an IS executive at railroad giant CSX Corp.

where you are

Access the Globe.

Simply put, AT&T Paradyne is about one thing and one thing only. Giving you access to the network. The public network, the corporate network, any network you need, the network of the future wherever you are right now. Like our modems. We have a range that can put you in touch with the rest of the world. And each one is rigorously tested. Proven reliable. Supported by AT&T. And competitively priced. No one but AT&T Paradyne gives you more ways or more cost efficient ways to access the globe.

COMSPHERE 3800/3800*Plus* Modems - V.32bis 14.4 Kbps and V.34 33.6 Kbps, from $650.00

COMSPHERE 3900 Modems - for leased line applications V.32bis 14.4 Kbps and 19.2 Kbps from $995.00

DataPort /DataPort Express Modems - Data/fax 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps, from $129.00

KeepInTouch™ Cellular Modem - PCMCIA data/fax 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps. Direct connect cable and LIC™, from $349.00

KeepInTouch Express Modem - PCMCIA data/fax 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps, from $239.00

Text 744 today. Get your 1995 AT&T Paradyne Interactive Product Catalog, play the exciting game "Access the Globe" and find out if you're a winner.

AT&T Paradyne

Calendar

MAY 7-13

Navigating IT and Policy Crosscurrents: Strategies for Better Government. Williamsburg, Va., May 7-9 — Keynote speakers: Ellen Brown, procurement counsel, Committee on Reform and Oversights, U.S. House of Representatives; Bill Greenwalt, chief investigator, Senate Committee on Government Affairs, Oversight of Government Subcommittee; Cynthia Kendall, deputy assistant secretary, information management, Department of Defense; Steve LeCompte, vice president, International Data Corp. (IDC) Government Market Services; David Moschella, senior vice president, Worldwide Research, IDC Contact: IDC Government Market Services, Falls Church, Va. (703) 876-5055.

Computer/Human Interaction '95: Association for Computing Machinery's Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems. Denver, May 7-11 — Contact: Terry Roberts, US West Advanced Technology, Boulder, Colo. (303) 541-6602

Benchmarking High-Performance Work Teams: Strategic Approaches for Increasing Productivity and Customer Satisfaction. Washington, May 8-10 — Fees: $895, or $795 each for three or more people. Contact: Kay James, Clemson University Office of Professional Development, Clemson, S.C. (803) 656-2200.

DECUS '95. Washington, May 9-11 — Contact: Digital Equipment Computer Users Society (DECUS), Shrewsbury, Mass. (800) 332-8755.

Joint Application Development (JAD) Session Leader Workshop. Stamford, Conn., May 9-11 — Focus is on how to manage and facilitate JAD projects. Workshop provides training in facilitation skills and techniques needed for capturing the deliverables for the JAD life cycle, information strategy planning, business area analysis and business system design. The workshop also demonstrates the role of JAD in rapid application development projects. Each participant receives a JAD session leader workshop kit and a seminar handbook. Fee: $1,275. Contact: Piersoo Applications Development, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (203) 322-1606.

Electronic Commerce: Paving the Way for the Information Superhighway. Los Angeles, May 10 — Sponsored by Information Systems Associates of the John E. Anderson Graduate School of Management. Contact: Ginny Hyatt, UCLA, Los Angeles, Calif. (310) 825-1879.

Electronic Banking '95: Develop a Strategic Vision to Maximize Your Market Share and Profit Potential on the Electronic Banking Superhighway. Washington, May 11-12 — Contact: Conference Administrator Institute, New York, N.Y. (212) 661-8740.

Consumer Electronics Group Interactive. Philadelphia, May 11-13 — Sponsored by the Electronics Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group. Contact: Jonathan Thompson, Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C. (202) 457-8728.

MAY 14-20

Interactive '95. Anaheim, Calif., May 14-17 — Topics: "Design Methodology and Resources," "The State of the Art of Multimedia Technology," "Research and Implementation Strategies." Contact: Ziff Institute, Medford, Mass. (800) 348-7246.

Enterprise Product Data Management: The Next Generation. Boston, May 15-16 — Learn how to access and satisfy your organization's product data management needs, add systems as your requirements change, what to expect after the pilot phase and the potential time and cost savings of data management. Contact: The Management Roundtable, Boston, Mass. (617) 232-8080.

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number.

SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

David Weldon, Associate Editor/Management, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 875-8931.

"Typically, when we had an important event coming up, we would rely on a mailing to our own database as the prime vehicle for getting the information to the people we had targeted.

This time, with our Enterprise Application Development & Executive Strategy Conference, we knew we had to have a marketing approach that would jump-start awareness for the conference and educate the audience on Hewlett-Packard's Enterprise Application Development Program. We really felt we needed to create *our own* publication. A piece tailored to deliver information of real value to the customer. That, if they're building a business-critical application, the best platforms for their development are the HP 9000 Workstations and Servers.

Another important consideration was using a publication with a very broad-based appeal in the information systems arena. That's Computerworld. We know, because we asked our customers.

As a result, here we are months later, and we're still using several thousand reprints of the custom publication as a sales tool for the field, in a customer-deliverable format.

It worked very effectively in creating awareness of the conference and building preference for Hewlett-Packard programs."

"My goals were to create awareness and build a preference for Hewlett-Packard in application development. The custom publication we created certainly did that for us."

Vendor

Custom Publications from Computerworld

Your Technology Solution Showcase

Roberta Anslow
Program Manager
Hewlett-Packard
Enterprise Application Development

For more information, contact Carolyn Novack, Publishing Services Director, Boston 1-800-343-6474

© 1994 COMPUTERWORLD CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

From Smart Boxes, To Smart Networks.

Smart People
center stage at
NETWORLD + INTEROP '95.

Smart Networks
center stage at
NETWORLD + INTEROP '95.

The Two Show Stoppers!

Thank you for making
Chipcom center stage.

Now for an ONcore...

We're so proud of our ATM technology that we'll send you an ONcore® Switching System — at no obligation.*

Contact Chipcom today for details about our **ATM-ready** Test-flight Program.

Get ready for a Smart Network.

CHIPCOM®

Tel: 1-800-228-9930 Fax: 508-490-5696
Internet: info@chipcom.com

* Further details apply. Offer expires April 30, 1995.

Copyright ©1995 Chipcom Corporation Southborough Office Park, 118 Turnpike Rd., Southborough, MA 01772 Chipcom U.S. Tel (508) 460-8900 Chipcom Europe Tel 44 (0) 1494 794478 Chipcom ASEAN Tel 60-3-732-7910 The Chipcom logo, Chipcom, and ONcore are registered trademarks of Chipcom Corporation GS00K94AGS125 GS00K94AGS155

For 1200 dpi printing, there's really only one choice. There are, however, several options.

The new Optra family from Lexmark.

At Lexmark, we don't limit top-of-the-line features to our top-of-the-line printers.

The new Optra™ family is the first full line of network-ready, desktop laser printers capable of true 1200 x 1200 dpi* printing. Each Optra laser printer, from the extremely affordable 12 ppm Optra R to the extremely powerful 16 ppm Optra Lxi, delivers four times the sharpness of ordinary 600 dpi printers.

yes It runs with NetWare®

No matter which option you choose, our breakthrough MarkVision™ printer utility is standard. Users and LAN managers can control and configure every Optra on the network, and monitor job statistics, right from Windows™ or Macintosh workstations.

PostScript™ Level 2 and enhanced PCL® 5 emulations are also standard. Which means that every Optra prints incredibly sharp graphics and beautiful, crisp text from virtually any of your applications.

All this value and innovation from Lexmark, a former division of IBM. For more information, call us at **1 800 891-0399, ext. 110.**

Thanks to the new Optra family, you can choose the best printer, rather than the best compromise.

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

*1200 dpi requires additional memory for complex files. Lexmark products are manufactured under the ISO 9002 approved quality process. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Lexmark, Optra and MarkVision are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. PCL is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. © 1995 Lexmark International, Inc.

The CW Guide to Operating Systems

The [illegible] Desktop

IS [illegible]

BY KEVIN BURDEN

LIKE Coke vs. Pepsi, the battle for the next-generation desktop operating system comes down to a matter of taste. Connoisseurs are absolutely convinced that one is better than the other. The rest of us can't tell the difference.

Today, the key distinction between operating systems for Intel Corp.-based PCs is 16-bit vs. 32-bit. Microsoft Corp.'s familiar DOS and Windows 3.1 are 16-bit operating systems. Microsoft's next version of Windows, Windows 95 (formerly called Chicago) and IBM's OS/2 are 32-bit products.

FIRING LINE

Sixteen-bit operating systems use segmented memory, which limits the amount of memory an application or component can access to 64K bytes.

Thirty two-bit operating systems use a different memory model that allows an application or component to access up to 4G bytes of memory. The 32-bit memory model removes 16-bit performance penalties and allows true multitasking.

A finer distinction that information systems organizations must examine is which vendor's 32-bit implementation best suits their needs. The decision must also take into account the market position of competitors. Applications for the most popular platform will be available first.

Although IBM is ahead of its competitors with a 32-bit platform in OS/2, its installed base of 8 million is only a fraction of Windows' 60 million to 80 million users.

This is confirmed by IS organizations' desire to upgrade to Windows 95 rather than switch to the new OS/2 environment (see story, page 116).

Despite upgrade costs estimated at $1,000 per desktop and OS/2 Warp's higher user satisfaction scores for multitasking, failure recovery and technical support, the majority of users seem poised to jump on the Windows 95 bandwagon (see story, page 118).

To examine the key differences between the Windows 95 beta and OS/2 Warp, we interviewed four large IS shops that are evaluating both products. These are their site profiles:

Large oil and gas firm: The company has more than 25,000 client desktops — 80% run Windows and 20% run either OS/2 or Unix. If the OS/2 applications can be ported back to Windows, there is a chance the OS/2 users will also upgrade to Windows 95. Complete migration to Windows 95 is expected to take a year.

Health care company: The organization has more than 60,000 client desktops — 70% run Windows or DOS and 30% run OS/2. Ninety percent of all mission-critical client desktops run OS/2 because of its robustness and multithreaded applications. OS/2 users are rapidly upgrading to OS/2 Warp. Windows users will migrate to Windows 95 eventually.

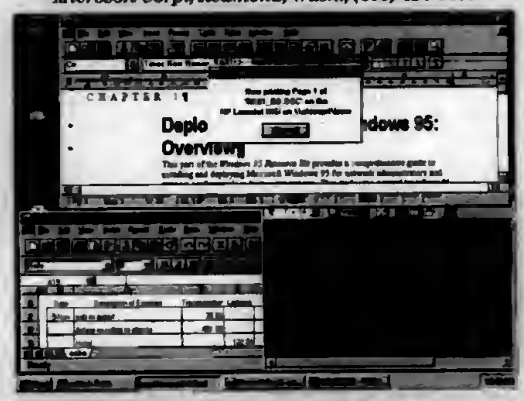
University: The university has approximately 2,000 client desktops. Two hundred run OS/2, and the rest run Windows. All users will upgrade their respective operating systems, but slowly. RAM and processor upgrades will cost the university between $400 and $1,000 per desktop.

Utility: The company has nearly 30,000 client desktops — 85% run Windows, 15% run OS/2. Upgrading to Windows 95 will be slow.

32-bit desktop, *page 114*

Windows 95 (Beta M8)

Microsoft Corp., Redmond, Wash., (800) 426-9400



Windows 95's interface looks familiar, but it will be clear to users that they are in a new environment. The most common functions, such as launching an application, task switching or file searching, are now handled by the push-button task bar along the bottom of the screen.

OS/2 Warp

IBM, Armonk, N.Y., (800) 426-3333

OS/2 Warp Connect, the next version of Warp, will rectify the current version's chief deficiency by adding built-in networking capabilities. Its interface, shown above, will not change from today's look.

Windows 95 vs. OS/2 Warp

Connectivity, applications favor Microsoft; IBM provides true 32-bit features

Windows 95	Oil and gas firm	University	Utility
Ease of use The new interface won users over. The registry caught the eye of administrators.	8	6	8
LAN connectivity Windows 95 has loads of built-in networking and slick plug and play, making setup and remote connections easy.	9	7	7
Performance Evaluators said Windows 95 was as much as 40% faster than Version 3.1 under normal load conditions, but still not as stable as NT or OS/2.	8	8	7
Memory management Evaluators did not experience the memory consumption problem that reportedly occurs when several 32-bit applications are opened.	8	8	7
Applications breadth Windows 95 inherits the mounds of 16-bit applications, but users are impatient for 32-bit applications.	5	4	3
Multitasking Greatly improved over Windows 3.1, but not to the level of OS/2 Warp.	8	5	6

OS/2 Warp	Oil and gas firm	University	Health care firm
Ease of use Warp's pure object orientation makes certain tasks easier.	6	7	6
LAN connectivity Scores suffered from no built-in network support or plug and play capabilities. Warp Connect will at least fix the networking.	3	4	8
Performance OS/2 is still the best choice for mission-critical applications where reliability really counts.	7	7	8
Memory management Memory allocation was easy for mission-critical applications where reliability really counts.	6	8	8
Applications breadth Lack of native applications killed scores, but running custom mission-critical applications is most important.	5	—	4
Multitasking Time savings is the most useful benefit of Warp's true pre-emptive multitasking.	8	7	8

Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale where 10 represents extremely high satisfaction and 1 represents not satisfied at all. If the evaluators felt they did not have the experience to comment, (—) replaces a score.

32-bit desktop

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

Choice pockets of users will upgrade in the next two to three years based on whether they can benefit from 32-bit applications. OS/2 users will move to Warp.

Key differences cited by evaluators included the following:

- **LAN connectivity:** Windows 95, due out in August, had the upper hand with its superior plug and play capability, while IBM has been slow to introduce a version of Warp (Warp Connect) that includes corporate networking capabilities.
- **Performance:** OS/2 Warp's superior multitasking and stability (it is a delivered product) and Windows 95's limitations (it has to incorporate 16-bit legacy code) were points in OS/2's favor.
- **Memory management:** Because beta testers had trouble with Windows 95 running multiple 32-bit applications, they favored OS/2. However, Windows 95 users said they fully expect the product to improve in its final form.
- **Applications breadth:** The one clear advantage for Windows 95 was breadth of application support. As the progeny of Microsoft, Windows 95 already has the allegiance of most major commercial applications vendors. OS/2 has more than 2,500 applications, but it's still second choice.

LAN connectivity

The distinction in this category will be largely moot once IBM ships Warp Connect, the next Warp version that integrates enterprise, peer-to-peer and remote networking capabilities. But its lack of plug and play is still a problem. True plug and play means the system automatically reconfigures itself, allowing for easier setup.

"Warp has plug and tell, not play," the health care company says.

Performance

Despite its 32-bit design, Windows 95 is hampered by the need to be backward compatible with Windows 3.1 applications, making it susceptible to familiar 3.1 crashes.

Pre-emptive multitasking lets Warp run DOS, 32-bit and 16-bit Windows applications concurrently without a drop in performance, the health care user explains. "Our mission-critical machines (imaging, data entry, customer service systems) run Warp because of the time saved and performance we get by multitasking and multithreading."

Both IBM and Microsoft say their respective operating systems require only 4M bytes of memory, and they are right, the evaluators say.

However, "We'd really be limiting ourselves if we only used 4M bytes [for Warp]. I mean, using only 4M bytes is like throwing your investment away. We wouldn't be able to do the things we upgraded for," the utility says. ■

Burden is *Computerworld*'s senior researcher, Scorecard/Firing Line.

Microsoft responds

Performance: Windows 95, even in the beta version, runs 16-bit applications much faster than OS/2. In the final version, performance will likely be even faster. Because Windows NT only requires 16-bit code to maintain compatibility with existing applications, it offers a more stable platform for running 16-bit applications than Windows 3.1.

32-bit multithreading bugs: Our feedback from users — 50,000 beta testers and approximately 400,000 preview program customers — is that the vast majority are running multiple 32-bit applications under Windows 95 without problems.

IBM responds

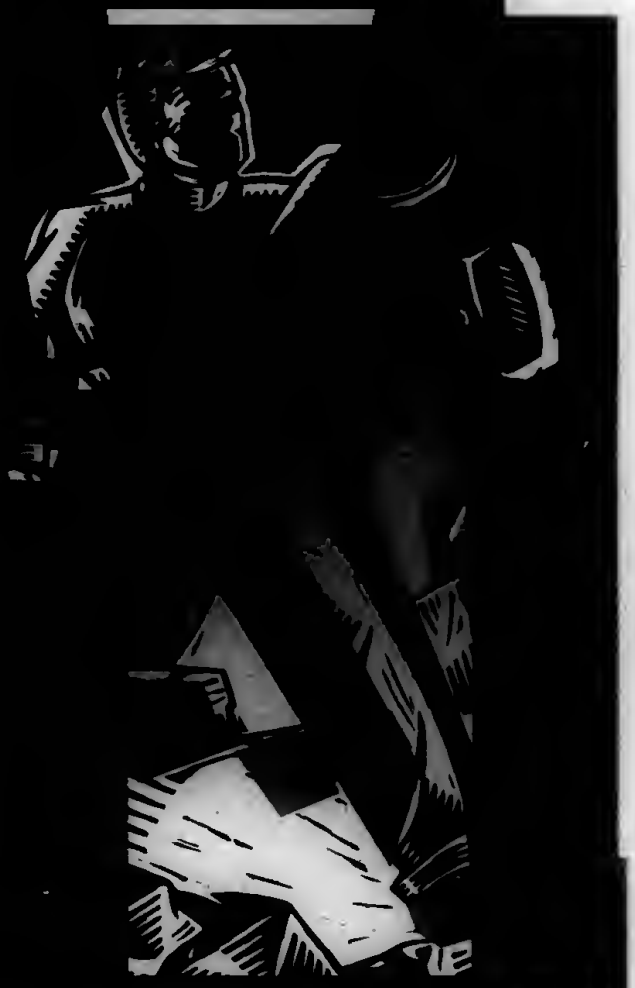
LAN connectivity (plug and play): Plug and play is a hardware and software combination requiring PCMCIA or Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) bus hardware for implementation. OS/2 Warp offers plug and play for PCMCIA modem memory and hard drives. Future versions of OS/2 Warp will add plug and play support for PCI bus systems.

Conversion: OS/2 Warp Connect will be available with and without built-in Win-OS/2 support, and there will be an upgrade path for each. OS/2 Warp users with Win-OS/2 or OS/2 Version 2.11 will be able to upgrade their OS/2 to add Warp Connect.

▶ See Guide continued on the following pages for more on 32-bit operating system choices.

Maximize Your Performance

San Jose, California • July 17-20



The goal of new technology is simple: to break through the barriers that keep you from maximizing your performance. That's the focus of the **1995 Informix Worldwide User Conference.**

Come explore the next generation of client/server database and application development technology through:

- one full day of in-depth tutorials
- six different conference tracks
- real-life case studies
- special events for networking and fun

The exciting lineup this year includes conference keynote Marc Andreessen, co-creator of NCSA Mosaic and co-founder of one of the industry's hottest new companies, Netscape Communications.

Marc Andreessen

Herbert Edelstein

Jeffrey Tash

Colin White

We'll also feature a panel and sessions by several high tech industry analysts, including Herbert Edelstein, Jeffrey Tash, and Colin White.

The 75,000 square foot exhibit hall features more than 100 companies. You'll see the latest technology from Informix's key business partners—including Hewlett-Packard, SAP America, and Sun Microsystems.

Don't Miss It!

REGISTERING IS EASY!

Call us: 1-800-926-EXPO
Fax us: 1-310-459-0605

Or register via the World Wide Web:
http://www.informix.com/

1995 Exhibitors (partial list)

Acucobol, Inc.
Advanced Data Tools Corp
Andyne Computing Ltd
AT&TGlobal Information Solutions
Automated Environments
Bluebird Systems
BMC Software, Inc.
Bno Technology
Bull HN Information Systems
⊕ Business Objects
Business Solutions Today
⊕ Compaq Computer Corporation
Computron Technologies Corp
Compuware Corporation
Concepts Dynamic Inc.
Cray Research
Cyberscience Corporation
* Data General Corporation
Database Excelleration Systems
Database Programming & Design
Db-Tech, Inc.
DGC
* Digital Equipment Corporation
Dynamic Information Systems
Evolutionary Technologies, Inc.
Excalibur Technologies
FourGen Software, Inc
Frontec AMT Inc
Gupta Corporation
Hewlett-Packard
IBM
ICL Corporate Systems
Information Advantage
Informix Software, Inc.
Informix Systems Journal
InfoSoft, Inc.
iQ Software
ISA Washington
MBNA Marketing Systems
Mercury Interactive Corp
MicroStrategy, Incorporated
⊕ MITI
† Motorola Computer Group
NexGen SI, Inc.
Novell
Open Environment Corp
PeopleSoft
PERFORMIX, INC
Persoft, Inc.
Prism Solutions, Inc.
ProAmerica Systems
Pyramid Technology Corporation
Rankin Technology Group
Recognition International Inc
Relevant Business Systems
* SAP America, Inc.
Seek Systems Inc.
Selectstar
Sentry Publishing Company, Inc.
Sequent Computer Systems
Silicon Graphics
Software Development Group
Software Interfaces
Spectra Logic
Speedware
SQA
Stanford Technology Group
Sun Microsystems
Symbol Technologies, Inc.
Tandem Computers
Techgnosis Inc.
The Technology Group
Tecsys
TMS
Unify Corporation
Unisys
Vertrax
Visigenic Software, Inc.
VMARK Software Inc
Windstar

* Platinum Sponsor
⊕ Gold Sponsor
† Silver Sponsor

INFORMIX®

Find us on the Web! http//www.informix.com/

© 1995 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. All other names indicated by ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

Users Bet on Microsoft Products

BY CHERYL GERBER

Memory and multitasking problems in the latest beta release of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 are causing information systems managers to adopt a cautious, wait-to-buy attitude. But most users interviewed seem happy enough with Microsoft's current products — Windows 3.11, Windows NT and key desktop applications — that they are willing to wait for Windows 95 to grow into a good version.

However, they are not willing to wait too long. Having grown more computer literate and market savvy with each passing year, users carry high expectations of Microsoft. Although they have developed brand loyalty, users expect the world's largest software company to make good on its promises.

"We're a Windows shop, and we've already put a Windows 95 upgrade in the budget," says Peter Barone, database administrator for the city of Buffalo, N.Y. "When it finally gets released, we'll get a couple of copies and see if the benefits they are claiming are truly there. Windows 95 still contains a lot of coding for 16-bit. Since it isn't truly all 32-bit, it may not be all the speed and performance they have promised."

"We're only going to go to Windows 95 because that's where the industry is going, and we'd be left out in the cold if we didn't."
—*John Harder, assistant director of IS, New York State Nurses Association, Guilderland, N.Y.*

The bit-ter truth

Even though other 32-bit operating systems such as IBM's OS/2 have been out longer, are streamlined and run Windows well, most users say that either they or their company has chosen Windows 95 as the way to match their current Windows environment (see charts).

"Windows 16-bit applications are faster on OS/2 Warp than they are on Windows NT 3.5 machines, but Microsoft owns the desktop with Windows 3.x. Plus, there aren't enough compatible drivers for OS/2," says Robert Holloway, senior systems analyst at Westinghouse Electric Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Westinghouse has had OS/2 in-house for the past five years, but it still chose to go with Windows NT. One of the main reasons, Holloway says, is that NT's final release form — unlike its beta versions — contained a more solid implementation of TCP/IP than OS/2. Westinghouse's confidence in NT and other Microsoft software has led to an earlier and easier acceptance of Windows 95 than otherwise might have occurred.

Vendor agenda?

Both users and analysts feel the push to upgrade desktops to 32-bit operating systems is more vendor- than user-driven.

"Vendors push new operating system releases very hard," says Jonathan Eunice, research director at Illuminata in Hollis, N.H. "That doesn't make it the best user decision. There's no reason to be pulled along by the vendors and jump to Windows 95 this year."

Unlike the 32- or 64-bit operating systems in the server world that perform far better with complicated applications such as database managers, 32-bit operating systems provide desktop users with less of an advantage.

"Right now, I don't see the benefit in jumping to Windows 95," Eunice says. "Users should hang on for a year or two and let other people find the bugs. Windows 3.11 runs productivity applications pretty well. There is no major advantage for desktop users just running a word processor, a spreadsheet and a communications package."

Many users feel pushed by Microsoft to go to a 32-bit operating system on the desktop. "We're only going to go to Windows 95 because that's where the industry is going, and we'd be left out in the cold if we didn't," says John Harder, assistant director of IS at the New York State Nurses Association in Guilderland, N.Y.

For most, the issues surrounding the move to Windows 95 are more about timing than anything else.

"In the long run, the upsides of moving to Windows 95 will outweigh the downsides. But in the short run, there will be a lot of cost and compatibility problems," says Dean Andrews, master instructor of computer science technology at Texas State Technical College in Sweetwater.

One change at a time

Some users will wait before facing the pain of the big change because they are already dealing with a big switch to client/server. They want to portion out their changes and manage one at a time.

Buffalo, for example, is in the middle of a four-year conversion from mainframe to client/server computing. The city built its foundation on Microsoft client/server products. Although Barone and others do not yet take Windows 95 seriously as a full-fledged operating system, they have had enough positive experiences with other Microsoft products to feel some brand loyalty.

Those in the medical world feel similarly. "I don't see the big advantage of a 32-bit operating system on the desktop at this point in time," says Robert Hoenig, systems analyst at Beth Israel Medical Center in New York. "There's nothing it can do right now that a 16-bit can't."

In several cases, the growing dissatisfaction with OS/2 spurred a switch to Windows 95. "Until Warp, there were hardware incompatibilities and poor software selection with OS/2," Harder says. "Warp solved some of the hardware problems, but it still hasn't encouraged the amount of software writing as it should relative to Windows. I have had to tweak OS/2 settings more than Windows 3.11. Half of that is because Windows has every possible driver there is."

"I've evaluated OS/2, and it's now a solid product. But OS/2 2.1 was so

Windows 95 lags NT and OS/2 in satisfaction . . .

Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5 Latest release of Windows NT appears to be more solid	7.7
IBM OS/2 Warp Full Pack Warp with Windows included. This package is used primarily as a server.	7.6
Novell NetWare 4.1 The de facto file and print server standard, but still tied to its DOS roots	7.4
IBM OS/2 Warp A desktop client that runs with Windows	7.4
Sun Solaris 2.4 Relatively new to Intel platform, Solaris has its best chance in Sun shops	7.3
Novell UnixWare 2.0 Server Novell's acquired Unix suffers from unclear positioning with NetWare	7.3
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.5 The desktop NT appeals to engineers and workstation users	7.2
Microsoft Windows 95 beta (multiple versions) Users are willing to wait until this beta matures	7.0
SCO Unix The longtime Unix leader on Intel faces new challengers such as Sun	6.9

Based on a 1-to-10 scale where 10 is most satisfied. Survey base: 50 users per product.

Despite IBM Strengths

If Windows 95 can match high expectations, users say it will be the 32-bit desktop king

. . . but Windows' position as the installed base leader . . .

The majority of users chose their 32-bit operating system based on the system they already had

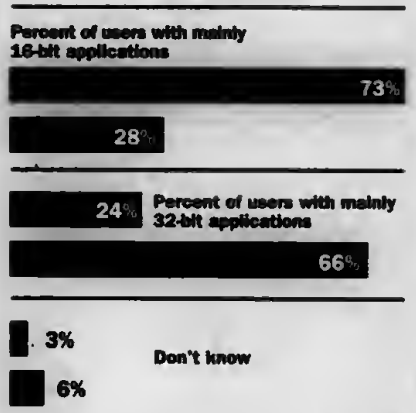
	MICROSOFT		NOVELL		IBM		SUN	SCO
Reason for purchase	Windows 95 (beta)	Windows NT Server	NetWare 4.1	UnixWare 2.0 Server	OS/2 Warp	OS/2 Full Pack	SunSoft Solaris	SCO Unix
Matches base	40%	32%	55%	24%	26%	35%	38%	24%
Price	8%	6%	2%	12%	26%	7%	6%	16%
Ease of use	8%	14%	5%	8%	10%	12%	8%	2%
Application support	12%	16%	11%	10%	8%	12%	12%	30%
Application tools	8%	4%	4%	2%	4%	7%	6%	0%
Interoperability	8%	8%	7%	14%	4%	12%	8%	2%
Other*	4%	12%	7%	8%	8%	5%	6%	8%
Don't know	16%	10%	9%	22%	14%	10%	16%	18%

Base: 400 users (50 per product) *Other reasons include speed, scalability, security and technical support

Source: Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard

. . . will lead users to 32-bit applications

The advent of Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp as well as new versions of desktop Unix systems will shift the majority of applications to 32-bit platforms



Base: 450 users of IBM, Microsoft, Novell, Sun and SCO desktop and server operating systems

Source: Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard

complicated that the ordinary clerk-type user would have had a hard time with it. It's just not industry standard, and it never will be," says Gary Rose, information technology manager at Osram Sylvania, Inc. in Versilles, Ky.

Like Harder, Rose has chosen to follow Microsoft. In anticipation of Windows 95, Osram Sylvania has started to upgrade its hardware to 64-bit Intel Corp. Pentiums. The company uses NT's TCP/IP across its wide-area network exclusively but does not use NT on the desktop. "I love NT as a server but hate it as a desktop," Rose says.

OS/2 disillusionment

Even in the academic world, the disillusionment with OS/2 may have led computer scientists to Microsoft. "OS/2 Warp won't run IEF, Texas Instrument's CASE tool. When we talked to IBM, they said it was a TI problem," Andrews says.

Although Microsoft seems to be dictating the move to a 32-bit desktop, many users feel it is a necessary, albeit painful, move.

"We will upgrade to Windows 95 on the desktop as soon as it comes out," says Kenneth Witt, data processing manager at Timber Truss, Inc., a Salem, Va., hoosing component manufacturer. "From compiler design to application programming, the flat memory of 32-bit has tremendous advantages over the segmented memory model of 16-bit. But we're going to have headaches for years to come running 16-bit legacy applications."

Rosemary Hughes, a management method analyst for the city of Tampa, Fla., says the move to 32-bit is needed to resolve the memory problems and subsequent insecurity of DOS/Windows. "We think the advantages will outweigh the disadvantages. Memory management in DOS/Windows has been a problem," she says.

The memory management problems of DOS/Windows are caused in part by its underlying fixed memory structure, which requires reconfiguring the machine for each application's large or small memory needs, then rebooting the PC to implement the change. If a program uses just a small amount of memory, large sections of RAM are wasted that could speed up hard drive operations if that memory were reassigned.

It's long been known that the real memory mode of 16-bit is far less secure than the protected memory mode of the 32-bit environment. Because there is no memory protection in real mode, ill-behaved programs that access memory not belonging to them can crash the system or destroy other applications. When a processor runs in protected mode, it protects the memory in all applications.

Awkward stage

The pain of the transition to 32-bit will come in large part from the awkward coexistence of the different 16- and 32-bit memory modes.

"There will be software support problems because of the mixed memory modes. When Windows uses the underlying DOS environment, like accessing the hard drive, it drops into 16-bit real mode where there are all sorts of potential for memory corruption," Witt says.

Users dread the high cost of upgrading all hardware and 16-bit applications to 32-bit, along with the cost of retraining staff in the 32-bit environment. Yet why bother to go to a 32-bit operating system if you don't upgrade?

"The training doesn't worry us so much because we'll do our own. It's the applications we keep having to upgrade. If your application doesn't match the operating system, then what have you gained?" Barone asks.

Clearly there will be no gain without pain. And many users are portioning out their upgrade plans, doing only a little at a time to avoid the one big hit of an overall upgrade. Still, most are confident that the pain will be worth the gain.

Andrews says, "History shows me that we've always been able to conquer the initial problems that crop up in computer technology." ■

Gerber is a freelance writer in Kingston, N.Y.

▶ See Guide continued on page 118 for more on user satisfaction with 32-bit operating systems.

IBM OS/2 Wins Tech Points

BY MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR

Lack of applications breadth still a sore spot

The latest version of IBM's OS/2 appears to be winning the battle for user satisfaction based on its technical merits, according to our Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard survey of 450 users of desktop and server operating systems for Intel Corp.-based platforms.

But the edge OS/2 Warp possesses in certain key areas, such as multitasking, technical support and memory management (see "Desktop sweep" chart), will likely not be enough to persuade users to buy OS/2 instead of Microsoft Corp.'s forthcoming Windows 95.

"The fact that Windows is bundled with the majority of personal computer hardware makes it an easy choice," says Jonathan Eunice, research director at Illuminata in Hollis, N.H. "Right now, users would have to actively choose not to use Windows and seek out OS/2 instead."

Users still see application support for OS/2 as a glaring weakness, even though OS/2 is stronger than ever with more than 2,500 applications vendors. OS/2 does not support market leaders such as Word, Excel, Visual Basic and Access — all Microsoft products.

"No matter what IBM does, OS/2 is still not the preferred platform for commercially generic applications. This makes a big difference for desktop users when it comes to getting the latest version from their applications vendors. They don't want to be using a secondary platform," says Rob Enderle, senior industry analyst for client/server software at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Few distinctions

Beyond the basic market issues, OS/2's technical edge is not great enough to overcome the obstacles it faces. "The survey results show that there is surprisingly little spread in satisfaction from one product to the next. Everyone is reasonably happy but not ecstatic," Eunice says. "If OS/2 isn't demonstrably and unequivocally better, then users will go with the standard as long as it works. Despite some weaknesses, Windows 95 works even in beta."

Desktop sweep

OS/2 Warp outpoints Windows in multitasking, technical support, ease of use and memory management

	IBM OS/2 Warp	Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.5	Microsoft Windows 95 (Beta version)
Reliability	7.1	7.4	6.2
Recovery from failure	6.5	6.6	5.8
Multitasking	8.0	7.4	6.5
Speed	7.3	7.2	7.0
Technical support	7.0	6.2	5.8
Ease of use	7.7	7.0	7.3
Applications breadth	5.0	6.0	6.5
Memory management	7.4	6.8	6.6
Average rating	**7.0**	**6.8**	**6.8**

Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale where 10 represents greatest satisfaction. Ratings are in order of importance to server operating system users. Fifty users of each product were interviewed about the product they use

OS/2's server edge

These 32-bit operating systems are used as file and print servers by the majority of users surveyed. Strengths in multitasking, failure recovery and technical support carry OS/2 to the top.

	IBM OS/2 Full Pack	Novell NetWare 4.1	Microsoft Windows NT 3.5
Reliability	8.0	7.9	8.0
Multitasking	8.4	6.7	7.5
Speed	7.7	7.3	6.9
Recovery from failures	7.5	6.9	6.9
Ease of use	7.6	7.0	7.7
Server capability	7.0	7.5	7.6
Technical support	7.2	6.0	6.0
Applications breadth	5.4	7.3	5.5
Average rating	**7.4**	**7.1**	**7.0**

Unix matchup

The Unix 32-bit operating systems for Intel platforms are used as application and database servers by the majority of users surveyed. Solaris edges UnixWare and SCO Unix with high ratings in multitasking, applications support and speed.

	SunSoft Solaris 2.4	Novell UnixWare 2.0	The Santa Cruz Operation SCO Unix 4.2
Reliability	7.2	7.4	7.6
Recovery from failure	7.1	6.8	6.4
Ease of use	6.4	6.7	5.7
Multitasking	8.1	6.9	7.2
Applications breadth	7.0	6.4	6.5
Ease of configuration	5.9	6.5	5.6
Interoperability	7.0	6.7	6.3
Speed	7.3	7.1	6.9
Average rating	**7.0**	**6.8**	**6.5**

Server parity

OS/2's technical prowess also shows on the server side — particularly in speed and technical support (see "OS/2's server edge" chart). However, a stable Windows NT, having matured after a few versions, is providing parity.

Both OS/2 and NT suffer from marginal application allegiance compared with the dominant server products — Novell, Inc.'s NetWare for file and print servers and Unix for non-Intel-based database and applications servers.

"NetWare is aimed at a different environment. It is not an advanced operating system. Its DOS base means it's better at running one application per server. NT is gaining some headway against it," Enderle says.

Unix — the second tier

The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix — long the dominant Unix-on-Intel product — is showing some weaknesses against its new competition from SunSoft, Inc. and Novell (see "Unix matchup" chart).

"SCO is not a technology leader. They don't sell on that issue," Eunice says.

SCO's offerings have traditionally been low-cost, reliable application platform alternatives to classic minicomputer installations. SunSoft's Solaris and Novell's UnixWare are sold on their technical merits and target users familiar with Unix on non-Intel workstations.

This positioning often brings SCO Unix into environments where customized proprietary systems or generic Windows applications are the dominant installed base. Users unfamiliar with Unix rate the product low in ease of use and configuration compared with the other platforms. ■

Sullivan-Trainor is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, CW Guide.

Where will you find the money for a new ATM network?

Try your pocket.

■ With a Magellan Passport network, pocket change is about all it takes, because it practically pays for itself in lower network costs. ■ Passport dynamically allocates bandwidth to voice, data and video traffic, so it is significantly more cost-efficient than Ti multiplexers, while improving network performance. And it makes your network ATM ready. ■ So how can you afford *not* to get a Passport network? ■ Together, we can realize your vision. For ATM networks and a free payback analysis kit, reach us at 1-800-4 NORTEL (ext 679) or on the Internet at http://www.nortel.com. ■

northern telecom

Enterprise Networks • Wireless Networks • Broadband Networks
Switching Networks • Network Applications

© 1995 Northern Telecom. Magellan is a trademark of Northern Telecom.

EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUMMIT'95

May 3-5
The Pointe at Tapatio Cliffs, Phoenix Arizona

from SIM International Computerworld

Where top IS executives meet to get answers on:

- **Client/Server Technology**
- **Mobile/Wireless Computing**
- **Next Generation Databases**

For Registration Information, Call:
1-800-477-8920
312-644-6642
within Illinois

The Summit sponsors are:

3Com — Networks That Go the Distance™
GTE
IBM
LEGENT
Microsoft
Price Waterhouse LLP
PROGRESS SOFTWARE
SEQUENT — Our Business is Your Success
SYBASE — The Enterprise Client/Server Company™

The Summit

48 Hours
Designed by IS executives, for IS executives. Forty-eight hours of the most exclusive technology action of the year. You can't get better information faster.

Practitioners Forum
Get straight talk, from real practitioners. Four provocative sessions of hard-hitting, high-impact interaction. Industry leaders start right into your toughest questions.

Emerging Technologies
William J. Caffery, Vice President, Advance Technology Strategies, The Gartner Group, talks about integrating new technologies into existing applications. He tackles how to assess strategic benefits and justify purchases by bottom-line results.

Futurist
Joe Coates, President of Coates & Jarratt, Inc., looks at the future of Information Technology. Coates takes you on a stimulating journey into the near and far future, followed by an invigorating, highly interactive questions and answers session.

Solution Labs
Ten interactive labs where you can put leading IT companies and their products through their paces with your peers. Your customized selection of these labs will provide you with opportunities to scrutinize working products on your own terms and come face-to-face with real practitioners who know the cost of making their decisions work.

The Practitioners Forum

Client/Server Technology

Leader:
Howard Anderson, Managing Director, The Yankee Group

Panel:
Steve Brooks, Executive Director of IS, Walt Disney Company

Tom Robben, V.P., Application/Strategic Architect, Core Cash & Security Systems, J.P. Morgan

David P. Rodgers, Vice President, Corporate Architecture, Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.

Clifford Rushton, MIS Director, Federal Papet Board, Customer of Progress Software Co.

Client/Server Technology

Leader:
Alan Alper, Editor, *Computerworld, Client/Server Journal*

Panel:
Thomas E. Furey, Jr., General Manager, IBM Worldwide Open C/S Strategy and Integration

Tsvi Gal, Senior Vice President, Client/Server Systems, Bank of America

Dale Gentsch, Partner, Price Waterhouse LLP

Robert Yellin, Chief Technology Officer, Legent Corporation

William Zeitz, President, Zeitz & Associates

Mobile/Wireless Computing

Leader:
Andrew M. Seybold, Editor-in-chief, *The Outlook on Mobile & Professional Computing*

Panel:
Enrique Crespo, Manager of Corporate Sales Systems, The Torrington Company

Chuck Parrish, General Manager, Mobile Data, GTE

Mike Radigan, Program Manager, USCO market-to-collections, Xerox Corporation

Sandy Sully, Vice President of MIS, 3Com Corporation

Next Generation Databases

Leader:
Richard Finkelstein, President, Performance Computing

Panel:
Michael Abbey, Database Administrator, Auditor General's Office of Canada

Ronald S. Elkin, Program Manager, Battelle Memorial Institute

David Lamblkin, V. P., Information Systems, CNA Insurance Co., Customer of Sybase, Inc.

Britt Mayo, Director, Information Technology, Pennzoil, Customer of Microsoft Corp.

BEST-OF-BREED APPS *vs.* SUITES

KATHERINE LAMBERT

DOUG MANCHEW

AT ISSUE:

The hubbub over software suites is the result of slick marketing, says one IS pro; picking and choosing individual software packages is the only way to go. Suites are the best business decision, a colleague counters, because they offer fully integrated programs at reduced support and purchase costs.

SOUND OFF!

Give me best of breed!

BY TERRY BREWSTER

If you believe all the marketing hype, software suites will end all your troubles and immediately make you an unbelievably productive media whiz.

Bunk! Why would you want someone else telling you what software to use? You get the feeling you're being told you don't have enough sense to decide what you like. I guess users are supposed to throw away all the software applications they've been using for years and learn something new just because it is all "perfectly integrated into one package."

I won't throw away my Paradox database from Borland International, Inc. just because it isn't part of a suite. Nor will I jettison Software Publishing Corp.'s Harvard Graphics program, which I've been using for six years and five releases. I've been with both packages since they were available only in DOS versions.

Today, both Paradox and Harvard Graphics are available in robust Windows versions that I am quite comfortable with and know how to use very well.

Every week I have numerous charts, graphs, documents, letters (I haven't even touched electronic-mail applications yet!) and so on that I have to produce — and still do my other five jobs. If I am using software applications

Breed, *page 122*

Give me suites!

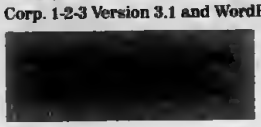
BY WILLIAM DiPAULO

Several years ago, if you had decided to standardize company-wide on a business application suite, you would have been the sad victim of vendor promises — expecting an integrated suite and receiving little more than a marketing bundle.

Today, those promises are a reality. If you haven't standardized on a suite or have no plans to, beware. Your competitors are probably already enjoying the increased productivity and decreased cost of ownership that suites offer.

At Curtice-Burns Foods, Inc. in Rochester, N.Y., we make our information systems decisions not on technical or emotional biases but by answering the question, "Is this the best business decision?" Because the food industry is extremely competitive, I'm thrilled when I can offer technology that will not only increase employee productivity but also require less support and be more cost-effective than other options.

We began selective user testing of Microsoft Corp.'s Office suite nine months ago, and started a formal rollout to corporate headquarters two months ago. We're converting a 45-person Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.12 LAN from DOS, Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 Version 3.1 and WordPerfect 5.1 from WordPerfect



to Windows for Workgroups using Microsoft's Office 4.2 or 4.3. We'll be rolling out suites to our di-

Suites, *page 122*

SOUND OFF!

Give me best of breed!

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 121

that I'm experienced in, then I can get my work done without wasting a lot of time. (Don't forget those other five jobs the boss would like for me to start.)

My philosophy is to choose the best there is — not the "easiest to use for all you morons." Unfortunately, many companies go for suites because they're right for the lowest common denominator of users.

I pick and choose my software based on years of experience, not on what someone else says is best for me. That's why I prefer to use Paradox even though Microsoft Corp.'s Office suite, including the Access database, is loaded on my machine.

Certainly, some of the office product suites have incorporated excellent packages. But the fact of the matter is, a suite consists of a handful of applications, not all of which are created equal. You may get a great word processing package and a good spreadsheet package, but then a sorry graphics application. Or you may get the best graphics package around but an incomprehensible spreadsheet and a useless word processor.

One reason companies may go to suites is the cost savings of having packages bundled for one price. But in reality, when you factor in the time wasted by business users who aren't working with the best tools possible or who have to be trained on a new package when they were perfectly happy with the one they had, those savings diminish. Not to mention that most people who use suites end up using only one or two of the applications. Any cost-effectiveness goes out the window.

As for the "seamless integration" of suites, that's not much of a plus, either. Most of the best-of-breed software packages comply with Microsoft's OLE and Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE), which, among other things, enable data to be collected and presented across applications.

Let's say I'm using Microsoft's Word for Windows. If I want to insert a database directly into my document, I don't need Microsoft's Access to do it. OLE and DDE let me just as easily insert a Paradox database, Microsoft's FoxPro, Borland's dBase or whatever database makes the most sense for me and my company.

"My philosophy is to choose the best [application] there is — not the 'easiest to use for all you morons.'"

I also have a program that uses Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Crosstalk for Windows communications application to retrieve information from a remote host. It is DDE-linked to Microsoft's Excel. Every five minutes, Crosstalk updates the numbers and Excel immediately recomputes all my charts and graphs. And I could do this as well with Datastorm Technologies, Inc.'s Procomm Plus for Windows or a number of other communications programs.

As long as you use a state-of-the-art software package that supports Windows embedding, OLE and DDE linking, it doesn't matter if it is part of a suite or not.

Using packages that I know get the job done best increases the quality of my work and reduces the time it takes me to do it.

You decide. Do you want to choose your software applications yourself or take whatever comes out of the box? ■

Give me suites!

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 121

visions across the country as business needs dictate.

Purchase price is the most obvious advantage suites offer. If you buy your suite at the competitive upgrade cost — and most people do — you will spend one-half or one-third of what you would on individual best-of-breed packages. Although these savings are significant, we've found that software's initial purchase price accounts for only about 20% of the cost of ownership. Support accounts for the remaining 80%. We believe suites will dramatically reduce support costs by eliminating application configuration and integration problems as well as problems associated with dealing with multiple vendors.

When it comes to integration, suites have a big advantage. Suite applications share a common look and feel. They share common spell checkers and grammar and charting tools. This makes end users more comfortable and translates directly into reduced training and support costs.

Best-of-breed proponents point to Microsoft's OLE as the glue for integrating applications. Unfortunately, with best-of-breed applications, you would probably end up with applications supporting different OLE versions.

In addition to large cost savings, better integration, simplified and cost-efficient support and reduced training time, suites offer the strength of a single-vendor relationship, ease of upgrade management and version control. When you upgrade your suite, you upgrade all applications and versions in it.

Our productivity increases have been impressive so far. One executive secretary who used to support four people under our DOS-based multivendor system now supports nine people using Office. The suite enables her to share applications by dragging and dropping between them, reducing the need to input redundant information. We used to go to an outside company to produce our presentations; now the secretary can create these in-house using Microsoft's PowerPoint. Microsoft's Mail lets her electronically route documents she used to copy, print and deliver manually.

Historically, discrepancies between a suite application and the market-leading application in a particular area were significant. Today, for 95% of business users, application features tend to be equitable from an overall functional standpoint.

Given this equity, "best of breed" becomes a misnomer. Office application choice has really become a support issue, and companies can no longer afford to support unlimited flavors of business applications.

As our computing environment gets more complex, including the move to a client/server setup, the ability to keep the desktop stable is of the utmost importance. Frankly, as systems professionals, we have enough to worry about without arguing about business applications.

Thanks to suites, users don't have to worry about their business applications and can focus on their business needs. I wish the answers to all systems problems were as clear cut. ■

Don't turn your back on

THE 32-BIT BEHEMOTH.

You know it's out there...waiting for you.
Your newest 32-bit adventure. With its multi-threading and its multi-tasking. It's Windows With An Attitude, and now it has all the backup it'll ever need:

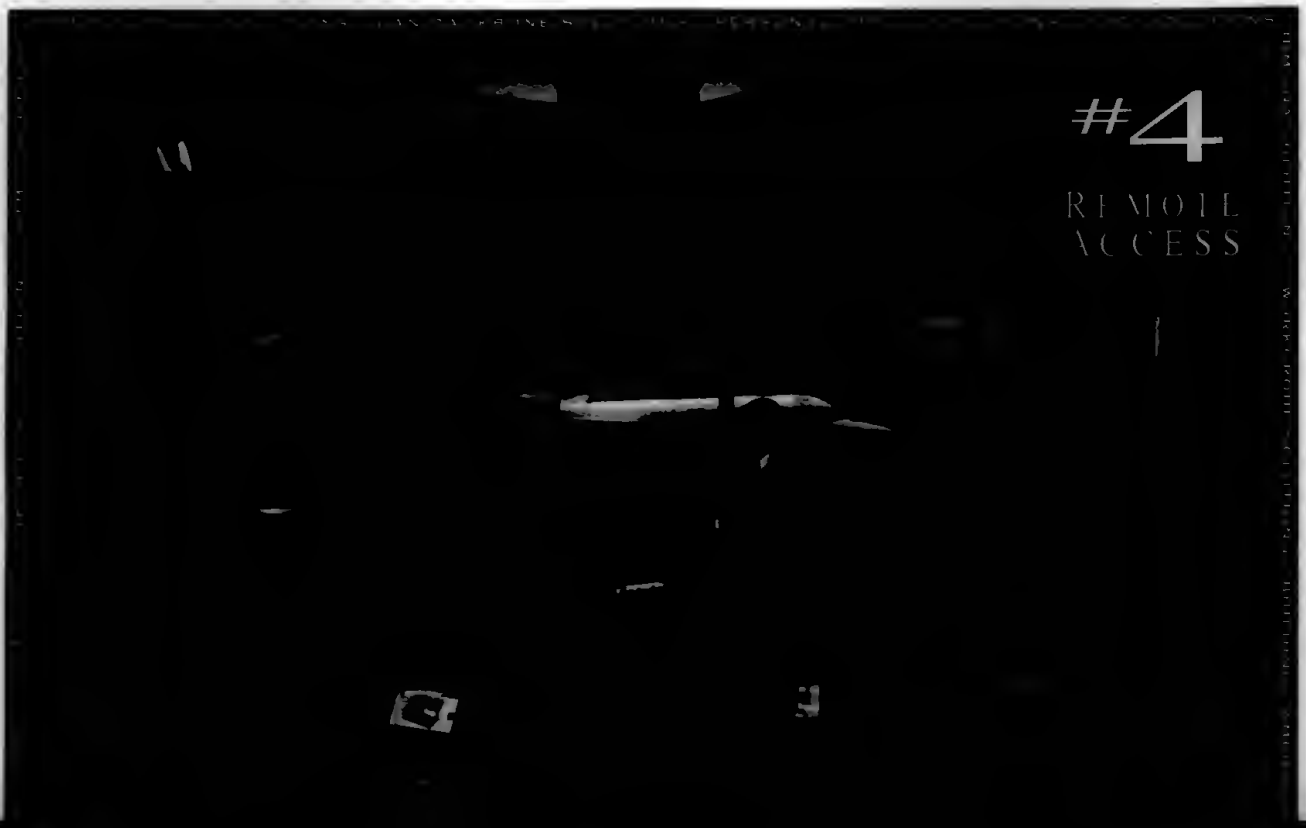
ARCserve for Windows NT.

The power of a true 32-bit application with the security, reliability, and ease-of-use you've come to expect from the most trusted name in network backup. It delivers performance that blows the doors off run-of-the-mill backup software and provides native support for heterogeneous Windows NT networks. So call us at 1-800-243-9462* for all the facts about ARCserve for Windows NT and our free 30-day live trial. Then come face-to-face with the Windows you've always wanted.

CHEYENNE

CONFIDENCE, NOT COMPROMISE

©1995 Cheyenne Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Cheyenne and ARCserve are registered trademarks of Cheyenne Software, Inc. Other product names used herein are the trademarks of their respective owners. * Outside of U.S.A. and Canada, call 1-516-465-5100.



It's about eliminating delays, maximizing potential and never losing the big idea.

IN OTHER WORDS, IT'S ACCESSBUILDER.™

It's about always seeing your network while never losing sight of your goals. Much quicker than sluggish alternatives, 3Com's® AccessBuilder remote access server combines high-speed ports and a low cost-per-user so everyone you want can use the network. Anytime. Anywhere.

Your users will be able to quickly see the network just as if they were sitting at their desk. And for you it's easy to install and, thanks to Transcend® network management software, a piece of cake to manage. Plus it has the most robust security of any remote access product ou the market. AccessBuilder is part of the SuperStack™ system and comes in multiple configurations to meet your needs. Maximize the potential of your network. Call 1-800-NET-3Com today and find out how far AccessBuilder and 3Com can take you.

3Com®

© 1995 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, Access Builder, SuperStack, Transcend and Networks That Go the Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp. To learn more, visit 3Com's worldwide web site at http://www.3Com.com

Conference Call

WORLDWIDE CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SYSTEMS EDUCATION

EDSIG

1995

EDSIG's Worldwide Conference on Information Systems Education
Suburban Denver, Colorado
June 11-14, 1995

For more information, call
1-800-488-9204

---

*Clip and **FAX** this coupon to **1-508-875-3202** or call **1-800-488-9204** for more information.*

Please place my name on your mailing list, so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name _____ Title _____

Institution or Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ e-mail _____

WISE

COMPUTERWORLD'S BEST PLACES TO WORK Annual Magazine 1995

Here's where I.S. professionals will see 100 workplaces considered the best

And that makes it the perfect place to advertise what's best about yours

• Issue date: June 1995 • Advertising close: May 3, 1995 • Materials close: May 16, 1995

I.S. professionals want, and need, to know the best places to work in I.S. Which is exactly why Computerworld will again publish it's annual Best Places to Work magazine in June.

Your Opportunity to recruit and promote your image

You won't want to miss your place. Because this comprehensive look at which employers are best -- and why -- is the only workplace magazine of its kind. Specifically, it will examine workplace issues ranging from salary levels, to benefit programs, to promotional opportunities, to workforce diversity, to communication processes, to the use of current technology. With equal weight given to each of these factors.

Your once-a-year opportunity

And all of this means this is your once-a-year opportunity to broadcast the qualities of your I.S. workplace with your image recruitment advertisement.

Computerworld's Best Places to Work magazine. It's where I.S. professionals will see the best workplaces. And where you can make sure they see yours.

COMPUTERWORLD'S BEST PLACES TO WORK 1995

PUBLISHED BY

COMPUTERWORLD

The newspaper of I.S. since 1967

For more information, or to place your advertisement, call 1-800-343-6474, ext. 201

Life on the Internet

By Alan Radding

Meet Christine Garland, lead technician on AT&T Bell Laboratories' Internet Gateway project, the company's access point and firewall for the Internet.

An engineer with a bachelor's and a master's degree in computer science from Purdue University, Garland joined the project two years ago after a stint doing networking software development for the company.

Garland is responsible for capacity and performance planning of the Internet Gateway and helps implement security for the project. In addition, she provides backup support to team members who help users with Internet access problems.

Recently she talked with Computerworld from her Columbus, Ohio, office about what it's like to be an Internet specialist.

Garland's week is shaping up to be very busy, varied and pretty typical. "We cut over to some new software this weekend, and two new administrators are starting today," she says.

In her role as Internet Gateway planner, Garland spends most of her time at her workstation. There, she wrestles with the technical issues of capacity planning, which involves modeling the anticipated traffic through the gateway. She also tweaks the design of the gateway architecture to boost capacity and accommodate new services. When *Computerworld* caught up with her, she was checking the new gateway software for potential problems.

In the course of a week, Garland interacts with a variety of people. She meets with business unit managers to gauge the amount of Internet access and service they'll require, such as gopher, Telnet and Mosaic.

She also works closely with the team's Internet administrators about 25% of the time. This week, in particular, she plans to work heavily with the new recruits. "I'll show them the environment, help them get a feel for what we have here," she says.

Garland travels to other business units and attends several conferences a year. Currently, she's scheduled to give a talk on Internet gateways and firewalls.

Through it all, she must continue work on gateway capacity. "We have a major new AT&T area starting to use the gateway, and I have to put in a plan for more capacity," she says.

From the standpoint of Internet skills, Garland has moved beyond what can be picked up in Internet classes and workshops. Much of her advanced training comes from huddling with experts, often AT&T research specialists. "Most of my learning is done on the job, and I stay in close touch with the technical community," she says.

But Garland isn't your average Internet specialist. The jobs of the Internet administrators under her tutelage are more typical of the Internet positions available today. AT&T administrators maintain the gateway machines, monitor activity, administer security, resolve problems and support individual users.

From all walks of life

The administrators come from a variety of backgrounds. Some have computer science degrees, and others are self-taught Unix programmers with extensive Internet experience. Basic skills include experience with Unix, familiarity with Internet security and knowledge of firewall technology.

While a good background in computer science and some practical experience in systems administration is helpful, "you don't need a computer science degree for the administrator's job," Garland says. "You really need to be self-motivated to learn."

In terms of salary, Garland says she is satisfied. AT&T pays well, she notes. As an Internet specialist, however, she says she is not paid better than other software engineers at the company.

Despite the good wages, experienced Internet people are hard to find. "We had trouble filling the two administrator slots. There is a high demand for people experienced with the Internet, Unix and security," she says.

In addition to technical skills, the need for people with patience and communications skills is growing as the Internet user population shifts. "Users who used the Internet in the past were very technical, which made things easier. That's changing now that we are seeing a much wider user base," she says. As a result, administrators are doing much more teaching and orientation, patiently explaining basic Internet concepts.

Although the number of host computers connected to the Internet is expected to swell to almost 45 million in five years, most companies are taking a wait-and-see attitude toward hiring permanent Internet specialists.

"Companies have not thought through their Internet strategies to the point where they're ready to implement hiring programs," says Jeff Kvasi, a researcher studying business use of the Internet at the Ernst & Young Center for Business Innovation in Boston.

According to Kvasi, companies are still trying to determine the Internet's role and typically hire experienced contractors for individual Internet projects, such as bringing up a World-Wide Web server or building a home page.

"At this point, companies are taking their people who already handle the network and giving them Internet responsibility," says William Grady, a partner at Roman International in Boston. "It is seen as an extension of existing jobs."

Garland reports to a technical manager who is responsible for the Internet Gateway project. He has a technical background and, at one time, was a member of the technical staff. He opted for a management track.

At this point, Garland's career can go either way. She hasn't decided which way to go, and because she's happy at her job for now, she's in no hurry to decide.

People who are most successful in this area approach their work as more than a job, she says. "The Internet is not just work. It's a hobby, a big part of their lives, and they're having fun."

Clearly, Garland is speaking for herself as well. ■

Radding is a freelance writer in Newton, Mass.

Never at rest, Christine Garland checks E-mail messages from home with her cat Lancelot

With Tim Thompson, NetNews service engineer, Garland looks for potential problems with one of the services offered through the Internet gateway

Garland and Matt Curtis, AT&T gateway postmaster

Garland checks the specifications for an upgrade of gateway equipment with systems engineer Mike Cash

Garland before a presentation on the architecture for AT&T's Internet access

PRODATA INC. Salt Lake City, UT

CLIENT SERVER

- PROJECT MANAGERS • TRAINERS
- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PRODATA is one of the Western U.S. premier System Integration & DP Consulting firms. Our 100-strong SALT LAKE CITY office seeks OOP GUI/RDB professionals with proven abilities in such platforms as PowerBuilder, VisualBasic, C++/Delphi, Informix, Oracle, and LOTUS NOTES.

Hands on expertise is essential, w/ trainer certification and/or project lead experience a plus. These salaried staff positions include loaded perks, paid training in Open Systems technologies, and outstanding growth opportunities into Project, Account, or Technology Management. For more info, pls. contact:

PRODATA
1100 E. 6600 S., Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
(PH) 801-266-6138 • FAX 801-266-0965

Attention Contractors!

Add your resume to the Jupiter database and let all the consulting companies that are looking for your skillset come to you. Assignments/Positions are available nationwide for absolutely all skillsets. The Jupiter System, an on-line database of IS professionals that are available for contract and/or permanent positions, can give you the added advantage in finding that perfect assignment or job. **And it costs you nothing!** If you want that added advantage, mail or fax your resume to:

The Jupiter System
P.O. Box 37075
Kansas City, Missouri 64138
Fax: (800) 568-6293

Assignments: Contract W2 • Contract 1099 • Contract for Hire Permanent Placement

Positions: Applications Programmers • Database Administrators Lan Administrators • Programmer/Analysts • Systems Analysts Systems Programmers • Team/Project Leaders • Technical Writers

by invitation only....

To: Highly motivated and career oriented programmers and programmer/analysts with at least 2 years of experience in one or more of the following:

In Phoenix..
- CICS • IMS AND/OR DB2
- CLIPPER • C, C++
- POWERBUILDER • 4GL
- SAP/BASIS • SAS
- WALKER • ORACLE/3 YEARS

In Colorado Springs..
- Informix 7.1

In Denver..
- DB2 DBA, Data modeler
- COBOL, CICS, VSAM
- POWERBUILDER, ORACLE
- COBOL, CICS, DB2
- UNIX SHELL SCRIPTS
- INFORMIX 4GL, C++, OO

What: It's a variety of technically challenging assignments

Where: In Phoenix and in Denver

When: Apply now!

Who: Professional Software Consultants Inc. Member of NACCB

Why: We offer excellent salary and benefits. And, we're just fun to be with

RSVP: As soon a possible to: Laurie Zinker, 4747 N. 7th St. Ste. 424, Phoenix, Arizona 85014. Call (602) 279-4496 or 1-800-279-4496 FAX (602) 279-1161

PSC

Programmer/Analyst - majority of time at client locations in Omaha vicinity balance of time at client sites in Lincoln, NE Des Moines, IA & St Louis MO Analyze user's requirements evaluate proposed & existing systems & programs in client-server environment develop graphical user interfaces test & debug use Visual Basic Windows 3.1 Oracle 6.0 (or higher version) PowerBuilder Oracle CASE WCL 2.0 Bachelor Comp Sci or Engg plus 2yrs/exp in job offered Must be willing to travel & relocate as needed (expenses reimbursed by employer) Exp should incl 2yrs using Visual Basic PowerBuilder Oracle 6.0 (or higher version) Oracle CASE & 6mths exp using WCL 2.0 & Windows 3.1 40hrs wk (9-6 Mon-Fri) $50,000/yr ($24.08/hr O.T. as needed) Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send resume to Bernard Chiderston Nebraska Job Service 550 South 16th Street P.O. Box 94600 Lincoln NE 68509 Refer to Job Order NE 0136872 This advertisement is paid for by the employer

Computer Consultant to program and analyze a client/server human resource system using Micro Focus COBOL and SYBASE (Relational DataBase System) running under UNIX and IBM Mainframe under MVS, and PowerBuilder running under Microsoft Windows on a Novell Network. Specific duties are to code, test, and debug new software, suggest problem solving and software enhancements for maintaining existing programs, write UNIX SHELL scripts, maintain data integrity in databases using embedded SQL and ISQL from within and outside batch and online programs; and design and maintain frontend (GUI) screens using Object Oriented Programming Techniques (OOP) in PowerBuilder. Require Master's in Comp. Sci and 1 yr & mos exp as a Graduate Asst and/or Software Eng. 1 yr of exp must include developing programs in COBOL and maintaining database & mos of exp must include upgrading and system monitoring. Exp may have been gained concurrently. Master's coursework must include Database Concepts, Systems Design & Analysis and External Data Structure. 40 hr wk, 8am-5pm, $40,000/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave. Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference No. 59495. Employer Paid Ad.

Software Engineer to enhance and maintain a major manufacturer's Electronic Division's Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) system, a production floor data collection and process control manufacturing system. Specific duties include communicate with users and ascertain requirements for new and enhanced functionalities, develop specifications for new requirements, enhance existing applications and modules, and implement new client/server based applications and modules to the system using UNIX (PC, Berkley Sockets and C programming language, serve as data model champion for development team, participate in Data Model Core Team activities and ensure that all enhancements conform to data model, develop user manuals and data model reference guides, serve as a member of the crisis response team to solve failures of the system, convert existing CIM software from C code to C++ Class Library and develop graphical user interface reporting application using Visual Basic. Require Master's in Comp. Sci or Comp. Eng. Master's coursework must include Advanced Computer Architecture, Operating Systems Theory I, Computer Network and Computer Graphics. 40 hr wk, 9am-5pm, $40,700/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave. Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference No. 47286. Employer Paid Ad.

Computer Programmer. Convert data from project specifications and statements of problems and procedures to create or modify computer programs. Design and develop data base systems and perform parallel processing on Intel IPSC. Analyze business procedures and problems of a wide variety of business and organization clients to refine data and convert it to programmable form for electronic data processing. Design systems to address client's needs utilizing the following computer based methodologies: IBM PC 486, MAC, Sparc, Intel IPSC, Vax, MS-DOS, C++, MFC, Sequent, Unix, Cobol, Sun, MS Windows, SQL Windows, Powerbuilder, Visual Basic, Oracle, Sybase SQL Server, Authoring Tools, Foxpro Multimedia Presentation Tools, Novell Netware, Dbase, Ingres, X Windows, Motif, Microsoft Windows SDK, Borland Application Frameworks, Unix Utilities, Lex, Yacc, C, Pascal, Fortran, Basic, SQL, Shell Programming and Assembly (8085, 8086). Study clients existing data handling systems to evaluate effectiveness and develop new systems to improve production or workflow as required. Specify in detail logical and/or mathematical operations to be performed. Plan and prepare technical reports, memoranda and instructional materials relative to the establishment and functioning of operational systems software. Requirements: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science plus one and one half year experience as a Computer Programmer or Computer Systems Engineer. Related experience must include six months experience developing business systems software applications using the following hardware and software: IBM PC 486, C, Sequent, Foxpro, SQL Interpreter, Cobol, Pascal and Unix. Must also possess at least one year experience in Database Design Development and performing Parallel Processing on Intel IPSC machines. 40 Hr./Wk. 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $40,000/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State Street, 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn: Ruth Daniels, Ref. V-IL-12780-R. No calls. An employer paid ad.

Director of Technical Resources

Established development company is seeking an individual who has experience in recruiting for TANDEM & other platforms for a management position. We offer highly competitive Compensation & Benefits.

Mail or fax resume to:
Chris Larson
P.O. Box 191116
Little Rock, AR 72219
501-455-0490 fax

Now there's one easy, fast and free way to have your resume in hundreds of potential employers' hands at IntelliMatch.

http://www.intellimatch.com/intellimatch/

- Programmer/Analysts - VAX, C, Sybase, Powerbuilder
- Software Engineers - Object Oriented, QA, Semiconductor
- Software Developers - C, C++, Unix

If you have experience in these areas, you can also send your resume to: 210 N. 1st St, Suite 400, San Jose, CA 95131, FAX (408) 441-7044 (...)

ENGINEER. Senior Software Research & dev innovaiv & proprtry algorithms f/imprive audio/video codecs Dsign simulat, valdte & implmnt proprtry algorthm techiqs for digtl audio/video technlgy-basd prods inclding CD ROM datarate prods & for low datarate ISDN & LAN persnl audio/video confrncing systms. Anlyz compeing & indstry stndrd algorthms, compei them w/cmpny's proprtry inventns & techngs & prep reprts re analys. Eval & bnchmrk stndrd & proprtry algorithms make recmmndtns re their applctn in cmpny's proprtry prods. Monitr integratn of codecs into comp's s/w products. Validt related implmntns by other engnrs. Devis future-gen-rtn compt arch. Reqs: MS in Comp. or Electrical Eng or Math 2 yrs exp. as Sr S/W Eng or Resrchr, Resrch Asst or S/W Engr. M/be able to demonstrt abils t/perfrm spefc functns of job by having perfrmd follwng thru college-lvl studies or wk exp: Rsrch wk relating to audio/video stndrds & technlgy includ MPEG, JPEG, ADPCM & GSM as well as charctstics & tradeoffs associated w/diffrnt techngs. Study of DSP & algorithm methds & techngs includ Fourier Transform, Transform Coding, Sampling, Motion Estimation, Vectr Quantiztn & Wavelet Transfrm. Progrmmng & implmntng comptr progrms using DSP componnt archtctrs & assembly microcod lang associated w/them. Progrmmng using highly optimzed C lang codes. Authrshp of at least 1 research publ that dmnstrats exper in inventing new algorithms. Job loc Hillsboro, OR. Min 40 hs wk. $4,725.00/mo. Qual applcnts send res to Emp Dept, Attn: J.D. #5650913, 875 Union St. NE Rm. 201, Salem, OR 97311. Applicant m/have legl auth to prmanently wrk in US. Comp. is an Equal Opp emp & fly sprts affirm action prctices.

Senior Software Engineer 40hrs/wk 8:30am - 5:00pm $44,000/year. Design, development, implementation & testing of financial applications for multinational company. Projects include financial client server product for use with BPCS product line, enhancement to accounting software. Project management and staff training. Tools: IBM 38 and AS/400; OS/400; RPG III/400; CL; AS/SET; CASE tools and code generators; GUI techniques. *B.S. in Computer Science as well as three years experience as a Senior Software Engineer or Programmer required. *Two years college + two years in computer software development is acceptable in lieu of B.S. Previous experience must include development of financial software for multinationals, OS 400; RPG III/400; CL; project management and staff training/supervision. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Dennis Jones, Reference #V-IL-12656-D. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Systems Analyst: client sites in Tampa, FL & Co. premises in Tampa. Analyze, design, develop, implement & maintain software applications. Provide technical support to end users. Utilize CICS, DB2/SQL, ACF/2, XPEDITER & CLISTS/REXX software on IBM mainframes. Bachelors/Comp. Sci. Engg or Math. 1 yr/exp in job offered or 1 yr as Application Programmer. Related occupation must include 1 yr exp using CICS, DB2/SQL, ACF/2, XPEDITER, CLISTS/REXX software on IBM mainframes. 40hrs/wk (8-5, M-F) $34,650/yr. Send resume to: 2312 Gulf To Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. Job Service of Florida. Re: Job Order # FL-1227267.

Programmer/Analyst: majority of time at client site in Omaha vicinity, balance of time in Lincoln, NE, Des Moines, IA & Moline, IL. Evaluate, analyze graphical user interface based client server applications & databases; enhance/modify software & programs; use C++, DB2, Windows SDK, CASE tools, MVS. Bachelor/Comp. Sci., Engg or Math plus 18 months experience in job offered. Must be willing to travel & relocate as needed (reimbursement by employer). 40 hours/week (9-6) $50,500/year ($24.28/hour O/T as needed). Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send your resume to Bernard Chiderston, Nebraska Job Service, 550 South 16th Street, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, NE 68509. Refer to Job Order NE 0134824. This advertisement is paid for by the employer.

INFORMATION INDUSTRIES INC.

Has immediate **(SAP)**
FULL TIME/CONTRACT CONSULTANT
openings with our firm primarily in the southwest US.

SAP R2 & R3
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
ABAP/4 PROGRAMMERS
BASIS ANALYSTS
ALL MODULES

Excellent compensation, benefits, relocation. FAX resume to **713-861-9797** or call **800-861-6140**

Programmer/Analyst: majority of time at client locations in Omaha; balance of time in Lincoln, NE, Des Moines, IA & St. Louis, MO. Analyze, evaluate, design, develop systems, programs and software, test, debug, use DB2, Oracle 6.0, UNIX, CICS, DMS II. Bachelor/Comp. Sci. or Engg plus 2 years experience in job offered. Must be willing to travel & relocate as needed (reimbursement by employer). 40 hours/week (9-6) $47,000/year ($22.50/hour O/T as needed). Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send your resume to Bernard Chiderston, Nebraska Job Service, 550 South 16th Street, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, NE 68509. Refer to Job Order NE 0134779. This advertisement is paid for by the employer.

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, OS/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y. 10001

Results.

Computerworld gives recruitment advertisers results. Weekly. Regionally. And Nationally.

To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 extension 201, in MA 508-879-0700.

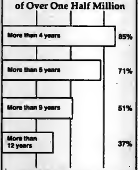
Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, *Computerworld's* readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of *Computerworld's* audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading *Computerworld* ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, *Computerworld* delivers far more than just job candidates -



SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, August 1993.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Recruitment Advertising, extension 201, at 800-343-6474, in MA 508-879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

JOBS ONLINE ON THE INTERNET

World Wide Web

Gopher

Logon Today and Find

- ✓ Hundreds of Jobs
- ✓ No Fee to Applicant
- ✓ All Technical Disciplines

New Development Projects

1. Top rates for experienced programmers for a long term project. IMS, COBOL, CICS.
2. Also need Unix, C, C++, multiple platforms.

Resumes to:
CW Systems Inc.
4010 Boyscout Blvd #785
Tampa, FL 33607

How the best get recognized.

They work at CIBER. We've just been recognized by FORBES MAGAZINE as one of the best 200 small companies in America because of our explosive growth. A growth rate of 28% over the last 5 years. This growth has also led to over 1,000 current openings for I/S consultants, more chances to work with the most current technologies in a variety of industries, and more Fortune 1,000 clients.

You can get recognized as one of the best, by working for one of the best–by working for CIBER. You'll also receive comprehensive benefits including major medical, life and disability insurance, stock plan and relocation assistance—if you have one or more of the following skill sets.

MS/Access	Oracle 6.0, 7.0	IMS DB/DC
Windows/NT	C++/OS2	Powerbuilder
Lotus Notes	C/C++	DB2/CICS
Visual Basic	Sybase	AS/400
SmallTalk	System Admin.	Peoplesoft
Informix	Data Modelers	Oracle Financials
Adabas/Natural	SAP	DBAs

We have opportunities in these cities and more:

Atlanta	Buffalo	Cedar Rapids	Charlotte
Cincinnati	Cleveland	Colorado Springs	Dallas
Denver	Des Moines	Detroit	Houston
Indianapolis	Kansas City	Melbourne	Minneapolis
New Jersey	Orlando	Phoenix	Pittsburgh
Reston	Rochester	St. Louis	Tampa

Call us today. Or send your resume to:
CIBER National Recruiting, Dept. CW424, 4100 E. Mississippi Ave., Suite #1700, Denver, CO 80222, Phone: 1-800-669-0401, FAX: 1-303-782-4881. Equal Opportunity Employer.

CIBER

Combine your talents with ours.

Locus Computing Corporation is an acknowledged leader in designing and implementing distributed client/server technology solutions. Our project success comes from having specialized expertise in key technology areas, with a methodology for defining an effective Technology Infrastructure. These projects are among the most challenging in the industry and offer the latest in architectural design, object technology and client/server technology. If our professional challenges interest you, we'd like to hear from you. **We have opportunities available nationwide.**

All positions require at least 4 years of experience and a Bachelor's or Master's in a related technical discipline. Some travel required for most opportunities.

ROLE	SKILLS
Architects Project Managers/ Directors Designers/Developers	■ Database Modeling, Design & Support (Oracle, Sybase, Informix, or DB2) ■ Unix Systems Support (Performance & Benchmarking) ■ Object Oriented Applications Development (C++ or Smalltalk) ■ Mainframe Applications Design & Development (COBOL, CICS & Encina/DCE, CICS & DB2) ■ Systems Software Development (C++ or C/Unix Environment) ■ Internet Worldwide Web Programming (Browser Development) ■ Distributed Systems Management (Tivoli, Legent, others) ■ Information Management (Info Warehousing, CICS, Encina)

Locus offers excellent salaries and competitive benefits. To find out more about combining your talents with ours, please send your resume to: **K. Sechovec, Locus Computing Corporation, 9800 La Cienega Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90301, or FAX to (310) 337-5150. Email: kirby@locus.com (ASCII format).** We are an equal opportunity employer.

LOCUS

SPECIALIST NEEDED

Call Us.

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional development center require the following skills.

CLIENTSERVER
C,C++, Visual Basic, Visual C++, MS/Access, Oracle, SQL*FORMS, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Windows SDK NT, OS/2, Foxpro, OMNIS 7

AS/400
RPG/400, COBOL

MAINFRAME
COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, INFORMIX, EDI, Honeywell, DEC/VAX, CSP, Dunn & Bradstreet, STRATUS

Arthur Andersen's DCS Package

Certified Netware Engineer/Administrator

UNIX Administrator

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call **502-589-3110.**

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.
1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
FAX 502-589-3107

I.S. MANAGER

AES Engineered Systems, a leading manufacturer of auxiliary paper machine equipment, has recently implemented BFG/PRO, an integrated business software package. To solidify our gains and to prepare for the future, we are seeking an Information Services Manager to develop and control our computer based resources.

The professional we seek must have a BS in Computer Science or equivalent experience and 3 to 5 years of successful IS management responsibility in a manufacturing company. This person should also have experience developing applications with a 4GL (preferably Progress) and have a working knowledge of PC networking in a UNIX environment.

Interested candidates should send their resume and salary history to:

Human Resources Manager
AES Engineered Systems,
P.O. Box 7010, Queensbury, NY 12804

AES Engineered Systems
a Thermo Electron Company

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTERWORLD'S CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

June 11-14, 1995
suburban Denver, Colorado

1995 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

For more information, call

1-800-488-9204

EXCELLENT CONTRACT & CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

- ▶ SAP R/2, R/3 All Modules
- ▶ ORACLE FINANCIALS
- ▶ TRITON/MANMAN X
- ▶ SYBASE/ORACLE DBA'S
- ▶ MARSHALL
- ▶ C++, VISUAL C++
- ▶ VISUALAGE, SMALLTALK
- ▶ IEF FULL LIFE CYCLE

CONTACT:
Walter Medley
SEI
2700 Cherry Ave
Signal Hill, CA 90806

Ph# 800-576-0112
Fax# 800-576-3858

E Mail:
72722.1664@Compuserve.Com

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS URGENT!!!

Call us today for contract and permanent positions in St. Louis

Attn: Rabbi
AS/400, RPG400; IVA Perm
HP-UX System Admin.

Attn: Susan
Powerbuilder
AIX Unix System Admin.

Attn: Lisa
Perform
Smalltalk
Temporary Pay and/or BPA
Network Design exp.
Normal landbeld
Heavy TCP/IP, C, n+
would be DBG, DSET,
PCIF, TopCom ASN.1,
or Tuxedo

JMR Associates, Inc
NACCB Member

9417 Lackland Rd. Overland, MO 63114
(314) 429-8055 FAX (314) 429-7000

Midwest

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref. #1595) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems. Design & development of multithreaded applications, process & data modeling form specifications, design & development, technical support & training users. Using Solaris on SS10. Open look, Sybase, multi thread programming, Network programming in TCP/IP & sockets, C++. Also using Unix internals & device drivers. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Senior Software Consultant, Staff Scientist or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. in each of the following: developing a UNIX driver, working on Solaris & Sybase using multithreads, also using TCP/IP & C++. $42,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref. #1395) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems, analyze, design & develop a telecommunication system. The system handles various customer related services. Responsibilities include process flow & data flow design, technical support, user interaction & overall design of the system. The development is to be done on IBM 3090 under MVS operations systems using IBM DB/DC, DB2, COBOL-II, DESIGN/1, INSTALL/1, ROSCOE. Responsibilities also include project coordination. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Senior Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. in design & development of applications & using each of the following: IBM 3090, MVS, IMS DB/DC, COBOL II & ROSCOE. $48,150/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

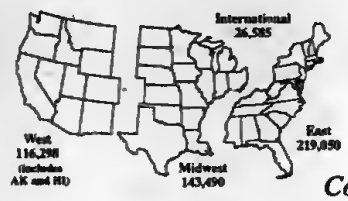
PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref. #0995) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems, design, develop, test, implement & support business & scientific application software using Oracle 6 & Oracle 7 RDBMS, PLSQL, SQL forms 3.0, Pro*C, Oracle CDE, GUPTA-SQL API, Microstation 32, C, C++ for Windows, FORTRAN, MS Windows 3.1, MS WINDOWS NT, TCP/IP, DOS, UNIX, VAX/VMS, Ultrix 4.2 under Client/Server architecture & multiplatform, analytical approach in problem solving, code, test & debug programs, shell programming, project management & user support. Oracle database administration, network administration (Synoptics LattisNet Concentrator & Terminal Server); application areas like computerization of training activities, transport scheduling, budgets, estate management sys., land information system/geographic information sys., image processing/remote sensing, linear programming and Fuzzy Goal programming operations research techniques, working with DEC, VAX, DEC System 5200, Intergraph Unix Workstation and 486 PC's. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Senior Systems Analyst, Technical Manager (Software) or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. in each of the following: Analysis, design & development & using Oracle 6 & Oracle 7, PLSQL Forms 3.0, MS Windows NT, TCP/IP & UNIX. $48,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref. #1095) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems. Lead analyst for analysis, design and development of a Policy Processing System for an Insurance Company. Technical support & meeting with users to gather requirements using MS Windows(3.1) SDK, Visual Basic (3.0) Professional Edition, Sybase SQL Server, DB-Library, LAN Manager, Windows-NT and SQL Object Manager. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, System Analysts/Programmer Analyst, Instructor Department of Computer Science & Engineering or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. designing, developing & implementing systems using each of the following: MS Windows (3.1) SDK, Visual Basic (3.0), Window-NT, DB-Library, Sybase SQL Server & LAN Manager. $43,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref. #1495) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients needs, analyze, design, develop, implement computer software for clients. EDP systems, develop & implement an application that forms a Graphical User Interface (GUI) for an insurance company's on line sys. running under IBM 3090, develop, sys. test & meet with users to gather sys. specifications & requirements, duties involve using IBM-PC/AT 486 cmpt., MS-DOS, MS-Windows Operating system/Environment, knowledge in Visual Basic, SQL Server & MS-Windows, design & develop computer software using MS-Visual Basic, SQL Server, OS/2, C++, LAN Manager, MS-Windows, MultiSoft's WCL (Windows Communication Library), writrunner for windows, Visual Architect for Visual Basic, SpyWorks for VB, Crystal Report for VB & Rabbit Software Corporation's 3270 Emulator. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 1 yr. exp. in job offered or 1 yr. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant or Contract Programmer. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including each of the following: Coding, debugging & testing of front-end GUI & using LAN OS/2. $40,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref. #1295) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems. Lead analyst for analysis, design & development of insurance applications using Client Server technology using GUI/RDBMS & IBM mainframe computers. Responsibilities include process flow & data flow design, data forms & development, writing queries, designing programs. Using IBM 3090, IBM PC 80386/286 or compatibles & software platforms like MVS, COBOL II, CICS, DB2, INTERTEST, Xpeditor, DOS, NOVELL, OS/2, MF COBOL Workbench, XDB, PC CICS, WINDOW 3.1, VISUAL BASIC, SYBASE SQL SERVER. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Senior Software Consultant or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. using each of the following: IBM 3090, IBM PC 80486, OS/2, COBOL II, DB2, MF COBOL & SQL Server. $42,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref. # Employer Paid Ad.

RECRUIT THE BEST!



Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of *Computerworld's Computer Careers* section.

For more information call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474 x201

(in MA 508-879-0700)

Conference Call

Computerworld's Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference

Suburban Denver, Colorado

June 11-14, 1995

For more information, call 1-800-488-9204

*Clip and FAX this coupon to **1-508-620-9430** or call **1-800-488-9204** for more information.*

Please place my name on your mailing list so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

e-mail _____

CTRC

Midwest

SOFTWARE ENGINEER Expertise to provide solution to client's needs including Analysis Design Development and Implementation of Business applications For example Production Planning and Control Financial Accounting, Insurance and Telconferencing Term and Volume Responsibilities include develop ment of systems using PYRAMID NCR HP 9000 Hardware under UNIX O/S using Informix 4GL, C and SHELL/AWK SCRIPTS Req'd Bachelors in Computer Science Systems Analysis Computer Engineering or Business with 2 year exp in the job offered or 2 year exp in a related occupation such as Senior Programmer and/or Systems Analyst Will accept 3 years of college education and 4 years of experience in lieu of required education and experience Related experience must include Design and develop ment of business applications on NCR TOWER SERIES 650 HP 9000 MICROVAX 6 486, 386 under UNIX using ORACLE 6DBMS SQL FORMS, PRO-COBOL INFORMIX 4G hrs/wk 8 00 am 5:00 pm $42 000 per year Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415 Detroit MI 48202 Ref #6D395 "Employer Paid Ad"

Software Engineer to consult with client & define business requirements & provide total solution to client needs, perform analysis design development & implementation of business applications like production, planning share accounting & insurance applications on DEC 400XP & ACER 500 under UNIX OS using Informix-4GL & inter face Informix Database with COBOL ISAM database under UNIX platform Reqs B S in Mathematics or Comp Sci 1 yr exp in job offered or 1 yr related exp as Programmer/Analyst or Systems Analyst Will accept 3 yrs college ed & exp in lieu of req'd ed & exp Related exp must include design development & implementation of insur ance & commercial applications like Hire purchase share system on Microvax, UK000 series & PC's using ULTRIX-32 Unix & DOS O S & relational databases like Informix SE Informix-online & ORACLE & using C Informix 4GL & Informix-SQL with exp in LAN $41 000/yr 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave Room 415 Detroit MI 48202 Ref #6E495 "Employer Paid Ad"

Hardware Engineer/Multimedia Development (Level Two) 40hrs/wk 8 30-5 30 $3430mo Develop multimedia products for PCs &/or multimedia subsystem in standard or high-end computer systems Multimedia systems subsystem architecture block diagram design schematic capture FPGA/ASIC design PCB placement &/or routing prototype testing & debugging hardware/software integration, lead compatibility testing & product release authority Management evaluation modification & re-design of 3rd party developed products/technology Development of real time operating/test software for multimedia products using X86 ASSEMBLY C & C++ Min reqs MS in Electrical Engineering 1 yr & 6 mos in carrying out those duties set forth in the job offered or 1 yr & 6 mos in designing peripheral hardware for PCs & in real-time software design & hardware/software integration in telecommunication products using ASSEMBLY & C (to include therein 1 yr in real-time video/audio applications using PC based design tools designing PCB layouts & block diagrams schematic capture, FPGA design timing analysis emulation prototype testing & debugging) Apply at the Texas Employment Commission Austin, Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission TEC Building Austin Texas 78778 J O #TX6422174 Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

CASE Consultant to consult with clients to ascertain & define their data processing requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client's needs analyze design develop & implement computer software for client's EDP systems using IBM AS/400 & AS/SET case tool conduct AS/SET training seminars for AS/400 users to assist in learning AS/SET merge office vision document with RPG generated report Reqs Master's in Computer Applications, Comp Sci or equiv 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp as Programmer/Analyst &/or Sr Systems Analyst Related exp must include different aspects of CASE technology core modification adaptness of case tool AS/SET & IBM AS/400 environment including RPG/400 CL & SQL/400 $42 000/yr 40 hrs/wk 8a 5p Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave Room 415, Detroit MI 48202 Ref #6E795 "Employer Paid Ad"

MANUFACTURING ENGINEER Applies DFM to provide liaison between product engineering and manufacturing in the production of automotive sheet metal Performs feasibility cost and timing analysis of assembly and stamping tools Perform quality control and analysis using SPC, DFMEA PFMEA, DOE, Taguchi methods and principal component analysis Provides capital management of tooling expenditures Salary $20 00 per hour 40 hour week (8 00 a m 5 00 p m) Requirements Master of Science Degree in Mechanical Engineering Must have completed 1 graduate level course in each of the following topics Advanced quality control design optimization, design of industrial experiments, variation reduction of sheet metal components financial management Send resume to MESC, 7310 Woodward Avenue Room 415 (Ref #7E695) Detroit, MI 48202 Employer paid ad

Acxiom Corporation, a leader in information technology is interviewing applications programmers and systems programmers with expertise in the following,

- **DATACOM systems programming/DBA**
- **VTAM/COMPRO systems programming**
- **MVS systems programming**
- **CICS systems programming**
- **UNIX C/C++ programming**
- **Assembler programming**
- **Client Server/SQL**

Acxiom Corp. is based in Conway about 30 minutes from Little Rock. We offer a competitive salary and benefits package with on-site child care & fitness facilities. Please reply in confidence to Ellen Jernigan Corporate Recruiting, PO Box 2000, Conway, AR 72033 2000 FAX 501-336 3943. EOE/ADA/AA

Programmer Analyst (Chicago IL) Analyze dvlp & dsgn customer support applic ns on IBM RISC 6000 computers using Informix-4GL, Informix-net CISM, SQL C, ESQL/C & Shell on Unix/Aix Xenix MS-Dos operating systs, using extensive system calls Dsgn & dvlp client sagver architecture based applic ns •Carry out testing & porting of applic'n systs in multiple s/w environs. Analyze user reqmts using structured analysis & design information engg object oriented analysis & Upper Case tools Dvlp graphical user based s/w using GUI tools such as Powerbuilder M F 9-5 40hr/wk $52,000/yr Reqs MS- Comp Sci/Info Sci 1yr in job offd Must hv proof of legal authority to work permanently in US Send 2 copies of resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security 401 South State St 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605 Attn SHELLA LINDSEY Ref# V IL 12670-L NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

KCS®

KCS Computer Services in Pittsburgh is premiere system integration and custom software development organization KCS is a Technology and Industry focused solutions provider KCS is accepting resumes for architectural, development, programming, and support professionals across all platforms of which include

- C++/C/UNIX • ORACLE
- INFORMIX/INGRES
- RDBMS DBA s
- VISUAL BASIC/ACCESS
- VISUAL C++ • IMS DB/DC
- CICS/DB2/COBOL

In addition KCS has offices in Atlanta, Phoenix Cleveland, and San Francisco

KCS Computer Services, Inc.
777 Penn Center Blvd.
Suite 600 Attn: CW4
Pittsburgh, PA 15235-5603
Phone (412) 823-8632
Fax (412) 823-8571

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

RR Donnelley Databases Technology Services, a growing division of the world's largest print and communications firm, is looking for an outstanding talent with demonstrated skills in analysis, systems design, and project leadership in publishing applications.

Successful candidates will possess working knowledge of publishing systems, ASCII interchange language and APIs, Postscript, SGML, and digital image manipulation. Three+ years programming experience using C in an UNIX environment. Experience with OMNIMARK or other conversion software.

Please send/fax resume and salary history to Mary DeVoss, Database Technology Services, 7501 S. Quincy, Willowbrook, IL 60521-5544. Fax (708) 655-7755. EOE m/f/d/v

How to find the Midwest's top computer talent.

New Regional!

1-800-343-6474

Computer

Software Development Careers

At Software Architects, we are devoted to developing and implementing superior business information systems for a prestigious corporate client base. Founded more than a decade ago, our mission of delivering technical excellence has gained our competitive edge.

We are seeking career oriented IBM Mainframe developers who thrive on variety within progressive, vibrant and challenging atmospheres with opportunities to excel into Client/Server environments

DB2, COBOL, CICS, IMS, CASE

Software Architects offers an outstanding compensation and highly extensive benefits package including referral bonuses of $1000. Please call or send/fax your resume to: Doug Moore 445 E Lake St., Suite 210, Wayzata, MN 55391 PHONE 1-800-899-9846 FAX (612) 476-6955

Software Architects, Inc.
Equal Opportunity Employer

ACT AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES INC.

CONSULTANTS
Right Time, Right Place, Right Company!

American Computer Technologies has numerous contracting and permanent positions available in North/Central Florida. We seek professionals with a minimum of three years experience in one of the following areas:

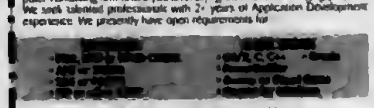
- IMS DB/DC
- CICS, DB2
- IMS DBA
- Visual Basic
- OS/2, PM
- Perl, Smalltalk
- Progress 7.0
- HP-UX Sys. Admin.
- UNIX, C, C++
- Oracle, Sybase
- LAN/WAN Networking
- PC Workstations
- DOS/Windows Internals
- Powerbuilder

We offer very competitive salaries and excellent benefits plus the opportunity to live and work in one of the most desirable and affordable growth areas in the country. Please mail or fax your resume in confidence to:

American Computer Technologies
2301 Maitland Ctr. Parkway, Suite 445, Maitland, FL 32751
1-800-228-7185 Fax: (407) 875-2058

ABCI

Earn a highly competitive salary and receive excellent training in exciting new technologies in a challenging career with ABCI. Our rapidly expanding computer consulting firm offers you diversity, growth, and challenging projects. We seek talented professionals with 2+ years of Application Development experience. We presently have open requirements for



Full time and contract positions available.
Call (612) 375-0234 or fax resume to (612) 342-2943
Send resume to: ABCI, 105 S. Fifth Street, #1850 Minneapolis, MN 55402
Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED

We provide Fortune 500 companies with contracting and programming services. We have immediate positions available with a National Client in all regions of the U.S.

AS/400 • ORACLE
LAN ADM. • SYBASE
UNIX ADM. • IMS/DB2
EDI • IDMS

Send resume or call
Computer Progress United
12730 Townsgate Way
Louisville KY 40243
(502) 245-6533 • FAX (502) 244-5369

S.E. Hollner & Associates has banking, consulting, manufacturing needs in the midwest for the following skills.

Send resume to: Van Davis, 3954 Portland Ave So., Minneapolis, MN 55407
Fax 612-824-1437

Computer Systems Manager

Oberlin College

The Irwin E. Houck Computing Center at Oberlin College invites applications for the position of Computer Systems Manager. This is a full-time position reporting to the Director of Administrative Computing Services. The Computer Systems Manager also works closely with the members of the Client Services, Operations, and Networking groups.

The Computer Systems Manager is responsible for technical administration and support of centralized computer systems (both special-purpose servers and multi-user timesharing systems). Major duties include system and utility software maintenance, system security maintenance, system performance and capacity planning, troubleshooting, support of network software residing on these systems, and support of operations and networking staffs.

The candidates of most interest will display the following qualities:

- A proven record of providing first-class user and technical support. Demonstrated ability to work well with a diverse client population and to function as a member of a professional team.
- Excellent writing and speaking skills. Demonstrated ability to craft technical reports and proposals.
- A minimum of 2 to 4 years experience managing DEC VAX and Alpha computer systems running VMS, OpenVMS, and OSF/1 operating systems.
- Experience working with systems in the ethernet and Internet network environments and in providing support to network software such as mailers and nameservers.
- Well-developed programming skills, preferably in C.
- Planning and organizational skills, including the ability to plan, manage, and execute complex technical projects.

Oberlin College is a highly selective liberal arts college of 2900 students located in the rural environment of northeastern Ohio, yet having convenient access to metropolitan Cleveland. The college provides a competitive salary commensurate with experience, plus attractive benefits which include a generous pension program, medical and long-term disability insurance, one month annual vacation, life insurance, and tuition support for children.

Screening of candidates will begin on May 17, 1995 and will continue until the position is filled. Applications, including a complete resume, 3 professional references, and salary requirements should be directed to **Michael Deckmann, Irvin E. Houck Computing Center, Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH 44074, FAX: 216-775-8573. AA/EOE. internet: houck@ocvaxc.cc.oberlin.edu**

Escalate Your Career at Montgomery KONE

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Montgomery KONE Inc. a major manufacturer of elevators, escalators and power walks, has an exceptional opportunity for an experienced **ANALYST PROGRAMMER** to provide support to our manufacturing facilities from our Corporate offices located on the manager banks of the mighty **Mississippi River** in **Moline, Illinois.**

Qualified candidates will possess a B.S. degree in Computer Science or Business as well as 2+ years of programming or system design and development experience on an IBM mainframe computer using COBOL, CICS, DB2, VSAM, MVS, JCL and online. Experience with manufacturing environment highly desirable.

If you possess the appropriate qualifications and are looking to make an impact, we want you as part of our team! We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefit package. For immediate consideration, send or fax resume with salary history to:

CORPORATE HUMAN RESOURCES SUPERVISOR
MONTGOMERY KONE INC
ONE MONTGOMERY LAUREL
MOLINE, IL 61265
309-757-1476 FAX
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Montgomery KONE

Midwest

YOU SPEAK A LANGUAGE FEW PEOPLE UNDERSTAND...MAYBE YOU SHOULD BE TALKING TO US!

WTW, a leader in systems integration and information technology consulting to many Fortune 500 companies is seeking highly-qualified professionals to work with us in solving business problems through technical solutions.

- C/UNIX
- IMS/DB2
- SMALLTALK
- HP3000 COBOL
- ORACLE/SYBASE
- Visual BASIC
- Speedware
- ASK MANMAN

WTW

Send resumes to:
WESSON, TAYLOR, WELLS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
PO Box 12274-CW96
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2274
(919) 941-0861 or (800)833-2804
Fax (919)941-0882 • rtpinfo@wtwa.com
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Alabama has a rewarding opportunity for a Systems Programmer. This position requires 3 to 4 years of application programming experience. Experience with AIX and PIC is also required, as well as a baccalaureate degree. Experience in a large mainframe communications environment is desirable.

We are located south of Birmingham in the Riverchase community. Blue Cross offers an excellent total compensation package including:

- Company Paid Health and Dental insurance
- 401(k) Plan
- Company Paid Retirement Plan
- Tuition Reimbursement
- Sick Child Care Facility

To express your interest in this unique opportunity, please fax your cover letter and resume to (205) 733-7357, or mail to:

BlueCross BlueShield of Alabama

An Independent Licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association

450 RIVERCHASE PARKWAY EAST • BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35298
ATTN: EMPLOYMENT/SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER EEO/AA

InterSec Research is a leader in the international investment industry with offices around the world. Technological enhancements to our main product line have created opportunities within our systems team in our Stamford CT headquarters.

Position:

Design and development of programs written in C and embedded SQL on a SUN platform. Direct interface with users to create Windows PC applications to support clients around the world.

Requirements:

A programmer analyst with 1-5 years hands-on experience in C, UNIX, embedded SQL or relational database applications. In addition, at least some of the following: experience building Windows applications, knowledge of communications, systems administration experience including support of Novell net work, training in setting up PC hardware and assisting users.

Fax or send resume to: **InterSec Research Corp., Attn: Manager, Systems Dept., 88 Greenhouse Road, Stamford, CT 06802 Fax: (203) 348-1906.**

No recruiting firms please

PowerBuilder

STEP Consulting is expanding and needs experienced PowerBuilder professionals. **STEP** focuses on providing Client/Server solutions to our clients using PowerBuilder. Our advanced methods and techniques have been successful at increasing quality while decreasing delivery time.

STEP offers the following benefits:
Bonuses, Profit Sharing, 401(k) Matching, 100% paid Health Plan, and much more! If you have PowerBuilder experience and want to be part of a team where you can gain as much knowledge as you give, send your resume to:

STEP CONSULTING, INC.
H. R. Dept. (Ref. CWRTP)
101 S. Elm St. Suite 130
Greensboro, NC 27401
or FAX 910-379-9205
or CIS: 74234,2773
EOE

Product Development Manager (Proprietary Software) Manage & supervise design & development of proprietary software & systems for national/international marketing responsible for applications & system development with Datafles relational database models using SQL, software maintenance with SCCS (Source Code Control System). C block structured programming & C++ Object Oriented Programming. YACC Windows 3 & 4 GLs develop graphical user interfaces with CURSES & Windows on DOS & UNIX platforms, coordinate activities of other staff involved in software development oversee preparation of technical & user documentation assist management with plan proposals deadlines & expenditures monitoring software/hardware operation evaluation review & assist with vendor contract negotiations coordinate with marketing department for delivery & exporting schedules. $42,000/yr MSCS & 1 year exp. in job offer or as Software Engineer. Systems [illegible] B.S. & 2 yrs exp. accepted in lieu of M.S. & 1 yr. exp. Background/experience must include specific technical skills as noted for software design & development. Submit resume to the Job Service of FL, 701 SW 27th Ave., RM 47, Miami, FL 33135-3014. Job Order #FL-1224702

Software Development Engineer Provide services to customers in development of communication applications, define customer specifications & systems requirements to construct & implement software packages, design, program & implement software in AS/400 environment with CODE/400 Exterminate, DFU (Data File Utility), RPG/400, CL & CASE tools; develop databases for maintaining banking & telecommunications accounts worldwide in PS/2 environment; oversee integration, programming, & testing of new software, line-tune mainframe applications & provide needed technical support. $46,000/yr 40 hrs/wk. M-F U.S. or foreign equivalent B.S. in Computer Engineering or Electrical Engineering & 2 yrs exp. in job offer or as Software Consultant, Systems Engineer, or Systems Analyst. Experience/background should include use of specific noted technical skills. Submit resume to the GA Dept of Labor, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Job Order #GA5843190

SYSTEMS ANALYST to provide highly specialized software development and consulting services to analyze requirements, design, develop implement and support business information systems for financial and related applications using RDBMS, GUI, and Object Oriented technologies, develop systems in client/server environment using Oracle, C, C++, UNIX, DOS, Windows, Imaging, and Parallel Processing, to provide client training and support. Require US or foreign equivalent of BS in Computer Science or any field of Engineering or Science. At least two years of experience in prescribed responsibilities and listed skills. Job requires travel within the US to install and implement systems. Salary $42,000 per year 40 hr/week 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, M-F. Submit resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order# GA 5842975, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office

---

Systems Analyst $45K/yr 8am-5pm, 40hr/wk. Position available for Systems Analyst for analysis dsgn dvlp maintenance qlty assurance, unit & syst level testing implementation & documentation on PC 286/386 DOS & UNIX BASE HP3000, HP9000 Systs using CASE TOOLS for analysis & dsgn. Must have Bech or equivalent in Meth Acctg, Comp Sc, Comp Engg or related field. Must have 2 yrs exp in job off'd. Req d 2 yrs exp should include wrking on PC 286/386 HP3000, HP9000 systs using CASE TOOLS for DOS & UNIX BASE for analysis & dsgn. Job opportunity in Atlanta GA. Applicant should send resume to GA DOL, Job Order # GA 5841578, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd. Atlanta GA 30329-3903 or the nearest Dept of Labor Field Service office. Must have proof of legal auth to work permanently in U.S. EEO/AA Employer

---

Conference Call

1995
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE

Computerworld's Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference

Suburban Denver, Colorado
June 11-14, 1995

For more information, call 1-800-488-9204

*Clip and FAX this coupon to **1-508-620-9430** or call **1-800-488-9204** for more information.*

Please place my name on your mailing list so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
Phone _____ Fax _____
e-mail _____

CTRC

Loss Reserve Analyst for NE Ohio property & casualty insurance company to develop PC financial models using Paradox & QuattroPro to analyze adequacy of loss reserves, maintain & update computerized Loss Reserve models to reflect historical loss & premium experience databases, update & modify loss reserve spreadsheets & programs to reflect current point in time & changes in actuarial methods, test calculation integrity of models, design & prepare analytical reports on changes in loss/premium experience, condense analytical reports for managerial use. Applicants will qualify with B.S. in Computer Science or Business Administration (must have taken at least one course each in computer systems, applied computer statistics, quantitative methods & operations research). Must have understanding of insurance concepts, be conversant with database structure, model design & programming theory and be able to use relational database programs, in particular Paradox, to solve business problems as evidenced by academic letter(s) of reference or employer testimonial(s). Must submit copies of degree(s), transcript(s) & letter(s) confirming skills. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00am-5:00pm. $34,390.00/year. Send 2 resumes, cover letter(s) & copies of degree(s), transcript(s) & letter(s) confirming skills (no calls) to J. Davies, JOB #223, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216

NEW TECHNOLOGIES NOW At Oxford Health Plans

Join a winning team and be part of one of the fastest growing managed care companies in the country. To sustain our stellar growth and maintain a competitive edge, Oxford Health Plans is making significant investments in new technologies. We have numerous opportunities for talented Information Systems professionals in enterprise-wide client server computing, document imaging, text retrieval, and expert systems.

- **DEVELOPERS**
- **PROJECT MANAGERS**

Much of our development work is in an Oracle/UNIX environment using various front end development and design tools. We are interested in people who get excited about delivering top quality software and seeing it implemented. If you have proven experience in GUI development and relational database technology, if you want to continually learn and if you would like to apply new skills in one of the most rapidly changing and growing sectors of the U.S. economy, join Oxford Health Plans.

Contact us today and discover just how quickly you can make your mark. At Oxford Health Plans, creativity is encouraged, results are rewarded, and the challenge never ends.

Oxford Health Plans offers an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send your resume to Oxford Health Plans, Job Code IS, 800 Connecticut Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

Oxford Health Plans

GROWTH

Wal-Mart, the nation's leading retailer with 1994 sales of $83 billion, currently operates over 2,000 stores in the U.S. and international trade areas. Planned growth includes the addition of over 150 new stores annually and projected sales of $100 billion by the year 1996.

OPPORTUNITY

Due to our continued expansion plans, Wal-Mart provides tremendous opportunity for Information Systems professionals seeking stable career opportunities in a high energy, challenging environment. Practical experience in retail, manufacturing, distribution or replenishment is helpful.

THE NATURAL STATE

All positions are centralized in Wal-Mart's Corporate Offices located in Bentonville, Arkansas, near the beautiful Ozark Mountains, Beaver Lake, and the University of Arkansas. In Northwest Arkansas you will discover a lifestyle that combines urban amenities, easy commuting and one of the lowest costs of living in the nation. It's a wonderful place to raise a family and we ought to know. Wal-Mart's corporate family is one of the biggest and best in the nation.

We are seeking Applications Programmers/Analysts, Systems Programmers/Analysts and Communications Engineers with a 4-year degree or equivalent experience, plus a minimum of two years work experience in one of the following areas:

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT	Requires Unix, C or C++. Informix 4GL/SQL
DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR	DBA experience in IMS, DB2, Informix On-Line or other RDBMS on Unix and Teradata
POINT OF SALE DEVELOPERS	Requires C, Basic and PC experience. Unix and 4690 experience is a plus
WORK STATION DEVELOPMENT	Requires Dos/Windows, C or C++, Visual Basic - Client Server architecture experience preferred. Programming skills in MBP Cobol and Bitrieve
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	Requires Unix/OS, Programming in C, Shell Script and Distributed Networks - C++ and X Windows or X.400 and X.500 is a plus
COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS	Requires TCP/IP, Routers, LAN troubleshooting, and Unix experience. Multi-plexers, T1/56 experience is a plus
IBM MAINFRAME	Programming skills in Cobol, CICS, IMS, JCL, and DB2. PC Workstation experience and/or Unix/C is a plus
DATA ANALYSTS	Performs conceptual and logical data analysis, design and modeling using I.E. methodology
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS	Requires experience with multiple Novell Servers operating 3.1 and 4.x versions. Experience should include Novell NFS, TCP/IP and IPX/SPX experience

If you are willing to relocate to beautiful Northwest Arkansas to begin a dynamic career with Wal-Mart, send your resume with salary history to:

WAL★MART
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Wal-Mart Home Office
Information Systems Division Recruiting
702 SW 8th Street, Bentonville, AR 72716
501-273-6879 FAX

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE VENDORS

Salaries to $100,000

Chief Technical Officer Lead software technical planning for PC Company.
OS Features Mgr Will plan & integrate value added features into supported Operating Systems.
OS Reliability, Availability Mgr Manage group directing RAS features for PC Operating Systems.
ASIC Mgr Manage ASIC design group for PC manufacturer.
PC Tech. Support Mgr Manage 2nd level OS support for PC Company.
Communication Products Help develop/select communication products for laptop products.
QA Multiple positions requiring strong hardware or software QA exp.
Development Programmers Multiple openings with clients around the country developing desktop and mainframe software products. Typical skills required include C, C++, Smalltalk, PowerBuilder, IBM assembly.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT POSITIONS

Salaries to $75,000

DBA 1+ year Oracle, DB2, IDMS, ADABAS or SYBASE.
System Prog. 3+yrs MVS, DB2, IMS, VSE/VM or VTAM.
P/A Any combination of CICS, DB2, IDMS, ADABAS or Oracle.
AS/400 P/A RPG or Cobol. SYNON a plus.
EDP Auditors Degree, CISA or CPA a plus.
Banking Openings for P/A & Proj Leaders.
Life Insurance PC or Mainframe exp. P/A and Proj Managers.
Mfg. Software Engineer Manufacturing & Oracle, SQL & Windows.

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
PO Box 890723 · Houston, TX 77289-0723
713/488-7961 · Fax 713/486-1496
email: ITJOBS@AOL.COM

UNITED NATIONS
HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES

INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICERS - ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Information and Communications Systems Services

The Information and Communications Systems Section of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) has a number of Geneva based posts for experienced candidates to work on a variety of platforms encompassing IBM mainframe (MVS) and PC/LAN (Novell). The selected candidates will have the opportunity to develop and support new and existing applications of an administrative nature running at HQ and in Field Offices. A university degree and a successful participation in all aspects of specification, development and implementation of computer based systems using structured design/data analysis and planning methodology for a minimum of 4-6 years are required (*For Post 228046: 2-3 years). Fluency in English essential, working knowledge of French desirable.

1. **Analyst-Programmer** (Post 228044) Thorough and recent knowledge of Dun & Bradstreet Millenium environment under MVS/CICS with emphasis on M SDT, M VP, GL-M as well as PL/1 programming and MVS JCL. Experience with Financial type of applications desirable.
2. **Analyst-Programmer** (Post 228009) In-depth knowledge of MVS mainframe environment including PL/1, TSO, SPF, VSAM. Experience with mainframe databases, preferably Infodata Inquire/Text to work on Procurement and Financial applications.
3. **Analyst-Programmer** (Post 228047) Excellent knowledge of PCs (MS/DOS) and LAN development tools particularly MAGIC and FoxPro with Power Tools. Demonstrated ability in wide ranging business systems, including Accounting, Budget, and Human Resources applications.
4. **Analyst-Programmer** (Post 228048) Thorough knowledge of MS Access 2.0, FoxPro, Visual Basic 3.0, Windows API and SQL. Applications cover Finance, MIS systems and Communications based systems.
5. **Associate Analyst-Programmer** (*Post 228046) Technical and operational support and maintenance of EMail/EDI facilities: requires experience with Novell Groupwise (formerly WP Office) covering installation, administration, maintenance, support, gateways, DOS and Windows clients. Programming experience in Basic, C or other similar languages using structured programming techniques.

UNHCR offers competitive international salaries, benefits and allowances.

APPLICATIONS: Full curriculum vitae, including personal biodata, should be sent to the Chief, RCMS (REF. OP), UNHCR, Case Postale 2500, 1211 Geneva 2 Depot, Switzerland. Fax No. (+41 22) 739 8475. Applications must be received by 12 May 1995.

UNHCR encourages qualified women to apply. Because of the number of applications expected, acknowledgements will only be sent to short-listed candidates under serious consideration.

CONTRACTORS

◆ **See us at MACtivity: Booth 507 and ObjectWorld: Booth 318** ◆

◆ Information Systems ◆	◆ Software Engineering ◆
◆ PowerBuilder, Sybase	**OBJECT-ORIENTED Development**
◆ Visual Basic, Access	Visual C++, MFC, NT, Win 32 API, and C++, Sybase API.
◆ SQR, Oracle or Sybase: *6 months*	C++, Internet Browser
◆ Lotus Notes: Install/Develop	Borland C++, OWL.
◆ AS/400 RPG	Visual Basic, Sybase
◆ cc:Mail Architect	Windows Architecture—Unix
◆ Unix Systems Administrator	Product Port to OS/2 Warp and NT 3.5
◆ SAS, MVS or VMS	**Project Managers**
◆ Oracle, SQL+, SQL Reportwriter	Product Release Engineering
◆ Oracle Financials	O-O Distributed Systems
◆ IBM M/F, COBOL, CICS, DB-2	Multi-Platform Compatability (MS-Windows, Unix, OS/2, NT, MAC)

Winter, Wyman ◆ Contract Services
Fax (617) 890-4433 . . . Internet: Winter@world.std.com
204 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154-1126

We Are New River Technology Corporation!

Our firm is based on the simple premise that our customers and Our Employees should be able to satisfy their goals and objectives through and with our organization. New River is committed to being a virtual corporation providing our clients comprehensive services including Total Systems Integration, Enterprise Wide Program Management and Contract Technical Services to name a few. We at New River realize that to meet this vision we must attract and retain exceptional industry talent. If you possess exceptional talent in the following areas we would like to talk:

- AS400 CL/RPG400, & AS400 Systems Administrator
- Object oriented designers/programmers
- Oracle or SAP project managers & developers
- Standards & Methods specialist (client server environment preferred)
- Oracle, Sybase, Informix developers
- Telephony and Network Engineers
- Project & Program Managers
- DBA's & Technical Architects
- HP3000 COBOL/Powerhouse

Our benefits package includes:
- Comprehensive Major Medical
- Dental
- Maternity
- Prescription Drug Cards
- $10 maximum doctor office visits (you may use your current physician)
- Vacation/Sick Time and we are in the process of adding a 401 (k) plan & is also our intention of becoming a **100% Employee Owned Company Within The Next 7 to 10 Years!**

If you would like to consider the opportunities at New River please call (919) 233-8845. Fax a Resume to (919) 233-1340 or mail your Resume to:

NEW RIVER TECHNOLOGY

New River Technology Corporation
1215 Jones Franklin Road, Suite 103
Raleigh, N.C. 27606

Tanimura & Antle, Inc., a food production corporation based in Salinas, California, is expanding its MIS department, and is accepting resumes for this position:

Programmer/Analyst

Experience is required in the AS/400 environment. Must be experienced in use of RPG/400. Ability to communicate well with all users is a necessity. Looking for that person who accepts challenges, performs well in a fast paced department and desires to be in a growing environment. Send resume in confidence to:

Tanimura & Antle, Inc.
Attn: MIS Dept, PO Box 4070, Salinas, CA 93912

Which Side Are You On?

Maybe you work on the client/server side of the technology business. Or perhaps you prefer to work with mainframes. You may even be looking for a project management role. Whatever side of the business you're on, CTG may have room for you. With more than 65 offices in North America and Europe, CTG is a leading provider of innovative information technology services. Opportunities may currently be available from coast to coast and everywhere in between. Consider these openings in our Mid-Atlantic region:

BALTIMORE: PowerBuilder • COBOL II • DB2 • IMS DB/DC • Oracle • Visual Basic • OS2 • CICS **Contact: William Ely at 410-837-3700. Fax: 410-837-6731.**

CHARLOTTE: AS/400 RPG • ADABAS/Natural • Visual Basic • APS • COBOL, CICS, DB2 of IMS • Data Modelers • Smalltalk • Lotus Notes • ADW/IEF/CASE TOOLS • Banking Business Analysts • Oracle • Oracle DBA **Contact: Tom Dailey at 704-527-6730. Fax: 704-527-1247.**

GREENVILLE: IMS/DB2 • CICS • Oracle SQL Forms • IBM Mainframe • AS/400 • PC • Client/Server **Contact: Chris Norman at 800-851-6577. Fax: 803-297-5389.**

LANCASTER/HARRISBURG: PowerBuilder • Visual Basic • IMS DB/DC • Oracle • CICS/DB2/CSP • Sybase • AS400/COBOL • Lotus Notes • HP 3000/Image **Contact: Manny Hawkins at 800-851-6577 Ext. 128. Fax: 800-847-9862.**

PHILADELPHIA: Visual Basic • COBOL/Assembler • MSA • Novell • ADABAS/Natural • COBOL, CICS, DB2 • CICS • IMS • Microfocus COBOL • EZTRIEVE • Clipper • Help Desk • UNIX Syst. Admin. **Contact: Don DeGraff at 800-891-7270. Fax: 610-891-7206.**

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Oracle • Sybase • PowerBuilder • Visual Basic • MS Access • UNIX Syst. Admin. • UNIX/AIX, C, RDBs • DB2, CICS **Contact: Kathy Folsom at 800-851-6577 Ext. 134. Fax: 800-847-9862.**

GREENSBORO: WINSTON-SALEM: DB2 • Visual Basic • CICS • IMS • COBOL II • Sybase • AS/400, RPG • CINCOM SUPRA • MANTIS • Easytrieve **Contact: Chris Granger at 910-724-4441. Fax: 910-724-6411.**

RALEIGH: C, UNIX • COBOL, CICS, DB2 • AS/400 RPG • Visual Basic • Visual C++ • Sybase, PowerBuilder • Access • VAX, Fortran, RDB, VX Works • Novell Networking • C++, OOP • C, DOS, Windows • HP3000, Powerhouse **Contact: Kelly Klaus at 1-800-851-6577 Ext. 125. Fax: 800-847-9862.**

You've heard what other consulting firms have to offer. Now hear CTG's side of the story. We offer competitive compensation and a cafeteria-style benefits plan for all employees. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to the location nearest you, or direct your response to: **CTG, Regional Sourcing Center, 5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 200, Raleigh, NC 27606-3379. Ph: 1-800-851-6577. Fax: 1-800-783-9288.**

Midwest Region	Ph: 800-214-2820 / Fax: 800-214-2720
Central Region	Ph: 800-345-7782 / Fax: 800-549-1636
South Region	Ph: 800-788-2159 / Fax: 800-345-5362
West Region	Ph: 800-345-7782 / Fax: 800-549-1636
Northeast Region	Ph: 800-272-5852 / Fax: 800-586-5274

ctg

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST required. Develop testscripts, perform analysis & determine application compatibility on DOS, Windows & OS/2 platforms using expertise with PCMCIA & ISA card configurations, Pentium processors, Microchannel Architecture & development of GUI's & test cases for multimedia systems. Validate testing of network communications using TCP/IP & X.25 protocols. High speed LAN Server tools. C/C++. Develop algorithms to simulate & optimize the testing procedures/system response. Masters Degree or its Equivalent required in Computer Intensive Curriculum plus 6 months experience in job duties described above. University level project experience may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary $33,000.00/year for a 40 hour work week. Send resume (must include social security number) to: Job Service, 700 Wade Avenue, P.O. Box 27227, Raleigh, NC 27611. Refer to J.O. Number NC7246577. DOT code 030.167-014

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT

MIMI

IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS

Please send resume & call

Mimi Simon Assoc.

60 West St. Suite 1105 NYC 10006

(212) 406-1705

FAX (212) 406-1768

CONSULTANTS

URGENTLY REQUIRED

Lots of short & longterm opportunities available to be filled. You need solid NATURAL/ADABAS exp. – CONSTRUCT a plus. Are you mobile and looking for "greener pastures"? Send resume to: CPL WorldGroup, 2185 N. California Blvd., Suite 285, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or fax to (510) 473-4894.

CPL

COMPUTERWORLD'S CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

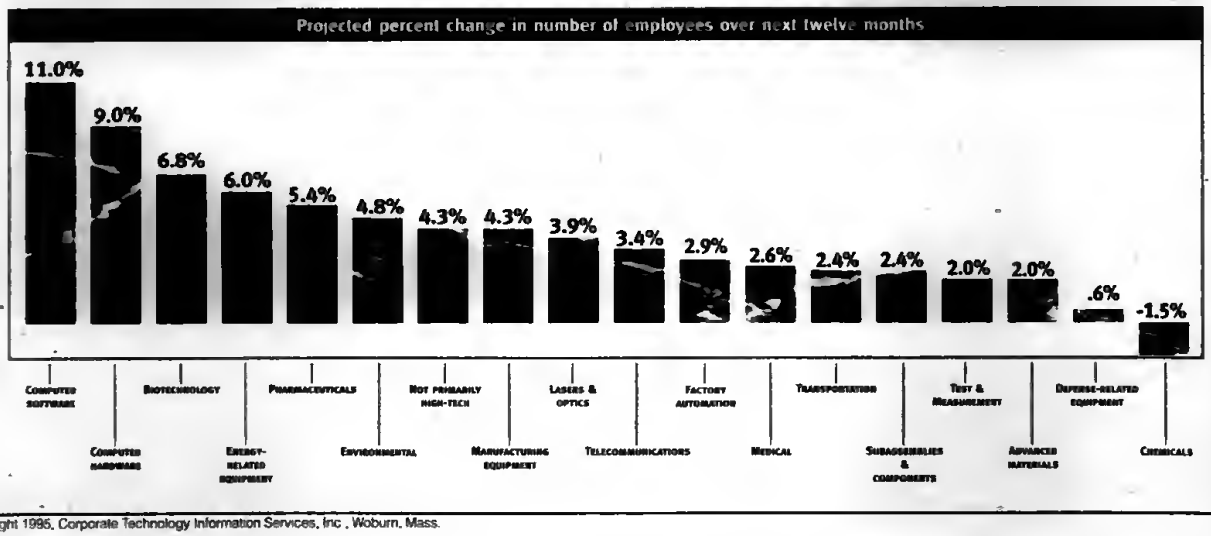
June 11-14, 1995

suburban Denver, Colorado

1995 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

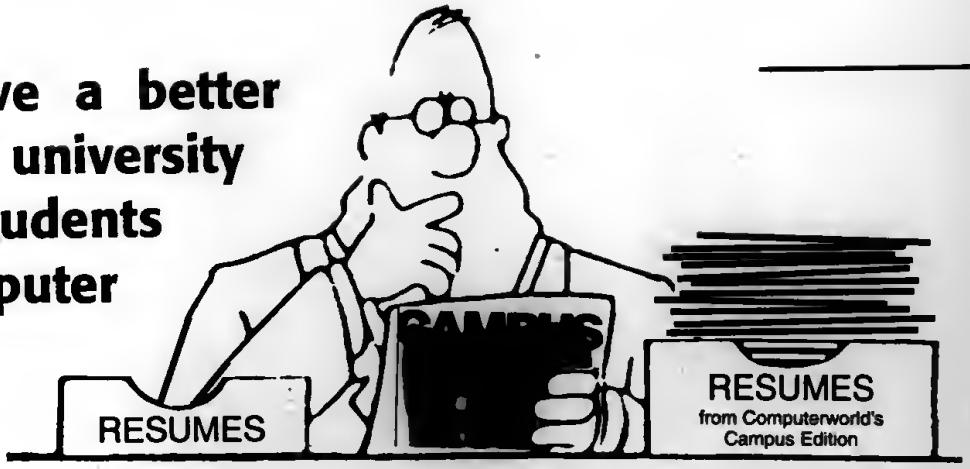
For more information, call 1-800-488-9204

Computerworld/Corptech Career Index



© Copyright 1995, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:



Computerworld's eighth annual Campus Recruitment Edition

If you recruit top computer students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems, Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Computerworld's Campus Edition works!

Just ask John Nyhan, Director of Recruiting at CSC Consulting who said: "I have found over the years that *Computerworld's* Campus Edition has been THE vehicle in getting our name and our company exposed to a substantial number of Information Systems students across the country. I feel it is a magazine that is widely read by the college student and our advertising in it has been successful in getting people to know who we are before we come on campus."

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one advertisement in *Computerworld's* Campus Recruitment Edition! For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry... This issue closes September 15, 1995.

Advertise in *Computerworld's* Campus Edition today.

Issue Date: **October 31, 1995**
Close: **September 15, 1995**

8th ANNUAL CAMPUS RECRUITMENT EDITION

"From some 600 responses generated by a recent Computerworld recruitment advertisement, we've already hired about 50 professionals who were direct replies -- and we're still hiring from that advertisement."

Jason K. Whitehair
Recruiting Manager/Systems Engineering
MCI Telecommunications Corporation

Having just celebrated its 25th anniversary and exceeding $10.6 billion in revenue, MCI is not only the nation's second largest long-distance provider, but also the world's fifth largest carrier of international traffic. Because the Systems Engineering Division plays a strategic role in shaping MCI's technological future, Recruiting Manager Jason Whitehair relies heavily on *Computerworld* to help recruit leading-edge professionals.

"Dedicated to delivering premier customer service and the highest quality products, Systems Engineering provides systems and software development and support to all of MCI's domestic and international voice and data businesses. Everything from message processing and commercial billing ... to network management and control ... to MCI Mail ... and more. Take our Friends & Family program, for example. Our software applications are what keep track of millions of 'calling circles' and generate customized bills.

"Not limited to any one platform, we utilize the platform best suited to deliver each customer service. So I'm always looking to recruit systems engineers with at least five to seven years of experience in a wide range of technical environments. Because *Computerworld* is one of the best trade publications for staying on technology's leading edge, its readers are the professionals we're generally looking to recruit. When it comes to recruitment advertising, *Computerworld* delivers a much higher ratio of qualified candidates than daily newspapers or nontechnical publications.

"The vast majority of resumes generated by our *Computerworld* recruitment advertisements are from very high calibre candidates. We're typically able to use 350 out of every 400 resumes we receive -- and that's a hit rate of nearly 90%. In fact, from some 600 responses generated by a recent *Computerworld* recruitment advertisement, we've already hired about 50 professionals who were direct replies -- and we're still hiring from that advertisement. For a single advertising investment, we've more than gotten our money's worth.

"After Systems Engineering moved from Washington, D.C. to Colorado Springs back in 1991, our *Computerworld* recruitment advertising has been instrumental in helping us hire more engineers than usual -- and hire them fast. And, since I'm still seeing activity as a result of a recruitment advertisement we ran five months ago, I know we get sustainable impact with *Computerworld*.

"As MCI continues to expand into the long distance market including data transmission, 800 service, international calling, and Personal Communications Services (PCS), we'll continue to rely on *Computerworld* recruitment advertising to attract the hard-to-find, highly qualified technical people our global business demands."

Computerworld. We're helping Information Systems employers and qualified Information Systems professionals get together every week. Just ask MCI's Jason Whitehair.

To put Computerworld to work for your hiring effort, call John Carrigan, Vice President, at 1-800-343-6474. And place your hiring message where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

1 800 343-6474
in MA 508 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Attend Computerworld's Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

1995 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

June 11-14, 1995

The Inverness Conference Center & Resort

suburban Denver, Colorado

Conference Description

Want to achieve your peak performance in Corporate Technical Recruiting? Get the best view in Colorado at Computerworld's fourth annual Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference. At this major event attracting hundreds of your peers, you'll discuss the challenges, issues and successes of technical recruiters from across the nation. Specially designed workshops, interactive discussions, breakout sessions, networking events and exhibits of products specifically designed to increase your efficiency are the hallmarks of this proven event. You'll benefit from a full schedule of topics addressing contemporary recruiting issues

And you'll leave with valuable knowledge and documentation. Your attendance at the 1995 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference entitles you to your personal copy of the complete **1995 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference Proceedings**, a professionally published volume containing papers presented at the conference. This special book, a $49 value when purchased alone, is provided to each attendee as a part of their conference registration and will become your own reference tool into the future. (To order your copy of the comprehensive 1994 Conference Proceedings for $49 plus $3.50 for shipping and handling, call the conference hotline at 1-800-488-9204.)

There's more. You'll not only network with your peers, you'll also compare valuable notes with the very Information Systems educators who are preparing your future recruits for employment. Because top Information Systems educators from campuses nationwide will be simultaneously attending the second annual Worldwide Conference on Information Systems Education, you'll be able to attend special joint sessions that are specifically designed to build immediate, productive cooperation between industry and academia.

WORLDWIDE CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION SYSTEMS EDUCATION EDSIG

All of this takes place in June at the scenic Inverness Conference Center and Resort in Englewood, Colorado, a site specifically designed for this size and type of conference, complete with state-of-the-art media capabilities, a reputation for dining excellence and a wide array of recreational facilities.

Keynote Speakers

ANN McGEE-COOPER

President, AMCA, Inc.

Using Your Mind's Potential to Reach Your Peak Performance

Ann McGee-Cooper, Ed.D., is an author, lecturer, business consultant, creativity expert, and widely-recognized leader in the emerging field of brain engineering. Ann coaches individuals and corporations to significantly expand their potential, prepares them for change, and conditions them for innovative breakthroughs. Her presentations are an extremely valuable resource for personal growth and corporate competitiveness.

FRANK J. CUTITTA

President,
International Marketing Services
International Data Group

Intercultural Aspects of Global I.T. Marketing and Advertising

Frank Cutitta has served as President of IDG's International Marketing Services division for over ten years. Mr. Cutitta is responsible for the flow of international advertising into more than 220 information technology newspapers and magazines published by IDG in over 70 countries and has a keen understanding of the issues related to multicultural messages and environments.

Tracks & Speakers

New Session for 1995

TRACK 1: Survey Course on Recruiting Basics

What should I know to be an effective recruiter? What resources are available to me? This session, led by a peer who is experienced with diverse resources, will provide newer entrants to the recruiting profession with an essential overview of the basic elements.

Gale Fleming Varma
HR Director
Deloitte & Touche

TRACK 2: Career Options for Recruiting Professionals

How can you, the technical recruiter, develop professionally? In this session, you'll gain insight from a seasoned practitioner and HR expert on how you can grow and advance yourself in the recruiting and HR field.

Ann Alper
Editor
Computerworld's Client/Server Journal

TRACK 3: Why Can't I Find the Skills I Need When I Need Them?

Advances in technology have a direct relationship with the amount of talent available to you. The newer the technology, the fewer the experts available. In this session, learn about this timeless topic and how to assign realistic expectations to your recruiting efforts and resources.

William S. Swan, Ph.D.
President
Swan Consultants, Inc.

TRACK 4: Candidate Selection

Are you using research-proven methods and skills to enhance your interview and performance appraisal process? How can you apply behavioral interviewing techniques immediately? In this session, you'll learn about the "science behind the hiring process" from one of the field's leading experts.

John Corrigan
VP & General Manager
Computerworld's Professional Development Division

and others

TRACK 5: Sourcing Techniques

What are the latest developments in sourcing techniques such as networking, joining technical associations, using online job and resume databases, advertising, open houses, job opportunity hotlines, employee referral programs and more? This peer to peer session will focus on what's working, why it is and how to use the best sources to your best advantage.

Harry J. Joe, Esq.
Jackson & Gibson

David Petre
Product Support Manager
JORDAN
Novus Corp.

and others

TRACK 6: Corporate Hiring Issues

What does the hiring future hold with "the virtual" office? What is the most contemporary update on immigration law? What do you need to know about the Americans with Disabilities Act? This track will offer the latest information to keep you current in your daily efforts.

Moderated Session

TRACK 7: Educator/Recruiter Summit

What's the contemporary view of I.S. education, especially as it relates to how recruiters must rely on the the I.S. talent supply that emerges every year from America's campuses? This summit with I.S. educators who will simultaneously be attending the Worldwide Conference on Information Systems Education (WISE) will focus with your discussions on how to maximize your college relations and cooperative education efforts.

Additional events:

Case Study Presenter
John Corrigan
VP & General Manager
Computerworld's Professional Development Division

The Recruitment Challenge

This highly interactive and fun half-day session will allow all educators and recruiters to participate in a real-world, team-building solution of a recruitment case study. Since this special session will occur on the last morning of the conference, aspects of previous sessions will be considered and applied in the case study. You won't want to miss this session, because an individual on the winning team will win a notebook computer compliments of Computerworld!

Susan Hodges
President
Semco

I.S. Recruiter Training

CALL TODAY! This session has reached capacity!

In this special one-day class held on Monday June 12 and repeated on Tuesday June 13 Susan Hodges, President of Semco, will cover the fundamentals of I.S. recruiting. Advance registration for this special class is required on a first-come, first-served basis and is limited to 20 conference registrants on Monday and another 20 registrants on Tuesday. (The cost of this one-day course is included in the conference registration fee.)

User Presentations from Large, Medium & Small Organizations

Applicant Tracking Systems

How can your recruiting efforts maximize the use of technology? Applicant Tracking Systems offer numerous benefits, not the least of which is the opportunity to re-engineer your workflow to maximize your sources. In this session you'll get hands on advice on how to use these systems and you'll learn about techniques that best apply to the size of your organization.

Moderator

Dick Miller
Director
Corporate Recruiting
Computerworld

Town Hall Forum

This popular moderated session, gives you an opportunity to present your specific recruiting issues and to learn of solutions by networking directly with your peers. Don't miss this very special session!

"This is the best recruiting function available. I dare you to get better!"

David Lynn, Automatic Data Processing

"I was so pleased with this [illegible] already [illegible] presented. Taylor [illegible] and created [illegible] development [illegible]

For rates, information or to register, call

1-800-488-9204

Slow but sure

Companies ease into 32-bit upgrades, spread out costs

BY CHERYL GERBER

What managers dread the most about upgrading to a 32-bit desktop operating system is the cost and time of training. By comparison, hardware and software upgrades are manageable.

Grinnell Mutual Reinsurance Co. plans to install Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 on all of its desktops when it is released late this summer. And training will represent the highest cost of the upgrade.

"Some people are still on terminals or DOS, and Windows 95 will look completely different to them," says Gordon Bosse, operating and network systems architect at the Grinnell, Iowa, company. "Time is money. The training will be the cost of time taken away from day-to-day operations."

Training costs can be the most difficult expense to predict and, therefore, budget accurately. "It's the cost of the unknown, the learning cost, that will cause your help desk manager's call frequency to rise. It's the cost of newness, the cost of change," says Jonathan Eunice, research director at Illuminata, a technology assessment company in Hollis, N.H.

High price to pay

Even predictable training costs seem exorbitant to many information systems managers. "We'll have to retrain our staff on Windows 95. That'll cost maybe $500 per user times 75 users. It'll be enormous, and that's not even the cost of the software upgrade," says an assistant IS director at a company in Guilderland, N.Y., who requested anonymity. "It's the cost that's scaring us away. That's why we'll hesitate to upgrade right away."

A recent study on training and education from International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., predicts that Windows 95 migration will cost users more than $400 million by the end of next year. The study also says that the increased complexity of 32-bit desktop software will put a strain on corporate and third-party help desks.

To control the cost of software upgrades, Grinnell will use Microsoft's Open Licensing Pack, which provides upgrades on all existing licenses for two years. "It's a cheaper way to put a lot of licenses in place," says Francine Graves, Grinnell's group manager of office systems.

Some companies have managed the cost of hardware upgrades by planning ahead to spread out the various costs. For example, Manesh Patel, IS manager at Elantec, Inc., purchased 90-MHz Pentium-based PCs with 16M bytes of RAM and 17-in. monitors as the standard hardware configuration for the near-future desktop.

"We waited just a little while to make it cost-effective, and then we upgraded," Patel says. "When the prices on 17-in. monitors came down a year ago, we bought them with the expectation that users would need the larger monitors for multitasking on the desktop."

Elantec, a semiconductor manufacturer in Milpitas, Calif., spent a little extra initially to prevent its IS shop from absorbing the upgrade costs all at once.

Down the road

Because Patel has nearly completed his hardware upgrades, those costs will be minimal later on. The larger costs will be training and software upgrades from 16-bit Windows applications to 32-bit Windows applications, he says. Elantec will not upgrade its Office application until Microsoft releases a 32-bit version, he says.

"We'll spread the cost of the applications upgrade out over time by not upgrading all of them right away. We'll upgrade the operating system to 32-bit now but run existing 16-bit applications with it for a while," Patel says. "If we don't see a real advantage in speed and functionality over the current system, then we'll hold off upgrading for a while and review the whole thing again."

Even those in the computer industry who can rely on their technical staffs say the cost of training along with software and hardware upgrades seems high.

"Our technical staff can teach themselves. But typical users of standard software will need extensive training on Windows 95, which will cost more than the hardware upgrade," says Nick Napp, marketing manager at GTX Corp., a software developer in Phoenix. "If we had to pay for training as well as hardware and software upgrades, it would be extremely difficult to make a business case for such a prohibitive cost."

Perhaps that's why even tried-and-true Microsoft shops such as Elantec are taking a cautious, show-me-first approach to the 32-bit desktop upgrade — even if it is Microsoft's. ■

Gerber is a freelance writer in Kingston, N.Y.

Big winners

The high cost of moving to a 32-bit operating system on the desktop will be a boon to vendors. Demand for Windows 95 training in the U.S. will create more than $130 million in vendor revenue this year, growing to almost $800 million by 1998, according to International Data Corp.

COST SNAPSHOT

COMPANY: GTX Corp., a computer-aided design desktop developer in Phoenix with approximately $5 million in 1994 revenue.

UPGRADE: Purchased a 90-MHz Pentium machine with 64M bytes of RAM and one with 32M bytes of RAM; upgraded an existing machine to 32M bytes of RAM.

COSTS: $22,500 for hardware, $4,000 for software.

"It's inevitable that you are always going to have to upgrade hardware and software, but it has accelerated greatly – to twice what we would normally spend. This has hit us with $20,000 bills that we aren't used to, and that's definitely a disadvantage," says Nick Napp, marketing manager.

COMPANY: Elantec, Inc., a semiconductor manufacturer in Milpitas, Calif.

UPGRADE: Ten 486-based 33-MHz machines with 8M bytes of RAM to 66- or 100-MHz machines with 16M bytes of RAM. This represents 10% of the entire upgrade.

COSTS: $200 per user for a processor upgrade of 33 to 66 MHz, $300 per user for a RAM upgrade from 8M to 16M bytes. As a result, hardware upgrades cost about $500 per user.

"We'll upgrade the operating system to 32-bit now but run existing 16-bit applications with it for a while. If we don't see a real advantage in speed and functionality over the current system, then we'll hold off upgrading for a while and review the whole thing again," says Manesh Patel, IS manager.

File Management —HSM

HSM Server Space Genius = 1% Work + 99%
FILEWIZARD 3.0
THE SERVER DISK SPACE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
FileWizard® with Windows™ front end and HSM
▲ Save up to 70% of your space management time
▲ Schedule actions to be run automatically or manually
▲ Forecast future space needs and plan your attack.
To be a genius or just look like one call: 1-800-333-8698
FAX: (602) 545-0008
Knozall Systems, 375 E. Elliot Rd, #10, Chandler, AZ 85225
A Division of Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc.

Remote Access Control

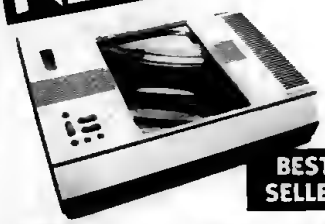
WHEN A WARM BOOT DOESN'T WORK... THERE'S ALWAYS THE IPS-110
- Remote power cycle 1 to 1,024 devices from single line
- User ID/Password Security, with device database
- User programmable power sequencing
- Dial-Back: individual power loss, temp, UPS on battery
- VT100 Emulation,2400 Baud built in modem
- Internal battery backup
- Current verification on each device
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, One Year Warranty

FOR A PERSONALLY GUIDED DEMO CALL:
1-800-776-4346
LodeStar Technologies Inc.

Computer Presentations

Three for the show.

NEW!



BEST SELLER

Affordable color! Our most popular product just got even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

BOXLIGHT 1200. $2,299

- 24,389 vibrant colors
- Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design
- FREE remote control and cables
- Brightest color at any price
- Now with faster mouse response!

COLORSHOW 2000. $3,999

The ONLY "all-in-one" LCD data projector priced under $4,000 is now available exclusively from BOXLIGHT! The sleek, compact design offers unobtrusive operation in the boardroom and folds for ultimate portability. The bright STN technology delivers rich brilliant color from your PC or Mac. If the convenience and performance of an integrated projector is right for you, the ColorShow 2000 is unbeatable.

INTRO PRICE

- Sleek, compact and stylish design
- Compatible with PC or Mac
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Optional Computer Control Wand

An Inc. 500 Company

SPECIAL OFFER

Active-matrix Color at a passive matrix price! TFT 24-bit processing for photo-realistic color in an under $3,000 panel! Fast-changing meetings require the speed of active-matrix technology. BOXLIGHT's best-selling ProColor is the choice of hundreds of our Fortune 1000, Government and Higher Education customers, like YOU!

PROCOLOR 1300. $2,999

- 16.8 million color palette
- Lightweight, reliable and rugged design
- PC/Mac compatible upgradeable to video
- Multimedia model 1500 only $3,799!

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee and extended warranties
- Expert technical support

ANNIVERSARY

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection... the value...the immediate delivery... and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

Call today 1-800-763-[illegible]

Networking Hardware

SUFFERING SERVER SQUEEZE?

MasterConsole eliminates keyboard and monitor clutter!

Managing multiple servers? MasterConsole can give you rock solid, reliable control of 2 to 64 PCs from a single keyboard, monitor and mouse. So give yourself some breathing room. Call today for our free information kit.

FREE!

Call **800-RCI-8090, Ext.52,** today for our information kit!

MasterConsole®

Raritan Computer, Inc.
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502
FAX (908) 874-5274

Connectivity Software

BW-Connect NFS for DOS & Windows

Get a FREE upgrade to Windows 95 version*, plus WWW & Gopher servers.

- ✓Full E-mail support for MIME attachments and the MAPI interface.
- ✓Fully supports DHCP client and BOOTP client and server for easy, centralized TCP/IP administration.
- ✓$349 per user! (Substantial quantity discounts available).
- ✓**Factory Direct!**
- ✓**FREE evaluation! Call today!**

1-800-810-7896

*Provided user is under Beame & Whiteside Technical Support ("Support Services") contract at the time of the release. Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Tel (919) 831-8989, Fax (919) 831-8980. ©1995 Beame & Whiteside Software, Inc. (154/19)

- - - - On The Info Hwy. With Carl & Fred by Blick - - - -

MARKETPLACE

Security

► See Us At COMDEX Booth # E2700

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-It

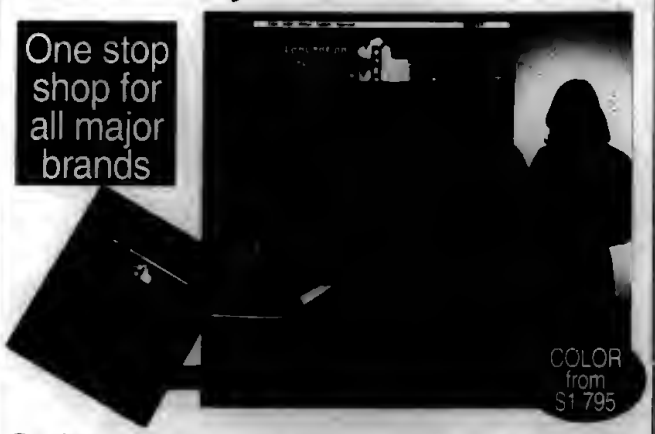
10 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

Computer Prssentation

Power Tools for the Power Presenter

One stop shop for all major brands



For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

Call for CATALOG 1 800 726 3599

Sunlight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST
VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

IBM

- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- Point Of Sale
- ...and more!

New & Used

- Computers
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
Data General
digital
Hitachi
HEWLETT PACKARD
Memorex-Telex
Prime
Silicon Graphics
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
Texas Instruments
UNISYS
XEROX

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

Buy / Sell / Leasing

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

- RISC System/6000s
- Workstations
- Parts & Features
- AS/400s
- Novell Networking
- Sun & Dec
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- UPS Systems
- Peripherals & Upgrades
- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Complete Technical Center Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC

Authorized Distributors for: Seagate • Xerox Kingston • Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAQ MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-stop computer hardware solution

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

800-858-1144

TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720

IBM Trademark CBE

MARKETPLACE

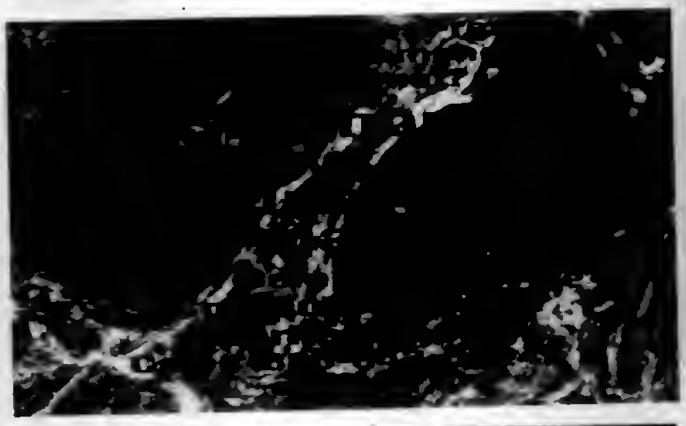
Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

®The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770



Systems & Services

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

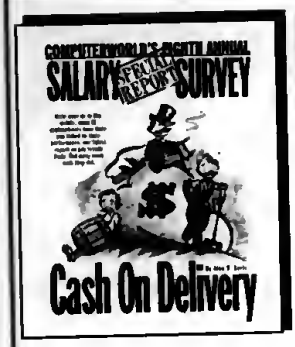
ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556



Attention IS Professionals

Find out where the money is! ***Computerworld's 1994/1995 Salary Survey*** disk is just what you need to get an inside look at what professionals are getting paid.

Get the facts on:

- Salaries in 28 IS specific job titles
- Salaries in 21 industries
- Salaries by geographic regions - not published anywhere else

Call to order ***Computerworld's Salary Survey*** on disk today.

ONLY $99

Call toll-free 1-800-495-0157, ext.10

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

Your best choice for mainframe computing services

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

Classified Solutions

• Bids/ Proposals

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
NYC DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF THE CHIEF TRANSPORTATION OFFICER
RFP PIN# 841 95 MB 411TR

The New York City Department of Transportation is requesting proposals from qualified firms for the procurement of hand held parking ticketing devices (PTD's) and associated hardware and software, replacement/enhancement of existing management information systems, integration of data communication and processing with the agency's LAN/WAN environment, expansion of that environment to all parking enforcement locations, provision of training and other implementation support services, and optional provision of management consulting services and pilot projects.

Copies of the RFP may be obtained beginning Monday April 24, 1995 at the NYC Dept. of Transportation Contract Section, 40 Worth St., Room 1232A, New York, NY 10013, Monday through Friday between the hours of 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM. Please insure that the correct address, telephone and FAX number are submitted by your company or messenger service, when picking up the RFP document from the Contract Division.

Sealed Proposals must be received on or before 4:00 PM, Thursday June 8, 1995 at the New York City Department of Transportation, Contract Section, 40 Worth St., Room 1232A, New York, NY 10013.
A pre-Proposal conference will be held on May, 2 1995 at 1:30 PM at the 2nd floor Auditorium, Dept. of Health, 125 Worth St., New York, NY 10013.

A pre-Proposal site visit will be held on May 3, 1995 at 10:00 AM at NYCDOT Enforcement Command 107, 104 East 107th St., 4th floor, New York, NY 10029

Prospective Proposers are strongly encouraged to attend both the pre-Proposal conference and the site visit.

• Bids/ Proposals

FISA IS LOOKING TO DO BUSINESS WITH YOUR COMPANY:

The New York City *Finanical Information Services Agency* wants to add to its vendor lists for DP goods and services. Interested? Write to FISA at 111 8th Ave., New York, NY 10011; Att: Kathy Klem.

• Outsourcing / Remote Computing

Outsourcing Remote Computing
Enter Into an Exclusive PARTNERSHIP

- [redacted]
- Benefit from Value Added opportunities
- We guarantee to maintain or exceed your present computer service levels

• Focus on Your Primary Business •
• Reduce and Control Your Expenses •

ALICOMP, INC/ CBS
(800) 274-5556
(See our ad in the Marketplace)

• Rightsizing

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc. 3090
Computer Services (800) 941-MCRB

• PC Solutions

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2 solutions. Next EDition, Inc
(216) 498-0602

• Fax-On-Demand

DISCOVER THE POWER OF FAX-ON-DEMAND
Improve customer support & consumer cost increase sales & advertising results. Get *Fax-On-Demand: The Marketing Tool of the '90s*, industry's leading resource on computer-fax applications. Move by fax at 408-243-2275, doc. 215

AB Consultants (800)-982-3715

• Data Warehousing

The Data Warehouse Experts
Looking for a company with years of experience in true Data Warehouse implementation? Look no further! Let Solveris help unlock the power of your information system!

Solveris Inc.
(800)-999-4829

• I/T Consulting

MAINFRAME SOFTWARE SUPPORT SERVICES OPERATING SYSTEM MIGRATION, PERFORMANCE TUNING, DATABASE, PROGRAM PRODUCT SUPPORT DATA MANAGEMENT CICS, DB2, IMS, NCP, VTAM AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

CAMERON OF ATLANTA, INC.
(800) 331-7835

• Elect. Data Interchange

EDI software, consulting, & integration
Next EDition, Inc. 14+ yrs exp
(216) 498-0602

• Data Warehousing

Will your warehouse misfire from bad data? The **Integrity Data Re-engineering Tool** transforms legacy data, satisfied by account and department orientations, into consolidated views of customers and the business. Request paper detailing 5 legacy data contaminants you will encounter & stories on firms solving their data migration problems

Valtiy Technology, Inc. 617-338-0300

• Electronic Documentation

Assistance in Standard Generalized Markup Language Concept development, requirements, documentation analysis, document type definitions, training, technical architecture conversion, document viewing. Automate document preparation, reuse content in new ways

Waysys, Inc. 800-622-5315

• Education & Training

Information Security Training & Publications
CSI Membership includes: monthly newsletter, buyers guide, journal, training discounts, hotline, networking, micro Seminars, conferences. June Network Security Conference in New Orleans. Fax free sample newsletter and information
Fax (415) 905-2218 CSI 600 Harrison St SF CA 94107 phone (415) 905-2626
e-mail: pressus@mfi.com

• Consulting

SAVE 50%-70%
ON PROGRAMMING
While using some of the most sophisticated programmers in the world. All customer contact handled in the U.S.
- **Client Server**
- **New Application Development**
- **Updating & Porting to New Platforms**

Typhoon Software, Inc.
800-499-0888

• Data Recovery

DATA RECOVERY
24-HOUR RECOVERY HOTLINE
800-466-0893
Crashes, Viruses, Power Failures
Hard Drives • Tapes • Notebooks
Laptops • Syquest Cartridges

95% Success on Recoverable Data

EXCALIBUR DATA RECOVERY INC

101 Billerica Ave., 5 Billerica Park
N. Billerica, MA 01862-1256
FAX 508-670-5901 MC/VISA

• Outsourcing

Outsourcing/Remote Computing
IBM, MVS/ESA
Transitional Outsourcing
Specializing in high online transaction environments. Multiple mainframes. Reasonable prices
Consultec, Inc.
Contact: Carey Gibson
(800) 358-2381 ext. 330

• Outsourcing

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc. 3090
Computer Services (800) 941-MCRB

• Applications Development

Tired of maintaining your legacy applications? LPC (800) 624-5377

To place your ad in the Classified Solutions section CALL 1-800-343-6474 ext. 744

• Software Reuse

RPM ™ "NEW"
Reuse Process Manager ™
The One and Only Process Manager That Combines OT, C/S and Reuse
A windows based process manager tool with a fully customizable reuse-based, Object-oriented OO methodology for defining and managing the development of D/S applications
Developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc. (312) 346-5245 x380

• Education & Training

Visual Basic, C++, OOA-OOD,ORACLE
Texas Software
(800) 252-7007

• Consulting

BRIDGTON INC.
800 305 6478 404 518 4289

OPERATING SYSTEMS	DATABASE
UNIX	SYBASE
MS WINDOWS	ORACLE
MS-DOS	DB2
OS/2	XDB
MVS	
LANGUAGES	EQUIPMENT
C C++	IBM AS 6000
COBOL II	IBM PC (COMPATIBLE)
POWERBUILDER	IBM MAINFRAME
VISUAL BASIC/VISUAL C++	DATA GENERAL
REXX	HP 9000
CICS/DB2/VSAM	
FOXPRO CLIPPER	
CASE TOOLS	SERVICES
ADW 1.6/2.7	CONSULTING
ADW CWS GUI	TRAINING
OBJECTVIEW	OUTSOURCING
IEF	

• I/T Consulting

MAINFRAME SOFTWARE SUPPORT SERVICESOPERATING SYSTEM MIGRATION, PERFORMANCETUNING DATABASE, PROGRAM PRODUCT SUPPORT DATA MANGEMENT, CICS, DB2, IMS, NCP, VTAM AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

CAMERON OF ATLANTA, INC. (800) 331-7835

• Workflow Application Software

Commerce Software, Inc.
(PurchaseSQL™) Elmsford, NY
(800) 447-7172

• Contract Programming

PC programming, DOS/WINDOWS
$30/hr. Courseware App. (612) 854-8909
Fax (612) 854-1866

• Business Consulting

KRESIC & MAZZONE INTERNATIONAL
Twenty years experience in international and domestic technology transactions, advising on hardware and software agreements, OEM, strategic alliances, join development projects and protection, use, licensing and transfer of intellectual property
For more information call
(203) 431-9204 or fax (203) 431-1945.

• C++

C++ and Object Technology Training
5-day, on-site seminars on C++, Visual C++, Borland C++, OOA/OOD, Visual Basic and C. We customize our courses to your needs. Contact us today for course outlines and pricing.

DEITEL & ASSOCIATES
deitel@world.std.com
Phone: (508) 877-0273 FAX: (508) 788-0037

• Client/Server Developers

Re-Engineer NOW!!!
Let our highly motivated professionals help your corporation make the successful transition from your existing mission critical applications into object-oriented client/server systems. Powerbuilder, C/C++, Visual Basic, Sybase/Oracle/Informix, Imaging, Wireless, ISP
Innovative Information Technologies, Inc.
1-800-302-3797

• Outsourcing

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED OFF-SHORE/ ON-SITE SOFTWARE SERVICES
Substantial cost savings on Development, Maintenance, Conversion, Rightsizing using Indian facility with in-house IBM 9000, AS/400, RS 6000, SUN and CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL, RPG, SYNON, Oracle, Sybase, Visual Basic, Powerbuilder, Unix, C++
D Square Software, Inc.
Tel: (908) 632-2088 Fax: (908) 632-2092

• Outsourcing

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION
(703) 631-4401
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple IBM ES9000 Mainframes
MVS/ESA VM/ESA
Current Software Releases.
7 days/week, 24 hours/day
Quality Service - Competitive Pricing

• 401(K) Administration

DELTA DATA SOFTWARE, INC
(800) 451-0188
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll to administer 401K, ESOP, thrift and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing, User defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400 and PC

Let Computerworld deliver your message to over 140,000 IS professionals weekly.

Microsoft Solution Providers are independent organizations that provide consulting, integration, development, training, technical support or other services with Microsoft products. Microsoft Solution Providers implement business solutions for companies of all sizes and industries by taking advantage of today's micro-computer technology for graphical and client-server applications

Listed below are **Microsoft Solutions Providers** that can provide program information or a referral
Call 1-800-SOLPROV

Microsoft®

SOLUTION PROVIDER DIRECTORY

Advanced Systems Training

Hilton Computer Strategies
6001 Savoy #207
Houston, TX 77036
Hilton Computer Strategies is the premier training facility in Houston for advanced systems training in Windows NT Windows 95, Systems Management Server, and soon Information Exchange. Call 1-800-324-7415 for complete information

Advanced Training Consultant

Network Services Group, Inc.
8275 Allison Pointe Trail, Suite 375
Indianapolis, Indiana 46250-4207
Phone. (317) 579-5896 Fax: (317) 579-5807
E-Mail: 75351.3151@compuserve.com
NSG is Indy's NT networking leader. The "sales staff" is our team of Microsoft Certified Instructors/Engineers focused on enterprise solutions. Instructors are on-site consultants when not giving ATEC training

Client Server

CORONAMDEL INDUSTRIES, INC.
79-15 Austin Street, Third Floor
Forest Hills, NY 11375
Phone: 800-535-3257 Fax: 718-793-8710
Leading developer of Client/Server products like Integra VDB Services include design and custom development of cross-platform, graphical applications using C++, Visual Basic, Microsoft Office, BackOffice, NT, OLE and SQL databases.

Hummingbird Communications, Ltd.
2900 John Street
Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 5G3
Phone: (905) 470-1203 Fax: (905) 470-1207
Hummingbird offers the most comprehensive, robust PC X connectivity product line available today. The eXceed product family is comprised of PC X software for Windows, Windows NT, OS/2 and DOS.

Jinks Technology Management
Phone: (603) 880-0070 Fax: (603) 888-3444
Planning and Development assistance for Windows and Client/Server applications throughout New England. Staff includes Microsoft certified System Engineer and Product Specialists.

SOLARC (800) 665-0863
Offices in Tulsa & New Orleans
We specialize in developing both departmental and enterprise wide client/server solutions, and provide consulting and training for: Microsoft NT Visual Basic
SQL Server Visual C++

Unibased Systems Architecture, Inc.
14323 So. Outer Forty Rd., Ste. 300 South
St. Louis, MO 63017
Phone 800-489-6099 Fax: (314) 878-2574
Providing migration of large scale legacy applications to a three tier client/server environment. USA's layered RAD tool (A*SET) provides RDBMS independence, generating standard C code for use with Win 95 and NT server

Consulting

Carnegie Technology Group, Inc.
1264 W. Paces Ferry Rd. Suite 506
Atlanta, GA 30327
Phone. (800) 499-7024 Fax: (404) 988-9889
We are recent PhD's from top schools including Carnegie Mellon, MIT, Georgia Tech. We specialize in solving complex problems using Visual C++, Visual Basic, Smalltalk, SQL Server, and ODBC

Computermart of Georgia, Inc.
7274 Mount Zion Blvd.
Jonesboro, GA 30236
Phone. (800) 867-5195 Phone: (404) 478-5681
Fax: (404) 473-1726
Contract programming, consulting service & software development. Specializing in all industries & most applications. 17 years in business, diverse programming capabilities, multi-platform & a list of satisfied customers.

DHS & Associates, Inc.
16255 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
Phone. (708) 297-5600 Fax: (708) 297-5607
At DHS & Associates, we design and build practical information systems enabling our clients to anticipate and respond to rapidly changing business environments

DIS Research Ltd
1600 Broadway, 31st Floor
New York, NY 10036
Phone: (212) 719-9090 Fax: (212) 382-24852
DIS Research is a full service desktop systems integrator serving the business community for the last ten years. With specializations in LAN, WAN design and implementations, systems support and applications development DIS maintains the depth and breadth of services needed to meet all your computing needs.

InterWorks Software, Inc.
1355 Willow Way, Suite 220
Concord, CA 94520
Phone (510) 671-0810 Fax: (510) 671-4706
Get ready for Windows95! Building on years of cross-platform experience with Fortune 500 companies and the Microsoft Office/Back Office product suites, we will help you improve system and staff productivity through effective System Management Solutions today and tomorrow

Navigist
Sunnyvale, CA (408) 744-1760
Colorado (303) 290-0232
Emphasizing Client/Server, messaging and connectivity technologies. Navigist designs, implements, and supports robust LANs/WANs. A service oriented organization. Navigist will be an extension of your IS staff

NewData Strategies
15415 Addison Road, Suite 600
Dallas, TX 75248
Phone: (214) 735-0001 Fax: (214) 735-0008
Client/Server and RDBMS Solutions. NewData Strategies offers Training and Consulting in Microsoft products and major Client/Server and DBMS Tools. We employ Certified PowerBuilder Developers and Microsoft Specialists fica integration, SQL Server, and Windows NT support.

Synaxis Corporation
Contact: Sam Levine (Sam@Synaxis.COM)
617-449-4400 x140
Technical Competence!
Expert Application Development using Visual Basic. Focus on Imaging and E-Mail. Database Analysis, Design, and Development for Access, SQL-Server, and others. Customized Visual Basic Front-ends and Development for Lotus Notes

Taylor Management Systems, Inc.
2800 River Rd Ste 425
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Phone. (708) 803-1500 Fax: (708) 803-1509
EMAIL: carl@taylormgmt.com
Taylor is among the 25 largest consulting firms in Chicago. As a Microsoft Business Partner, we specialize in Microsoft solutions development, Mainframe to Client-Server conversions and statistical analysis using SAS

SOLSoft, Inc., 10835 NE 38th Pl., Ste. 24B, Kirkland, WA 98033; phone: (206) 822-1287; fax: (206) 822-1485

VIRTUALOGIC, Inc.
Phone: (301) 671-9476 Fax: (301) 571-8530
5701 Democracy Blvd., Suite 300
Bethesda, MD 20817-1574
Professionals with the skills you seek — where needed — when needed. On-site developers. DBAs or complete teams skilled in MS development tools. PowerBuilder, MS BackOffice, Sybase and Oracle. Contact Mark Rogers.

Custom Software Dev

InfoDesign Inc.
109 Deventry Lane, Suite 101, Louisville, KY 40223 (502) 339-7144 (voice) (502) 339-7194

Personal P.C. Consultants, Inc. 11625 Prairie Hills Dr. Omaha, NE 68144 Phone: (402) 393-4548; Fax: (402) 392-0711

Database Design Dev

Professional Computer Solutions, Inc.
383 Nordhoff Place, Suite 100
Englewood, NJ 07631
Phone: (201) 816-9002 Ext. 136 Fax: (201) 816-8113
PCSI focuses on developing database applications using Access, Visual Basic, Paradox, Microsoft SQL Server, Sybase, Oracle and other products. We also perform technology planning, requirements analysis, architecture and performance benchmarking

Quantum Compliance Systems, Inc.
4251 Plymouth Rd.,
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
Phone: (313) 761-21752 Fax: (313) 761-3058
Environmental, Health & Safety Information Management Systems to assist with compliance with SARA, RCRA, CAA, TSCA, OSHA, CERCLA, DOT, and other regulatory requirements.

Education

CheckPOINT 17W/240 22nd Street, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181. Phone:(708) 279-0030/fax: (708) 279-0350.

End-User Training

EEI
60 Canal Center Plaza, Suite 300
Alexandria, VA 22314-5507
Phone: (800) 663-5050 /(703) 683-8083 Fax: (703) 683-4910
Training, development, and consulting for Microsoft Access, Windows, Word, PowerPoint, and Excel. Multimedia development and training for Windows and Mac: Director, Toolbook, Premiere—also Photoshop, CorelDRAW, QuarkXPress, Illustrator, PageMaker, Framemaker

reSolution, New York area MS ATEC, (212) 255-1956
Get ready NOW for Windows 95, NT 3.5

E-Mail Management

Baranof Software Inc.
89 School Street
Watertown, MA 02172
Phone. (800) 462-4565 Fax: (617) 926-8536
Leading provider of E-mail Management products, including MailCheck - multivendor graphical console providing end-to-end connectivity checking, error-levels, alerts, statistics, more! Call Kelly Walters for FREE demo!

Industrial Automation

C.B. Engineering Ltd
#20, 5820-11 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2M4
Phone. (403) 259-8220 Fax: (403) 259-3377
CB Engineering represents industrial automation suppliers which include Intellution, Inc. (SCADA/MMI software) and IBM (Industrial Computers, Monitors, and Data Collection Units) Located in seven major Canadian cities, call 1-800-99CBENG (1-800-992-2364).

Line Business Solutions

Granitak Systems, Inc.
Meredith Sq. 910
169 Rt. 3, Daniel Webster Hwy.
Meredith, NH 03253
Phone: (603) 279-1200 Fax: (603) 279-1201
SALES PARTNER - Integrated Sales and Prospect Management in Microsoft Access for Windows or Windows NT. Sales Force Automation with links to Word, Excel, Great Plains, Dynamics and Micro-MAX MRP

Information Processing Corporation
5030 LBJ Freeway, Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone. 1-800-IPC-FICS Fax: (214) 404-9287
IPC's products are: ABACUS, provides billing and resource utilization management for data processing centers. FICS, a relationship banking solution for financial institutions. Visual Security System, a security product for developers

JMJ Technologies, Inc.
Phone: (404) 509-5653/(800) 677-5653 Fax: (404) 973-8194
Quality client/server solutions using OO technology. Uts include PowerBuilder, VB C++, DBMSs include SQL Server, Sybase, Ingres, Access. Solutions glued with OLE, ODBC, DDE, Wireless LANs, Remote Access.

Micro-Frame Technologies, Inc.
430 N. Vineyard, Suite 102
Ontario, California 91764
Phone. (909) 930-2711 Fax: (909) 984-5382
ProjectServer converts Microsoft Project into a client/server solution for managing multiple projects. Features multi-project task updating with automatic posting to Project, on-line status reports, action item tracking, automated file uploading, and timesheets.

SOL Financials
Two Ravinia Drive, Suite 1000
Atlanta, GA 30346
Phone. (404) 390-3000 Fax: (404) 390-3999
SOL Financials develops and support cross-industry client/server financial applications for a wide range of environments. These high performance applications are fully functional, intuitive, quick to implement and provide a rapid return on customer investment

Systems Integration

Corporate Software Inc.
2 Edgewater Dr.,
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone. (617) 440-1170 Fax: (617) 440-7083
International provider of microcomputer software, support and systems integration services for businesses and institutions. Services include software support, technical training, pilot implementations, consulting, software integration and migration management.

EDM Inc. 4075 Papazian Way, Ste 205, Fremont, CA 94538 (510) 438-9651 - VB, NT, SQL, PowerBldr., Conversions, Imaging.

G.A. Parks Consulting Group, Inc.
342 Madison Avenue, Suite 1430
New York, NY 10173
Phone. (212) 286-0777
Improve your existing investment. WFW, NT, Access, hardware, sales, support, service, design, full help desk support

Indus Consultancy Services
140 E Ridgewood Ave
Paramus, NJ 07652
Phone: (201) 261-3100 Fax: (201) 261-1399
Indus Consultancy Services (ICS) the systems integrator of choice, will help you implement Distributed Databases, Client/Server, GUI and OO Systems. ICS specializes in Microsoft Windows NT, SQL Server, SMS, Access and Visual C++

LANSystems Inc. - (800) ASK.4.LAN

Network Six, Inc.
475 Kilvert Street
Warwick, RI 02886
Phone: (401) 732-9000 Fax: 9401) 732-9009
Providing systems integration services to government human services agencies, using information technology - including project management, systems design, software development, hardware procurement/installation, training, and data conversion

Random Access, Inc.
6000 East Hill Avenue
Denver, CO 80231
Phone. (303) 745-0600 Fax: (303) 745-0242
Random Access is a leading provider of information technology solutions. Headquartered in Denver, Random Access has branch offices in Colorado Springs and Boulder, Seattle, Portland, Phoenix, Salt Lake City, Boise, Houston, Omaha and Minneapolis.

Systems Research and Applications Corporation
2000 15th St.,
No Arlington, VA 22201
Phone. (703) 803-1500 Fax: (703) 803-1509
SRA provides solutions for industry and government. Specific markets include health, manufacturing, legal and retail, with expertise in integration, telecommunications, networks, imaging, multimedia, full text-document management, and business reengineering.

Tech-Comm, Inc. LAN-MAN Network Experts
Birmingham, AL (205) 250-8053

Systems Integration Messaging

Wordlink
2009 Fox Drive
Champaign, IL 61820
Phone: (217) 359-8378 Fax: (217) 373-8279
WORDLINK offers of complete set of networking, information integration and authorized education services designed for Microsoft solutions. WORDLINK has locations in Illinois, Indianapolis, Missouri and California.

Technical Training

Digital Equipment Corporation
125 Parker Street
Maynard, MA 01754
Phone (800) 332-5656 Fax: (603) 884-6855
Come to us for a complete turnkey solution that includes registration, scheduling, and accounting, as well as course development delivery and testing. It's training at its best-in your best interest.

Meliora Systems, Inc.
89 Allens Creek Road, Building 2, Suite 302
Rochester, NY 14618
Phone. (716) 461-1900 Fax: (716) 461-9888, E-Mail: 70742,3173@Compuserve.com
As one of the country's premier Microsoft Solution Provider Partners and Authorized Technical Education Centers, Meliora Systems is a leading provider of consulting and training on Microsoft Office and BackOffice

RRTC, Inc.
1-800-476-4454/Fax: 804-295-3291
Authorized Technical Education Center (ATEC). Microsoft certified training for support professionals. Washington, D.C. and Richmond, Virginia. On-site training available. Classes in NT, NT Server, SQL, SMS, Windows 95, Mail
Serving Customers Nationwide

Training

Computer Savvy, Inc., 2362 W Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311 Phone: (305) 486-0644; Fax: (305) 486-5050; PC Training Network Certification

MSU, Windows Training & Development Center, Houston, TX (713) 850-0333 Fax: (713) 850-0060

Workgroup Automation

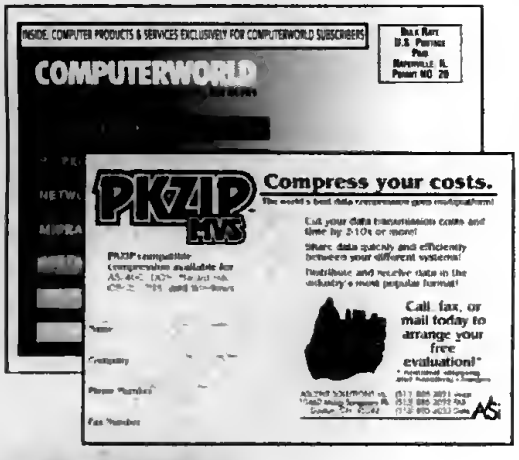
Kais & Associates, Inc
156 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
Phone. (212) 255-1956 Fax: (212) 255-1735
Specializes in workgroup automation & customization with all flavors of Windows (Workgroups, NT), MS apps (Word, Excel, Access, Mail) & MS BASICs (VB, WordBasic, VBA)

"By consistently generating some of our highest quality leads and keeping our pipeline of product evaluators full, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* are instrumental in helping our product sell itself."

Scott C. Avera
Vice President/General Manager
ASCENT SOLUTIONS, INC.

Manager Scott Avera of Ascent Solutions, Inc. (ASI), is always looking to build product awareness and enhance support to some 33 international resellers. For that reason, he advertises in *Computerworld Direct Response Card Decks.*

According to Avera, "Once users experience the cost, space, and time savings of our compatible data compression software firsthand, our products literally sell themselves. But first we have to generate product evaluations among buyers in the Fortune 500 and 1000, as well as in government and education. Gaining widespread exposure for our multi-platform PKZIP product line is where *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* have helped our marketing efforts tremendously."



About ASI:

ASI of Dayton, Ohio provides a complete line of data compression software with full cross-platform compatability on PCs and mainframes worldwide.

The Right Audience Means High Quality Leads

Says Avera, "*Computerworld Direct Response Cards* reach ASI's audience... high-end corporate IS professionals who are responsible for implementing company-wide integrated solutions. At ASI, our goal is to have between 50 and 100 potential buyers evaluating our products at any given time. Leads from the *Computerworld Response Card Deck* keeps our pipeline of potential buyers full."

Get Immediate Results With The Computerworld Card Deck

In terms of advertising effectiveness, Avera says, "I've been truly amazed at our response rate. Being a small and relatively young company we need fast punches that are immediately profitable. That's exactly what *Computerworld Response Cards* deliver." "Making a powerful impact — immediately and cost effectively — is what successful marketing is all about. For ASI, that means generating high-quality leads with an ongoing presence in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards.*"

Computerworld *Direct Response Cards* give you a cost–effective way to reach Computerworld's powerful buying audience of over 142,000 computer professionals. Every month. They're working for ASI – and they can work for you.

To reserve your space, call Norma Tamburrino, National Account Manager, at 800–252–4821, ext. 409 – today!

COMPUTERWORLD
Response Cards

Tell us why you rely on COMPUTERWORLD to do your job... and be eligible to win a Dell Dimension XPS P100.

That's right. Just tell us in your own words below why you rely on Computerworld for information that is useful to you in your work.

You'll be included in our sweepstakes drawing for a Dell Dimension XPS P100 computer. And if your entry is among the first 100 entries we receive, we'll send you a free PC screen saver, featuring a popular Rich Tennant cartoon.

Dell Pentium processor-based 100 MHz system with 16 MB RAM and 17" monitor.

Deadline for entries May 5, 1995!

Computerworld Sweepstake Entry Rules

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO WIN.

1. ENTRY: Complete the section of the official entry form that explains how you rely on Computerworld for information useful to you in your work. Also provide your name, title, company name, address and phone number on the entry form. FAX entry to the phone number or mail to the address on official entry form. Entries must be received no later than 5/5/95. Not responsible for late or lost FAX or mail. Entrants grant permission for the use of their names, titles and company and their comments on submitted entry forms for advertising for this, or similar promotions, without additional compensation. **2. JUDGING:** Sweepstakes Grand Prize Winner will be selected in random drawing of entries on 5/12/95. Drawing will be conducted by The Promotion Partnership who reserves exclusive right to interpret all conditions of promotion without claim for damage or recourse of any kind. By participating, entrants agree to be bound by rules and judges' decisions, which are final. **3. PRIZES:** 1. One (1) Grand Prize: Dell Dimension XPS P100 desktop computer with 17" monitor and 16MB RAM (estimated value $4,400). 2. One hundred (100) "Second Prizes": Rich Tennant Cartoon Screen Saver (estimated value $5.00) Odds of winning Sweepstakes depend on number of entries received. Winners agree that Computerworld, Inc., their advertising and promotion agencies, affiliates and employees have no liability in connection with acceptance or use of prizes awarded herein. **4. NOTIFICATION:** Grand prize winners will be notified on, or about 5/19/95 and will be required to sign Affadavits of Eligibility and Releases which must be returned within 14 days. No prize substitution is permitted. All taxes, fees, etc. are winners' responsibilities. "Second Prize" winners will be notified by mail with receipt of their prizes. **5. ELIGIBILITY:** Contest/Sweepstakes is open to persons who are 18 years or older, except: 1) employees of International Data Group (IDG), their immediate families and its agencies, and 2) employees of companies that manufacture, distribute or resell computers and computer-related equipment, their immediate families and their agencies. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. **6. WINNER LIST:** For winners' names, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Computerworld Winners, c/o The Promotion Partnership, 50 Francisco St., Suite 235, San Francisco, CA 94133. Offer expires 5/31/95.

Official Entry Form

WHY I RELY ON COMPUTERWORLD FOR INFORMATION USEFUL TO ME IN MY WORK:

"_____"

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Telephone _____ FAX _____

FAX THIS FORM TO: (415) 288-6799 or
MAIL TO: Computerworld Sweepstakes
c/o The Promotion Partnership
50 Francisco Street, Suite 235
San Francisco, CA 94133

Entry Deadline: May 5, 1995
Drawing will be held May 12, 1995

Don't forget — if your entry is among the first 100 entries received, we'll send you a free Rich Tennant cartoon screen saver.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS

COMPUTERWORLD

GLOBAL 100

Meet the top users of information technology from around the world...

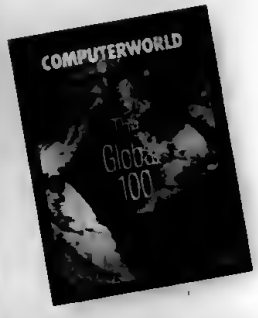
...In a special magazine profiling the 100 companies most effectively deploying information technology on a global basis.

Issue Date: May 1, 1995

The Global 100.
Find out how top companies around the world – from the United States, Western Europe and Japan, to emerging growth areas such as Eastern Europe and Russia – are using information technology to compete successfully on an international basis.

The Companies.
Meet the 100 companies that have some of the best "global communications infrastructure", "global systems implementation" and "global technology adaptation" in the industries listed below.

The Issue.
Charts that describe these 100 companies by industry and by country. Informative feature articles that give a closeup profile on selected companies' formulas for IT success in particular geographic regions such as the Middle East, South America, China and India. Analyst commentaries from Ernst & Young, CSC Index and Andersen Consulting... all in one magazine that you can use to help determine your own formula for success.



- Aerospace
- Metals
- Transportation
- Consumer Products
- Mining/Cement Processing
- Government
- Financial Services
- Oil & Gas
- Chemicals
- Insurance
- Pharmaceuticals
- Industrial Equipment
- Banking
- Retail
- Amusement & Recreational Services
- Electronics
- Rubber & Plastics
- Health Services
- Utilities
- Automotive
- Telecommunications

sponsored by

TANDEM

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/President Gary J. Beach

Executive Vice President: Steven F. Woit

Senior Vice President/Finance: Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/Human Resources: Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Vice-President Editorial Bill Laberis

Vice-President Sales/Associate Publisher David Peterson

Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher*, Lois Bennati **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director*, Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*, Mary Doyle *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications* Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*, Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Account Manager*, Susan Thaxter *Administrative Assistant* Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management*, Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*, Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*, Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*, Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*, Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS*, Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

[illegible]
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll. Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts. Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Grynewicz. Sales Assistants: Laura Holliday, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Rich Molden. Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba. Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD (800) 208-0288

[illegible]
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender. Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude. 3675 Crestwood Parkway, Suite 400, Duluth, GA 30136 (404) 931-8104 FAX: (404) 931-8106 TDD: (800) 448-4974

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien. Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford. Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman. 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-8008 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinosa. Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook. District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski. West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lebate. Sales Associates: Denise Hsu, Emily Gaytan, Shannon Dempsey, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, Colleen Molnar. 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

[illegible]
District Manager: Nancy Coy. Sales Associate: Rachel Gillis Swartz, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright. Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Peggy Hennessy, Gregg Pinsky, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven. Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack. Sales Assistant/Heidi Broadley. 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenback. Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson. 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal

Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364
East: John Watts, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154, (508) 879-0700 FAX (617) 890-2869
West: Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising

Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves. **Northeast** Account Executive/Susan Cardoza. **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Kevin Gasper. **Western** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino. Marketing Communications Manager/Karen Lesko. Classified Solutions/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Vice President, Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan. Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474. Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090. Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115. Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433. Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cruse (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164. Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-5867
Computer Careers Online: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards

375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino. Sales Associate/Christine McGovern. Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

Computerworld Database Division

Vice President/General Manager, Customer Information Division: Richard Mobbs. Vice President Sales: John Carpenter. Sales Assistant: Jennifer Chase
East: Account Executive VAR Database: Carol Mullen. Database Representative, Buyers Database: Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0494
West: Account Executive VAR Database: Chris Jones. Database Representative, Buyers Database: Gena Haas (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Response Technologies

President: Charles Coleman. Chief Operating Officer: Jaye Tyler (508) 626-1700 FAX: (508) 626-0027 Internet: rti@rti.delphi.com CompuServe: 74604,2745

International Data Group

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern **President,** Kelly Conlin **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella **Vice President Finance,** William P. Murphy

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 60 countries. [illegible] million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Network World, Mobile Business Australia, Publish!, Reseller, IDG Sources; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; BELGIUM'S Data News (CW); BOLIVIA'S Computerworld; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, [illegible] BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S CIO Canada, Computerworld Canada, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, Reseller; CHILE'S Computerworld Chile, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Colombia, PC World; COSTA RICA'S PC World; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, Macworld, PC World; DENMARK'S Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, [illegible] ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, [illegible] HONG KONG'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC World; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; INDONESIA'S Info Komputer; IRELAND'S ComputerScope; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping Italy, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Today, Information Systems World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; LATIN AMERICA'S GamePro; MALAYSIA'S Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Computer! Totaal, Computable (CW), LAN Magazine, MacWorld, Totaal "Windows"; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, Network World, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Produkt Guide, Publish & Multimedia World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld, IDG Direct Response; PAKISTAN'S PC World Pakistan; PANAMA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China PC & Communications Magazine, Computer Fan, PC World China, Electronics International, Electronics Today/Multimedia World, Electronic Product World, China Network World, Software World Magazine, Telecom Product World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld Philippines, PC Digest (PCW); POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; ROMANIA'S Computerworld, PC World, Telecom Romania; RUSSIA'S Computerworld Moscow, Mir-PK (PCW), Sety (Networks); SINGAPORE'S Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computer Mail (CIO), Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Software World; SPAIN'S Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NeXTWORLD, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro), PC World Espana, Publish; SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, Natverk & Kommunikation, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalngenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC Tip; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINE'S Computerworld; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Open Computing/Sunworld; UNITED STATES' Advanced Systems, AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Digital Video, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine (E2), Federal Computer Week, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PCWorld, PlayRight, Power PC World, Publish, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Name	
Title	**Company**
Address	
City	**State** **Zip**

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002**. Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322.
Computerworld members can reach us at [illegible]

Advertisers' Index

Andersen Consulting	109
Arcada	61
AT&T Cable Systems	61
AT&T Paradyne	109
Banyan	9
Borland	17
CD Solutions	61
Cheyenne Software	133
Chipcom Corp.	111
Cognos Corp.	61
Compaq Computer Corp.	46-47
Computer Associates	3, 61
CW Circulation	56, 61
CW Custom Publications	109
CW Sweepstakes	145
CW on CD	61
CW Classified	45, 50, 78, 61
CW Global 100	145
CW Client/Server Journal Top 25	61
CW Circulation	110
Data General	50, 61
Dell	61-63
Digital Equipment Corp.	22-23, 107
D&B Software	61
Executive Technology Summit	139
Execustream	61
FTP Software	61
Hewlett-Packard	42, C4
IBM	26-27, 76-77, 61
ICS	61
Individual	24
Information Builders	33
Informix Software	115
Innovative Data Processing	7
Interlinq Group	104
Kyocera	44-45
Legent Software	18-19
Lexmark	103
Lingonics Technology	61
Logic Works	61
Lotus Development Corp.	51, 58-59
Maxtor	61
Micro Focus	71
Micro Age	61
Microsoft	34-35, 70-71, 78, 61
NEC Electronics	54-55
NEC Technologies	54-55
NetManage	73
Nokia Display Products	61
Northern Telecom	109
Novell	30-31
Oracle	5, 61
Pilot Software	61
Powersoft	10
Primavera Systems	61
Proteon	61
Ross Systems	C3
Santa Cruz Operation	52
SAS Institute	38-39
Sun	100
Speedware	48-49
Sprint	61
SunSoft	61
Sybase	100
Symantec	61
3Com	134
Toshiba	53
UniKix	C3
USoft	10
Wintertit	13
Workstation Group	72
Zenith Data Systems	28-29

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 138-143

Alamap, Inc.	(800) 370-4840
American Software	(404) 264-0770
Boone & Whitside	(800) 400-4407
Coda	(800) 700-6387
Computer Marketplace	(800) 800-1144
Dempsey Business Systems	(800) 800-2000
Forest Systems	(708) 874-3400
Harrell	(800) 300-0400
Lobster Technologies	(800) 779-4540
Paradigm	(800) 700-0000
Rochan Computer Inc.	(800) 874-4072 X20
Strand B	(800) 451-7100
Spectra Equipment	(800) 745-1200

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

A

ABB Power Generation, Inc. 108
Abbott, Langer & Associates 108
Aberdeen Group 6
ABN Amro Hoare Govett 28
ACI US 43
Acorn Software, Inc. 89
Adobe Systems, Inc. 49
Alantec Corp. 65,74
Altec Corp. 4,6
Amdahl Corp. 6,81
America OnLine, Inc. 15
American Airlines 24,101
American Cyanamid Co. 12
American Digital Systems, Inc. 89
American Management Systems 108
Ameritech Corp. Cover1
AMR Corp 101
Andersen Consulting 72
Apple Computer, Inc. 32,43,44,78
Ascend Communications, Inc. 78
Associated Grocers, Inc. 24
AST Research, Inc. 60
AT&T Corp. Cover1,8,67,89
AT&T Global Information Solutions 44,72,108
Athena of North America, Inc. 92
Atlantic Federal Credit Union 81
Attachmate Corp 24
Axent Technologies 89

B

Banc One Corp 101
Banyan Systems, Inc. 2,78
Bay Networks, Inc. 68
Bear Stearns & Co. 72
Bell Atlantic 68
Bell Sygma, Inc. 81
Bensu, Inc. 91
Beta Systems, Inc. 101
BIS Strategic Decisions 16,44
Borland International, Inc. Cover1,15,32,89
Bose Corp. Cover1
Boston Edison Co. 49
Brandywine Network Associates Cover1
Brown-Forman Corp. 101
Bull HN Information Systems, Inc. 68,89
Business Management Consulting 53
Business Objects, Inc. 12
BusLogic, Inc. 50

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. Cover1,68
Cadkey, Inc. 50
Cadre Technologies, Inc. 32
Caere Corp. 49
Carnegie Mellon University 108
Carolina Power & Light Co. 81
CBS, Inc. 101
Chevron Corp. 10,53
Chevron U.S.A. Production Co. 4
CIMI Corp Cover1,49
CINergy, Inc. 10
Cisco Systems, Inc. 53
Claris Corp. 43
CogniTech Services Corp. 101
Cognos Corp 12
Colgate-Palmolive Co. 43
Collabra Software, Inc. 4,53
Compaq Computer Corp 8,43
Computer Associates International, Inc. 12,81,89,92
Computer Intelligence InfoCorp 16,74
Computer Mail Services, Inc 28
Computer Talk, Inc. 92
Connectix Corp. 50
Continental Insurance Corp. 91
Corning Clinical Laboratories, Inc. 151
Coromandel Industries, Inc. 32
Creative Networks, Inc. 4
CSX Technology, Inc 101
Currid & Co 49
Curtice Burns Foods, Inc. 121

D

Data General Corp. 8,89
Data Processing Management Association 108
Database Associates International Cover1
DataEase International, Inc 50
Dataquest, Inc Cover1,4,53
Datastorm Technologies, Inc. 121
Daystar Digital, Inc 32
Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc 43
Decisis, Inc. 68
Dell Computer Corp. 15
Deloitte & Touche 7
Delphi Consulting Group, Inc 49
Delta Air Lines 108
Digital Communications Associates, Inc. 121
Digital Equipment Corp. 8,44,68,61,89
Dragon Systems, Inc. Cover1
Du Pont Co. Cover1
Dun & Bradstreet Software 6

E

Eastman Kodak Co. 57
Elantec, Inc 16,138
Electronic Data Systems Corp 12,72
EMC Corp. 8,89
Entex Information Services 8
Evolutionary Technologies, Inc. 8

F

Federal Sources, Inc. 67
FileNet Corp. 67
First Albany Corp. 53

G

Gartner Group, Inc. Cover1,2,81
Gaylord Entertainment Co. 6
Globe Glass & Mirror Co. 12
GreenDisk, Inc. 8
Grinnell Mutual Reinsurance Co. 138
GTX Corp 138

H

Health Plus 49
Healthsource South Carolina, Inc. Cover1
Heroix Corp. 9
Hewitt Associates, LLC 2
Hewlett-Packard Co. Cover1,8,15,44,49,57,60,78,89,92,151
Hitachi Ltd 81
Hogan Systems, Inc 72
HomeFed Bank 72
Horizons Technology, Inc 60

I

IBM Cover1,8,28,32,81,82,89,91,113,118
IBM PC Co. 8,43
Illuminata 81,138
Infinite Technologies, Inc. 28
Informix Corp 81
Informix Software, Inc. 8,12
Integra Technology International, Inc 32
Integrated Silicon Solution, Inc. 149
Intel Corp. 8,16,44,116
International Computer Negotiations, Inc. 12
International Data Corp 1,6,43,44,92,138
International Technology Group 88
Intuit, Inc. 8
IQ Software 8

K

Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. 81
Kemper Corp 101
Keyfile Corp 65
Kimberly-Clark Corp. 101
King County Medical Blue Shield Cover1
Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. Cover1

L

LAN Hopper Systems, Inc 57
LCI International, Inc 67
Legent Corp 108
Levi Strauss Associates, Inc. 6
Ligature, Inc 49
Link Resources Corp. 24
Logic Works, Inc 98
Lotus Development Corp. Cover1,2,4,8,14,15,53

M

MasterCard International, Inc. 82
Maximum Computer Technologies, Inc. 5
McAfee Associates, Inc. 76
McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. 24
MCI Communications Corp. 43,67
Megahertz Corp Cover1
Merck & Co 7
Meta Group, Inc 81,91
Meta Software Corp. 7
MFS Communications Co 67
Micro Focus Ltd 88
Micro Research Industries, Inc. Cover1
Micropolis Corp. 60
Microsoft Corp Cover1,4,6,8,10,12,15,16,28,32,43,49,53,57,65,68,78,89,92,113,116,118,121,138
Mid Peninsula Speech and Language Center Cover1
Mitek Systems, Inc 49
Moody's Investor Service 57

N

NetLabs, Inc. 60
Network General Corp 57
Network Imaging Systems Corp 57
Network Integration Consultants 28
Network Solutions, Inc 67
Nomura International PLC 91
Nordstrom, Inc Cover1
Northern Telecom Inc. 28
Northrop Grumman Corp 91
Novell, Inc. 2,4,28,53,60,68,78,118,121
Nynex 89

O

On Technology 28
Oracle Corp 8,12,20,50,68,81,91
Oregon State University 6
Borland International, Inc. 121
Osram Sylvania, Inc. 116
Ovum Ltd. 32

P

Pacific Bell Information Services 88
Pacific Telesis 68
Panasonic Computer Corp. 43
PC Data 2
People Sciences, Inc. 91
PeopleSoft, Inc. 6
Personal Computer Assets Management Institute, Inc. 49
Pioneer Electronics Corp 89
Pittiglio Rabin Todd & McGrath 108
Platinum Software Corp 20
Principal Financial Group 16
Prodigy Services, Inc. 8
Protosoft, Inc 32
Ptech, Inc 65
Purina Mills, Inc 92
Pyramid Technology Corp. 89

R

Radius, Inc 32
Rapport Communications 4
Recognition International, Inc. 57
Remedy Corp 149
Resolution Trust Corp. 72
Rightsizing, Inc. 20
Rockwell Telecommunications 8

S

Sales Vision, Inc. 98
Salomon Brothers, Inc. 72
SAP AG 6,20
Sara Lee Intimates 4
SAS Institute, Inc. 82,92
SDP SA 2
Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. 78
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 50,89
Sheridan Software Systems, Inc. 15
Sietec Open System 57
Simple Technology, Inc. 15
SkillView Technologies, Inc 91
Software AG of North America, Inc. 12
Software Publishing Corp. 121
Soundview Financial Group 8
South Central Bell Telephone Co. 67
Standish Group International, Inc. 10
Staten Island University Hospital 108
Sterling Production Credit Association Cover1
Storage Dimensions, Inc. 89
Storage Technology Corp. 8
Summagraphics Corp. 50
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 8,43,89,91
SunSoft, Inc. 118
Swissair 28
Sybase, Inc. 2,10,65,81,92,98,151
Symantec Corp. 78

T

Tandem Computers, Inc. Cover1,8,68,88
Technologic Partners, Inc. 149
Teknekron Software Systems, Inc. 61
Texas Employees Retirement System 6
Texas Instruments 116
The Butler Group 12
The New England Life Insurance Co. 57
The Sabre Group 101
The Santa Cruz Operation 116
The Tower Group 82
The Yankee Group 53,91
Timber Truss, Inc. 116
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 149
Toronto Transit Commission 92
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. 43
Trade Winds 101
TransQuest Information Solutions 108
Traveling Software, Inc. 15
Trinzic Corp. 82
Triton Technologies, Inc. 15
TRW, Inc. Cover1

U

UniKix Technologies 89
Unisys Corp 88,89
United Parcel Service, Inc. Cover1

V

Viacom, Inc. 7

W

W. R. Grace & Co. 108
Wang Laboratories, Inc. 57
Watermark Software, Inc. 57
Westmount Technology BV 32
Weyerhaeuser Co. 6,101
Winter Corp. Cover1
WizSoft, Inc. 89
WordPerfect Corp. 28

X

XCD, Inc. 78
Xerox Corp. 49

Z

Zeitz and Associates 12

Gainers Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
Hogan Systems Inc.	43.8	NetFrame	-16.7
Data Switch Corp	21.6	Cambex Corp.	-31.6
Cray Computer	20.0	Software Publishing Corp.	-13.3
Micrografx Inc.	18.4	Penril DataComm Networks	-12.5
PictureTel Corp (H)	14.7	Banyan Systems Inc.	-11.8
Compaq Computer Corp.	11.4	Bay Networks Inc.	-11.6
MathSoft	10.9	Softkey International Inc.	-11.4
Gateway 2000 Inc.	10.8	Network General	-11.2

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
PictureTel Corp. (H)	3.75	Bay Networks Inc.	-4.44
IBM (H)	5.13	Hyperion Software Corp	-4.50
Xerox Corp.	4.00	Progress Software Corp.	-4.00
ITT Corp	3.88	Autodesk Inc.	-3.88
Xilinx (H)	3.88	3COM Corp.	-3.63
Compaq Computer Corp.	3.75	Zilog Inc.	-3.50
Dell Computer Corp. (H)	3.13	Softkey International Inc	-3.13
Hogan Systems Inc.	2.63	Chipcom Corp	-3.13

The market moved upward last week on strong earnings reports, including ones on technology stocks such as IBM and Compaq Computer Corp. Semiconductor shares dropped, though, on similarly strong results.

[redacted]

IPOs come marching in

More information technology companies are jumping into Wall Street this year, continuing the rise of initial public offerings (IPO) that began at the end of 1994. Few companies went the IPO route through much of last year.

Twenty-eight technology companies went public in the first quarter, according to Technologic Partners, Inc. in New York. The biggest jump following an IPO came from distributed systems management software vendor **Tivoli Systems, Inc. (TIVS)**. Tivoli was riding six straight profitable quarters before the IPO. Other standout stocks are semiconductor maker **Integrated Silicon Solution, Inc. (ISSI)** and help desk software developer **Remedy Corp. (RMDY)**.

Though IPOs started out slow at the beginning of the quarter, by March, strong market conditions gave companies another reason to try their chances.

— Tim Ouellette

IPOs flood Wall Street

All sectors contributed to the number of IPOs during the first quarter*

Company	Ticker	IPO date	IPO price	Price 4/20
Daisytek International Corp	DZTK	1/26	15	21¼
Integrated Silicon Solution, Inc	ISSI	2/2	13	32⅝
Concentra Corp	CTRA	2/9	12	12¾
General Magic, Inc	GMGC	2/9	14	12⅝
Information Storage Devices	ISDI	2/9	15	24
Oak Technology, Inc.	OAKT	2/13	14	24
Globalstar Telecommunications	GSTRF	2/14	12	13¾
TGV Software, Inc	TGVI	2/28	16	19⅝
Viasoft, Inc	VIAS	3/1	8	8⅝
Software Artistry, Inc	SWRT	3/2	14	24¾
P-COM, Inc	PCMS	3/3	15	17¾
Renaissance Solutions, Inc	RENS	3/4	13	11½
DSP Communications, Inc	DSPC	3/7	10	12⅞
Tivoli Systems, Inc	TIVS	3/10	14	38
Palmer Wireless, Inc	PWIR	3/14	14½	17
Remedy Corp	RMDY	3/17	23	34¾
Datastream Systems, Inc	DTSM	3/29	15	23¾
Periphonics Corp	PERI	3/31	14	15⅞

*Only deals valued at $50M or more are listed

Source: Technologic Parters, Inc., New York

April 21 Stock Ticker

Exch	52-Week Range			Apr. 21 1 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						
OTC	59.75	20.13	3COM Corp.	53.38	3.63	6.4
NYS	44.75	37.00	Ameritech Corp. (H)	44.00	-0.50	-0.8
NYS	57.13	47.25	AT&T	49.13	-2.11	-4.1
OTC	19.75	12.75	Banyan Systems Inc.	14.00	1.88	-11.8
OTC	39.50	18.63	Bay Networks Inc.	33.94	-4.44	-11.6
NYS	58.38	48.38	Bell Atlantic Corp	53.75	-0.88	-3.6
NYS	63.50	50.50	BellSouth Corp	60.75	-0.50	-1.4
NYS	22.25	10.00	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	18.50	1.00	-5.2
OTC	19.75	9.00	Brooktrout Technology	16.50	-0.50	-3.0
NYS	52.88	33.00	Cabletron Systems	46.88	-1.13	2.3
OTC	35.75	10.00	Centigram Communications	14.00	1.38	-8.9
OTC	50.50	21.00	Chipcom Corp	29.63	-3.13	-9.5
OTC	41.13	18.75	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	38.88	-1.13	-2.8
OTC	13.63	6.13	Compression Labs Inc	10.75	-0.50	-4.4
OTC	9.38	5.13	Computer Network Tech.	8.25	-0.63	-7.0
OTC	34.50	7.50	CrossComm	10.63	0.38	3.7
OTC	4.13	2.00	Data Switch Corp	3.88	0.69	21.6
OTC	39.00	17.88	DSC Communications	35.13	-1.00	-2.8
OTC	41.75	10.00	FORE Systems Inc	30.38	-2.75	-8.3
NYS	35.88	10.25	General DataComm Inds.	11.75	0.25	2.2
NYS	34.88	29.50	GTE Corp.	34.13	-0.50	-1.4
NYS	104.88	77.00	ITT Corp.	104.88	3.88	3.8
OTC	25.88	17.25	MCI Communications Corp	22.25	0.25	1.1
OTC	15.75	5.88	MICOM Communications Corp	7.50	0.13	1.7
OTC	12.61	4.88	Microcom Inc.	11.00	-0.31	-2.8
OTC	10.50	4.00	Netrix Corp	7.13	-0.13	1.7
OTC	7.38	3.75	Network Computing Devices	6.50	-0.75	-10.5
NYS	27.88	7.38	Network Equipment Tech.	25.63	0.38	1.6
OTC	30.63	14.00	Network General	26.38	3.08	11.3
NYS	55.63	26.50	Newbridge Networks Corp	31.88	0.38	1.2
NYS	41.00	27.13	Northern Telecom Ltd. (H)	38.88	-1.13	2.9
OTC	22.28	11.38	Novell Inc. (H)	20.63	-0.50	-2.4
NYS	41.50	35.38	Nynex Corp	40.25	-0.25	-0.6
OTC	24.25	15.50	Octel Communications Corp	19.75	0.19	1.0
OTC	40.00	12.00	Optical Data Systems Inc. (H)	37.00	0.75	2.0
OTC	6.00	2.13	Penril DataComm Networks	3.50	-0.50	-12.5
OTC	35.00	10.25	PictureTel Corp (H)	45.00	5.75	14.6
OTC	8.11	2.13	Proteon Inc	6.00	0.33	2.1
OTC	9.50	2.75	Racotek Inc.	5.38	-0.31	-5.5
OTC	8.13	3.50	Retix	4.00	-0.50	-11.1
NYS	24.88	13.69	Scientific Atlanta Inc	22.50	-1.13	4.8
NYS	44.25	30.50	Southwestern Bell Corp	43.25	0.00	0.0
NYS	40.13	25.88	Sprint Corp	31.38	-0.75	-2.3
OTC	31.63	13.38	Standard Microsystems Corp	16.38	-0.13	0.8
OTC	47.00	9.88	StrataCom Inc	38.00	-0.50	-1.3
OTC	11.38	3.88	Telebit Corp	6.13	-0.56	-8.4
OTC	72.00	24.00	US Robotics	67.50	-2.25	3.3
NYS	43.61	34.63	US West Inc.	40.63	-1.50	3.6
OTC	23.50	10.63	Xircom (H)	10.75	-0.11	2.9
OTC	28.00	8.00	Xylogics Inc.	19.00	1.00	5.6
PCs and Workstations						
OTC	6.13	3.50	Advanced Logic Research	5.13	0.13	2.5
OTC	46.00	24.63	Apple Computer Inc.	38.81	0.56	1.5
OTC	20.00	10.38	AST Research Inc.	10.94	-0.44	-2.5
NYS	44.38	29.50	Compaq Computer Corp.	36.75	3.75	11.4
OTC	48.88	21.50	Dell Computer Corp. (H)	48.88	3.11	-6.8
OTC	25.75	9.25	Gateway 2000 Inc.	20.38	2.00	10.8
NYS	64.88	35.94	Hewlett Packard Co. (H)	63.88	2.13	3.4
NYS	38.00	18.75	Silicon Graphics	35.50	-0.13	-0.4
OTC	37.63	16.25	Sun Microsystems Inc.	37.50	1.75	4.8
NYS	52.38	31.13	Tandy Corp	48.50	0.88	-1.8
OTC	11.75	11.25	Zeos International Ltd. (L)	11.25	0.00	0.0
Large Systems						
ASE	13.00	5.25	Amdahl Corp (H)	12.50	0.13	1.0
NYS	8.80	4.38	Convex Computer	4.50	-0.50	-7.7
OTC	0.22	0.16	Cray Computer	0.19	0.03	20.0
NYS	26.25	14.63	Cray Research Inc.	16.88	-0.50	-7.0
NYS	12.00	6.75	Data General Corp	7.50	0.63	7.4
NYS	46.75	38.38	Digital Equipment Corp. (H)	43.63	1.50	-3.3
OTC	5.16	1.72	Encore Computer Corp	3.69	0.00	2.4
OTC	18.50	6.50	Harris Computer Systems Corp	14.50	-0.50	-3.3
NYS	91.50	54.50	IBM (H)	91.50	5.13	5.9
OTC	12.75	5.00	NetFrame	5.00	-1.00	16.7
OTC	7.88	1.63	Parallan Computer	6.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	25.25	11.75	Sequent Computer Sys.	15.88	0.88	-5.2
OTC	5.88	3.13	Sequoia Systems Inc	3.88	0.00	0.0
NYS	39.88	23.75	Stratus Computer Inc	27.50	1.13	4.3
NYS	19.75	10.50	Tandem Computers Inc	12.63	-0.75	-5.6
OTC	14.13	3.88	TriCord Systems	4.63	-0.13	-2.6
NYS	12.13	8.75	Unisys Corp	10.38	0.13	1.2
Software						
OTC	54.50	23.75	Adobe Systems Inc.	52.38	1.13	2.1
OTC	5.88	2.50	American Software Inc	4.25	0.25	-6.9
OTC	44.00	23.25	Autodesk Inc.	36.88	-3.88	-9.5
OTC	0.63	1.75	Bachman Info. Systems (H)	5.75	-0.38	-6.1
OTC	30.25	20.75	BGS Systems Inc.	28.75	0.50	1.8
OTC	69.75	40.75	BMC Software Inc	60.50	2.00	3.2
OTC	50.50	16.50	Boole & Babbage	28.50	-0.38	1.3
OTC	14.38	6.00	Borland Int'l Inc	8.13	-0.13	1.5
OTC	22.25	5.75	Brock Control Systems Inc.	6.75	-0.25	-5.6
OTC	3.25	1.78	CE Software	3.19	0.19	6.3
ASE	26.50	6.25	Cheyenne Software Inc.	14.13	-1.75	-11.0
OTC	24.13	9.75	Cognos Inc	20.13	-1.00	-4.7
NYS	64.38	29.00	Computer Associates	58.68	-1.13	1.9
NYS	4.50	2.50	Computervision Corp	6.00	-0.13	-2.0
OTC	49.25	21.88	Compuware Corp (L)	24.75	3.00	10.8
OTC	18.75	9.00	Comshare Inc. (H)	17.50	-0.50	-2.9
OTC	16.75	10.13	Corel Corp	13.44	-0.31	2.2
OTC	16.25	7.25	Dataware Technologies Inc	15.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	5.13	1.88	Easel Corp	2.56	-0.19	-6.8
OTC	36.25	14.25	FileNet Corp	34.50	-0.08	0.2
OTC	8.75	3.00	4th Dimension	4.38	-0.38	-7.9
OTC	22.25	8.50	Frame Technology	20.13	-0.75	-3.6
OTC	35.50	13.50	FTP Software Inc.	26.25	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	10.25	7.00	Group 1 Software	9.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	23.25	8.75	Gupta	9.88	-0.25	2.5
OTC	10.75	4.63	Hogan Systems Inc	8.63	2.63	43.8
OTC	49.75	18.00	Hyperion Software Corp.	43.00	-4.00	-8.5
OTC	17.75	31.25	Information Resources	13.50	-0.38	-2.7
OTC	39.75	34.25	Informix Corp.	37.63	0.13	0.3
OTC	14.38	7.38	Intergraph Corp	31.63	-1.38	10.6
OTC	7.25	7.50	Interleaf Inc.	5.38	-0.25	-4.4
OTC	18.25	8.63	Intersolv Inc.	14.88	-0.25	1.7
OTC	79.00	27.00	Intuit Inc.	76.38	1.63	0.2
OTC	37.25	19.00	Legent Corp.	27.75	-0.38	-3.3
OTC	66.75	23.00	Lotus Development (L)	33.75	0.13	0.4
OTC	13.75	4.13	Magic Software Enterprises	5.00	0.50	11.1
OTC	14.50	6.00	Manugistics Group Inc.	11.25	-0.50	-4.3
OTC	31.75	14.75	MapInfo Corp	30.25	0.13	0.4
OTC	4.75	1.44	MathSoft	3.19	0.31	10.9
OTC	31.00	6.75	McAfee Associates	30.25	2.00	7.1
OTC	16.63	9.50	Mentor Graphics (H)	16.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	20.00	11.00	Micro Focus	13.75	0.50	4.4
OTC	8.00	4.63	Micrografx Inc.	7.25	1.13	18.4
OTC	78.13	45.44	Microsoft Corp. (H)	75.06	2.56	3.5
OTC	22.50	5.63	NetManage Inc	16.25	1.50	-8.5
OTC	34.63	19.16	Oracle Corp	30.00	2.00	-6.3
OTC	46.50	21.50	Parametric Technology (H)	46.50	1.50	3.3
OTC	24.75	9.00	ParcPlace Systems Inc	12.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	48.75	13.00	PeopleSoft	46.06	2.00	4.8
OTC	8.50	4.50	Phoenix Technologies	7.25	0.50	6.9
OTC	34.75	4.00	Platinum Software	8.13	-0.81	9.1
OTC	25.25	12.00	Platinum Technology	17.00	0.31	1.9
OTC	59.50	27.00	Progress Software Corp	43.25	-4.00	-8.5
OTC	5.08	1.88	Quarterdeck Corp	5.08	0.09	1.9
OTC	18.75	9.50	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	17.00	-0.13	-0.7
OTC	6.13	2.00	[illegible]	4.75	-0.50	-7.3
OTC	6.13	2.88	Ross Systems	4.63	-0.25	-5.1
OTC	12.00	0.50	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V.	3.48	0.00	0.0
OTC	29.13	10.13	Softkey International Inc	24.25	3.13	11.4
OTC	6.75	3.00	Software Publishing Corp	3.25	-0.50	13.3
OTC	12.50	5.00	State of the Art (H)	11.50	0.13	1.1
NYS	38.38	25.00	Sterling Software Inc.	34.13	0.25	0.7
OTC	13.63	3.61	Struct. Dynamics Research	12.50	0.31	2.6
OTC	57.00	19.88	Sybase Inc. (L)	21.50	1.50	-6.0
OTC	24.50	9.00	Symantec Corp.	21.00	1.00	-4.5
OTC	54.75	33.00	SynOptics	50.38	-0.43	3.2
OTC	28.00	10.63	System Software Assoc.	23.75	1.13	-8.2
OTC	7.75	3.25	Trinzic Corp	5.50	-0.19	-2.1
OTC	26.75	7.88	Viewlogic Systems	8.75	-0.13	-1.4
OTC	23.25	10.75	VMark Software Inc.	12.38	0.13	1.0
OTC	10.75	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	7.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	35.50	17.50	Wall Data Inc. (L)	19.13	1.63	7.8
Semiconductors						
NYS	36.88	22.75	Advanced Micro Devices	33.88	1.00	2.9
NYS	28.13	16.45	Analog Devices Inc.	25.00	-1.38	-5.2
OTC	44.25	21.13	Atmel Corp (H)	42.88	0.13	0.3
OTC	8.88	3.63	Chips and Technologies	8.50	0.13	3.5
OTC	39.50	21.00	Cirrus Logic (H)	38.11	-1.00	-2.6
NYS	32.25	13.88	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	29.00	-1.50	-4.9
NYS	20.13	13.38	Dallas Semiconductor	18.75	0.25	1.4
OTC	31.75	14.75	Integrated Silicon Systems	26.81	-1.44	5.1
OTC	97.50	56.13	Intel Corp (H)	93.88	-1.13	-1.2
NYS	59.00	19.63	LSI Logic Corp (H)	59.88	0.13	0.2
OTC	27.50	14.75	Lattice Semiconductor (H)	27.50	1.38	5.3
NYS	85.13	28.25	Micron Technology	76.88	-3.13	3.9
NYS	64.75	43.00	Motorola Inc.	52.38	2.50	-4.6
NYS	21.50	14.50	National Semiconductor	18.88	-0.38	-1.9
OTC	29.75	8.75	Sierra Semiconductor	24.88	-1.13	-4.3
NYS	98.00	61.50	Texas Instruments	91.13	-3.63	3.7
OTC	21.00	10.25	VLSI Technology (H)	20.00	0.38	1.9
OTC	4.88	1.78	Weitek	4.25	0.38	9.7
ASE	19.50	11.50	Western Digital Corp.	14.75	-0.75	-4.8
OTC	74.38	29.00	Xilinx (H)	74.38	3.88	5.5
OTC	38.75	24.75	Zilog Inc.	34.25	-3.50	-9.2
Peripherals and Subsystems						
OTC	24.50	14.50	American Power Conversion	14.00	-1.13	7.0
OTC	27.25	14.75	BancTec Inc	15.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	5.75	3.25	Cambex Corp	4.75	-0.75	13.6
ASE	3.75	1.50	Cognitronics Corp	2.81	-0.06	-2.2
NYS	16.11	8.00	Conner Peripherals	9.63	-0.50	-3.8
OTC	24.88	9.75	Creative Technologies Inc.	50.25	-0.50	-4.7
OTC	10.63	3.50	Data Race Inc. (H)	10.06	0.06	0.6
ASE	7.61	4.13	Dataram Corp	4.00	0.11	-2.4
NYS	24.00	12.50	EMC Corp	18.75	-0.38	-2.0
OTC	20.13	4.25	Emulex Corp.	17.50	-0.50	-2.7
OTC	17.50	12.25	Evans & Sutherland	16.00	0.63	4.1
OTC	24.00	11.75	Exabyte (L)	11.50	0.50	4.2
OTC	8.63	3.88	Intelligent Info. Systems	2.50	-0.13	-4.8
OTC	11.75	1.59	Iomega Corp	50.63	0.75	2.4
OTC	7.50	2.50	IPL Systems Inc	4.00	-0.18	-4.5
OTC	36.00	17.00	Komag Inc. (H)	35.88	0.00	2.5
OTC	7.25	2.61	Maxtor Corp	5.00	0.44	8.6
OTC	11.50	4.00	Micropolis Corp	5.25	0.13	2.4
OTC	17.75	9.25	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	12.50	-0.25	-2.0
OTC	28.75	5.31	Printronix Inc.	19.75	0.50	2.6
NYS	10.75	5.25	QMS Inc	6.13	0.13	2.1
OTC	19.38	11.61	Quantum Corp	17.88	0.61	-3.4
OTC	15.00	7.50	Radius Inc	10.25	-0.75	-6.9
NYS	10.41	8.38	Recognition International	7.00	0.25	3.7
OTC	7.00	4.11	Rexon Inc	4.25	-0.38	-7.3
OTC	30.13	18.63	Seagate Technology (H)	28.75	-0.38	-1.1
NYS	39.13	17.88	Storage Technology	18.50	-0.38	-4.6
NYS	45.25	27.38	Tektronix Inc (H)	44.50	-0.38	0.8
NYS	120.50	90.63	Xerox Corp	119.21	4.00	3.5
Services						
OTC	21.88	13.16	American Mgmt. Systems	19.50	1.25	6.8
NYS	4.25	1.50	Anacomp Inc (L)	1.38	-0.13	[illegible]
OTC	27.00	14.50	Analysts Int'l (H)	25.00	0.25	3.0
NYS	65.50	40.13	Auto Data Processing	62.00	-1.50	-3.0
OTC	36.25	14.00	Cambridge Tech. Partners	30.50	-0.50	-1.6
NYS	34.50	22.00	Ceridian Corp.	33.38	-0.50	1.1
NYS	27.00	12.75	Comdisco Inc.	26.75	-0.50	-1.8
OTC	19.00	8.25	Computer Horizons	18.00	0.50	2.9
NYS	52.63	36.50	Computer Sciences	47.50	-1.00	3.3
NYS	12.13	7.50	Computer Task Group	31.25	-0.13	1.1
NYS	21.00	6.75	CompUSA Inc.	22.50	0.50	2.4
OTC	11.38	5.38	Control Data Systems Inc.	8.50	0.75	9.7
OTC	12.11	6.13	Egghead Discount Software	8.94	-0.19	-3.1
NYS	41.38	32.88	General Motors E (EDS)	41.38	1.38	3.4
OTC	14.75	6.88	Inacom Corp	8.50	0.25	3.0
OTC	23.75	7.50	Intelligent Electronics	50.13	-0.06	-0.6
OTC	18.38	3.88	Medisel	5.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.75	8.50	Microage Inc.	9.00	-0.38	-4.0
OTC	48.75	18.50	Paychex	49.50	-0.06	-0.1
NYS	51.19	27.00	Policy Management Sys. (H)	49.11	-2.00	3.9
NYS	28.63	19.75	Reynolds and Reynolds	26.63	1.50	-6.3
OTC	24.75	16.75	SEI Corp	18.50	0.25	1.4
OTC	37.88	22.13	Shared Medical Systems	30.88	1.13	5.2
OTC	8.00	4.00	SHL Systemhouse	6.44	-0.06	-1.0
OTC	21.50	9.25	Software Spectrum Inc.	15.13	1.88	11.0
OTC	48.75	33.75	SunGard Data Systems	40.75	0.00	0.0

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call 1 (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1995 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6 an a copy U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & S. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305

CLIENT/SERVER REPORTS FROM THOSE IN THE KNOW

SIM: The right resource for client/server challenges.

SIM

The Society for Information Management (SIM), the leader in information technology education, has produced three must-see client server documents detailing the challenges of client/server computing. These valuable reports offer key strategies and insights for managing client/server development and operations.

The IS Department Guidebook

This guidebook explores technical and business issues surrounding client/server implementations in the field. The guide assists you by identifying and clarifying challenges in the planning and implementation stages of a client/server architecture.

Client/Server Computing – The CEO Manual

This report addresses the business culture and management issues common to the development process of a client/server approach, and assists the IT professional with key strategies for success.

Client/Server Perspective – A SIM Report

This industry report details an information exchange of IS professionals and their organizations engaged in evolving client/server technology.

< These reports are available now by calling the Society for Information Management, 312/644-6610. The cost is $400 for the set of three; or $150 each. SIM members pay $200 for the set; $75 each. >

The Society for Information Management (SIM) is comprised of 2,700 senior executives who are corporate and divisional heads of information technology (IT) organizations and their management staff, leading academicians, consultants and other leaders who shape and influence the management and use of IT. SIM working groups, composed of practitioners, consultants and academicians, engage in peer-to-peer sharing and learning environments which results in immediate and long-term benefits to senior IT managers.

Other working groups documents available from SIM:

- Quality Assessment and Planning Tools for IS
- Information Systems Process Architecture 1.0
- Leading Practices Report 1.1
- Checklist for Master Software License Agreements
- Software Protection in the UK

To order by fax, clip this portion and fax it to SIM, 312/245-1081.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Organization: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____ Country: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

(circle one) American Express Visa MasterCard

Card Number: _____ Exp. Date: _____

Signature: _____

Or, mail your payment to: Society for Information Management, P.O. Box 809184, Chicago, IL 60680-9184.

Quantity	Title	Cost:
_____	The IS Department Guidebook	$400 for complete set of three (plus $15 S/H)
_____	Client/Server Computing - The CEO Manual	$150 each (plus $10 S/H per publication)
_____	Client/Server Perspective - A SIM Report	

Total Payment (must include shipping and handling): $ _____

Terabyte

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

mongous databases are expected to become more common as disk storage gets cheaper and data warehouses, images and video gain wider acceptance.

But the number of companies exploring the terabyte stratosphere now "could probably be counted on your fingers and toes," said Nagraj Alur, a principal at Database Associates International in Morgan Hill, Calif.

Living large

A sampling of user companies with very large databases

Company	Database size	Platform
Wal-Mart	4T bytes	Teradata
UPS	3T bytes; 2T bytes	DB2
Ameritech	1.6T bytes	NonStop SQL
TRW	1.6T bytes	DB2/Oracle
Kmart	1T byte	Teradata
Mervyn's (division of Dayton-Hudson Corp.)	700G bytes	Oracle

It is not for the faint of heart or the light of wallet, according to IS officials developing or managing such big databases. These users, some of whom will speak at a conference on very large databases in New Orleans this week, rattled off the following list of potential trouble spots:

- The database must be painstakingly configured and tuned to yield fast response times without making data management and recovery unwieldy.
- End-user access must be tightly controlled to ensure that the database does not become overloaded.
- Backups and updates usually must be done in stages to minimize downtime.
- The cost of disk storage, testing and outside help can be daunting.

"The design almost never stops," said John Killeen, data resource manager at United Parcel Service, Inc.'s Mahwah, N.J., data center, which runs two multiterabyte databases and has a third under development. Building a megadatabase "is a large chore," he added. "Once we get it in place, we'll all go out and get a beer."

Even then, the design process "is an ongoing effort because we have to make sure we keep the data tuned" after updates, he said.

UPS splits each of the 64G-byte tables in its DB2 databases into 50 separate partitions so it can do staged backups during the day. Trying to back up the databases en masse "would kill us," Killeen said. The staged approach lets the company limit daily downtime to the three to four hours it takes to load new package delivery data into DB2.

Ameritech Small Business Services, a unit of Ameritech Corp. in Chicago, devotes 16 of the 48 processors in Tandem Computers, Inc.'s Himalaya system to cleaning up phone records before they go into Ameritech's decision-support database. Crunching the daily load of 260 million calls takes four to six hours, said Michael Patrick, director of IS at the small business operation.

"You pay your dues later if you don't watch what you're doing up-front," Patrick said. Once the data is loaded, queries are prioritized by IS to avoid straining resources, he added. "There are a million details [to managing a large database]. You can go crazy looking at all of them."

Besides the initial outlay for hardware, software and mirrored storage, Ameritech expects the database to soak up $2 million a year in personnel and network costs, Patrick said. "It's not cheap."

Unix abandoned

TRW has spent "a lot more than we originally planned" on its new consumer credit information database, which is in final testing, said Helen McMillan, chief database architect at TRW Information Services. That is partly because the company tried to do a Unix design before switching to a DB2 approach, she said. It is also relying heavily on outside contractors.

Wanting to avoid downtime except for a few hours on weekends, TRW "partitioned the heck out of" the database to allow piecemeal updates and backups, McMillan said. However, partitioning the database required TRW to build a layer of code to hide the physical splitting of data from applications.

AT&T Corp.'s consumer long-distance unit in Basking Ridge, N.J., is wrestling just to get customer records into a new decision-support database. The data is coming from a variety of independent systems, "and all those pieces don't always fit readily together," said Steve Kormeluk, the operation's IS manager.

Dealing with such core issues is critical because even ordinary problems such as inefficient queries can paralyze a large database, said Richard Winter, president of Winter Corp., a consulting firm in Cambridge, Mass. "It's like mountaineering in the Himalayas. Tiny errors can be fatal."

Parallel offerings remain uneven. See page 152.

Unix catches up

Unix-based databases have yet to hit the mondo sizes of proprietary systems such as DB2 and Teradata.

Although some vendors have made strides in adding parallel features to their Unix databases, capabilities such as backup and recovery are still not up to snuff, analysts said.

Still, some intrepid Unix shops are trying. For example, Corning Clinical Laboratories, Inc. has a 300G-byte database in the works to track blood test data for several hundred hospitals nationwide. Instead of building a monster database, Corning plans to distribute databases from Sybase, Inc. across 30 Hewlett-Packard Co. T500 servers.

With 20G bytes in production at the lab's Teterboro, N.J., headquarters, the project "is moving, but we're not rushing anything," said David Wick, director of application development.

The in-house staff's lack of large database know-how prompted Corning to buy expensive consulting services, he added. Indeed, $6 million of the $10 million spent so far went to consultants.

—Kim S. Nash

Cabletron

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

for administering NetWare LANs accessible from the Unix-based Spectrum.

MGS for NetWare, which can manage up to 150 NetWare servers, will be announced next month and is slated to ship in the fall, according to Patricia Chrystycz, Cabletron's director of network management marketing.

Beta testing is under way at Novell and large NetWare sites where managers running Spectrum seek quick graphical access to every NetWare server's functions, print queues, users and groups. MGS for NetWare allows these managers to gain NetWare's alarms, statistics and control without adding new protocols, modifying servers or leaving the Spectrum console to wade through Novell's administration menus on a PC.

Consolidated advantage

Spectrum users such as Mark Pielocik, senior network management analyst at Bose Corp. in Framingham, Mass., were enthusiastic about the prospect of consolidating their management chores.

"I'll be able to take advantage of the gateway immediately. It will save us time because we won't have to load any NLMs or inject TCP/IP into the Novell servers," Pielocik said. "I'll be able to manage the NetWare LANs natively without worrying about conflicts in configuration and setups. You never want any more overhead on the server than is necessary."

Also eager to see MGS for NetWare was Michael Knutson, a systems manager at Hewitt Associates, a benefits consulting firm in Lincolnshire, Ill. Knutson said he would like to manage all his diverse servers — NetWare, OS/2, Unix and Notes — from one location with a common database instead of gathering data from separate tools and assembling it on the mainframe for automated status reports. "I don't have time to create reports on 40 servers every day in Windows."

All enterprise management vendors have the same goal: to make networks easier to monitor and control in order to lower costs. For Cabletron, MGS for NetWare will fulfill the 4-year-old vision that Spectrum is more than just a manager of hubs and other network elements.

"MGS is the second phase of our strategy as we move up in enterprise management," said Joe Massey, senior manager for Spectrum development at Cabletron, which is based here. The first phase was Version 3.0 of Spectrum, which added the newly defined host Management Information Base (MIB) for reporting via the Simple Network Management Protocol. Few users rely on that MIB yet, Massey said, because agents are not available for many target systems.

To leap that hurdle, the new gateway will let Spectrum interact with the installed base of NetWare servers by tapping into the management data available via Novell's IPX protocol. No NetWare Loadable Modules (NLM) or changes are needed on target NetWare servers, said Gene Dragotta, project leader.

A hardware module processes both IPX and TCP/IP stacks, translates the data and presents it to the software module on Spectrum. This system also authenticates each task, Dragotta said, to make sure whoever is adding users or changing a server's configuration has the proper security clearance.

Higher demand, usage

MGS for NetWare, when coupled with Spectrum's existing object-oriented and distributed management capabilities, will translate into high user demand and usage, said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J.

"Most businesses view network management the same way they look at fluoride toothpaste: They like to know it's available, but they don't necessarily use it as much as they should," Nolle said. "Spectrum usage is on a steep increase because it's straightforward and provides businesses with a hub-based or LAN-centric approach to management."

This is in sharp contrast to WAN-based management packages such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP OpenView or IBM's NetView 6000, which have traditionally excluded most LAN traffic, Nolle said.

The entry-level price of MGS for NetWare will be in the "$15,000 range," Chrystycz said. This includes the software to add to Spectrum and the choice of gateway hardware: a module to fit Cabletron's MMAC or MMAC Plus hubs or a stand-alone unit.

Parallel offerings remain uneven

Although they sometimes talk the same talk, Oracle, Sybase and Informix vary widely in how thoroughly they have parallelized their database management systems.

Moving to parallel processing is one of the few giant steps you can take toward computer productivity. However, unless your IS shop is willing to poke its nose under the hood and ask the right questions, you may end up with less of a benefit from moving to parallel than you had planned.

There are two places where the differences among the vendors stand out in high relief: table partitioning and query optimization. In table partitioning, Informix and Sybase have an edge, although Sybase offers it only through Navigation Server on the AT&T 3600 multiprocessor.

In query optimization, Informix may have an edge over Oracle, although much depends on the skill of the database administrator and the application in use. Sybase's query optimization is also impressive with Navigation Server on a multiprocessor AT&T 3600. But the bulk of Sybase's customers do not use Sybase on a 3600, and they will have to wait until the third quarter of this year for Navigation Server to become available on IBM, Hewlett-Packard and Sun Microsystems platforms.

Until Navigation Server becomes generally available, Sybase's parallel features are limited to using low-end symmetrical multiprocessors with four to six CPUs. Much of Sybase's recent sales slowdown and losing quarter has to be attributed to this underpowered approach.

In some cases, Oracle's query optimizer, with its ability to be guided by hints from the database administrator, will offer advantages in a decision-support setting. With decision support, it is difficult for the database administrator to anticipate the nature of the query and, therefore, know how to partition tables for ease of access.

Oracle has had the highest profile in moving to parallel and has dubbed Oracle7.1 as Parallel Everything, although knowledgeable users cast doubt on the appropriateness of the name. Like the others, Oracle cannot do the SQL commands INSERT, UPDATE and DELETE in parallel, and, as noted before, its optimizer has little parallel intelligence without hints from the database administrator.

Informix's strength lies in its shared-nothing approach, which partitions data across CPUs and the disk drives assigned to each CPU. The database administrator determines how the data is to be spread across the set, and the system simultaneously stores and retrieves streams of data without being restricted to the speed of a single disk drive or CPU. Sybase's Navigation Server performs a similar feat (on the 3600), giving multiple processors a single image for data partitioning purposes.

> Moving to parallel processing is one of the few giant steps you can take toward computer productivity.
>
> Charles Babcock

Oracle officials find virtue for their system in the absence of this feature, although it seems like Informix and Sybase had the tougher engineering job. Oracle7.1.6 treats the available memory and storage as a virtual pool, with all processors sharing it. Oracle vice president Ken Jacobs points out that this gives Oracle a high degree of availability. A processor can fail and other processors can still access the data.

The Informix/Sybase style of partitioning appears best suited to applications with data flows that are predictable and well understood, as might be found in an on-line transaction processing system, so the flow can be effectively spread out across disks.

Effective query optimization remains something of a black art. The optimizers found in Informix and Sybase's Navigation Server make use of a number of sophisticated rules of parallelism, according to Jim Gray, former Tandem and Digital specialist in parallel databases and now a research fellow at the University of California at Berkeley. Oracle's system, on the other hand, with its reliance on "hints," is "quite primitive," Gray said.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

	Phone:	Fax:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

☞ **Electronic mail:** *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8214.

☞ Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. *Computerworld* cannot guarantee response to all inquiries. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ **Letters to the editor** and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

☞ **Client/Server Journal:** Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8125 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

☞ **Subscriptions:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **Reprints:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

☞ **Rapid Reference clipping service:** (800) 343-6474 x554.

Inside Lines

Scaling Mt. Everest

The Santa Cruz Operation had its collective lips zipped last week about plans to unveil its next Unix-on-Intel operating system release, code-named Everest. Now in 1,000 beta sites worldwide, the Everest code is intended to do battle with Novell's new UnixWare 2.0 symmetrical multiprocessing Unix-on-Intel operating system, released in January. Company officials declined to confirm details about the announcement, where some 30 key partners will reportedly join the company on stage, but other sources said it would be on May 4 at New York's Hudson Theater. Popcorn, anyone?

We prefer Air Jordan

What's in a name? The word Air, if you play in the wireless business. Sources say Motorola will continue the trend next week when it announces Air Apparent, a software tool to bring paging messages into the corporate network. Motorola expects this to spark a new wave of wireless use. Of course, with that lame name, they could end up shooting an air ball.

Cheaper notebooks on the way

Intel's announcement of its 60/90-MHz mobile Pentium chip has slipped a week to May 30, industry sources said last week. But price drops on the 486 are right on schedule, say sources at hardware makers. In fact, Intel is accelerating price reductions on its 486s in order to speed the notebook market to Pentium.

Are they sharing more than parking lots?

The perpetual rumor that "(insert company name here) is making a takeover bid for tools maker Gupta" landed in Informix's back yard last week. An Informix official denied the database company is seeking to buy Gupta, adding that perhaps such talk started because their offices are right next to each other in Menlo Park, Calif.

This doesn't look like Kansas

Mainframe wanna-bes in Unix shops will soon be able to eyeball some bona fide System/390-class disk storage. EMC plans in late May or June to introduce Unix versions of its fast-selling Symmetrix mainframe arrays, which provide caching and performance that goes where no open systems ever have. But EMC's ability to pull Unix users down its yellow brick road will likely hinge on where Open Symmetrix pricing lands.

Let's get flat

Jerome York, IBM's chief financial wizard, has certainly changed his tune since forecasting in early '94 that mainframe revenue was about to fall off a cliff. Big-iron shipments instead surged, and now York is not ruling out the possibility that IBM will be able to hold its 1995 System/390 revenue at last year's level. Still, he cautioned last week that Big Blue "would really have to ship a lot" of its new CMOS-based mainframes to keep things on an even keel.

Anytime, anywhere, anyhow

AT&T is about to step out of the shadows and leap into the on-line commercial services frenzy. The AT&T Interchange Online Network, which Ma Bell acquired from Ziff-Davis last November, will make its debut in June as an on-line publishing platform for content providers. AT&T has already lined up *The Washington Post*, Ziff-Davis and Cowles Business Media as participants in the venture, which is expected to compete with America Online, Prodigy and CompuServe, according to Leslie Laredo, director of advertising development at AT&T in Cambridge, Mass.

What do Oracle and the U.S. military have in common? A soft spot for Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf. Stormin' Norman now spends his time on the rubber-chicken circuit giving inspirational speeches. The Oracle Applications User Group, which met last week in Nashville, was evidently willing to pony up Norm's fee, even though the general knows zip about client/server applications, a group official acknowledged. But if you know a thing or two and would like to share a news tip with Computerworld, *do call our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179 or via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com.*

Want to cut mainframe costs by 70%?

A few years ago, you had to run your CICS applications on the mainframe. You had no choice in the matter.

Today, you do. And what a choice it is.

UniKix is a high performance solution that lets you easily and cost efficiently port your production CICS programs to an open UNIX* environment.

How high? UniKix is exponentially faster than the nearest CICS-API UNIX competitive product.

How easily? One company ported over 300 CICS programs from their mainframe to UNIX in two weeks. Without changing a single line of code.

How cost efficiently? Studies show companies reducing costs by up to 70% while protecting their past investments.

In fact, in the last two years, over 60,000 programs have been moved to UNIX using UniKix.

Let UniKix show you how we can reduce expenses without giving up support by moving your CICS solutions to a better environment. To see how UniKix can cut costs for you, call for your FREE Migration Evaluation Kit at **1-800-765-2826**.

I'm ready to cut.

SEND ME MY MIGRATION EVALUATION KIT.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

UniKix TECHNOLOGIES

700 Technology Park Drive, Billerica, Massachusetts 01821-4199 1-800-765-2826

*UniKix Technologies is a division of Bull. UniKix is a trademark of UniKix Technologies. *UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc. © 1995*

Your workgroups get the HP LaserJet 4V network printer. And you get $250 off. What a steal!

Under $2,200*

The HP LaserJet 4V with HP JetDirect card, after rebate. The HP LaserJet 4MV is under $2,800 after rebate.

For a limited time, HP will take $250 off the price of either the HP LaserJet 4V with a qualifying HP JetDirect card or the LaserJet 4MV. But savings aside, you just won't find a better solution for the needs of a busy workgroup. First of all, these mid-volume network printers are fast. They clock in at 16 ppm, fueled by a 33.3-MHz RISC-based processor. Each one accepts a wide variety of paper sizes. And, because they feature HP JetAdmin printer management software, printing will be noticeably smoother for everyone involved. For more information about the printers and the rebate, see your nearest authorized HP dealer.

HP LaserJet Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Average U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. Price is based on HP LaserJet 4V when purchased with an Ethernet (10Base-T) JetDirect card (J2550A). JetDirect card prices vary. Offer good through 1/31/95. For further assistance, call 1-800-393-2315. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12550